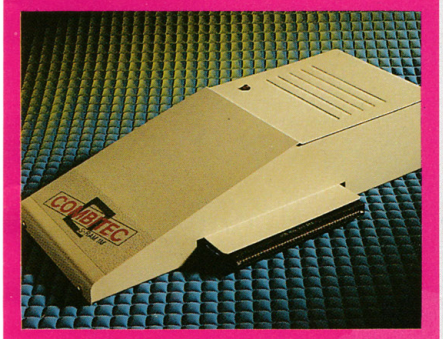
Volume 2
Number 8
January 1990
£2.95

A Database Publication

AMIGA COMPUTING



BACKUP
Testing a 40 meg takeaway



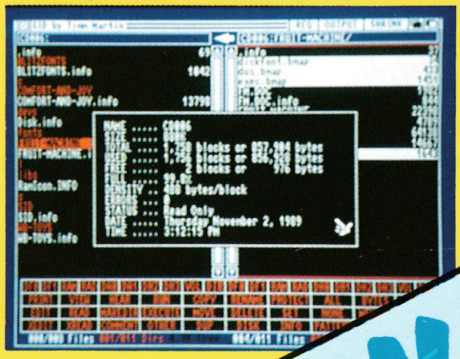
SRAM
Now instant access that never forgets



Dare YOU take on Déjà Vu?



IT'S HERE!
The best directory utility yet written for the Amiga

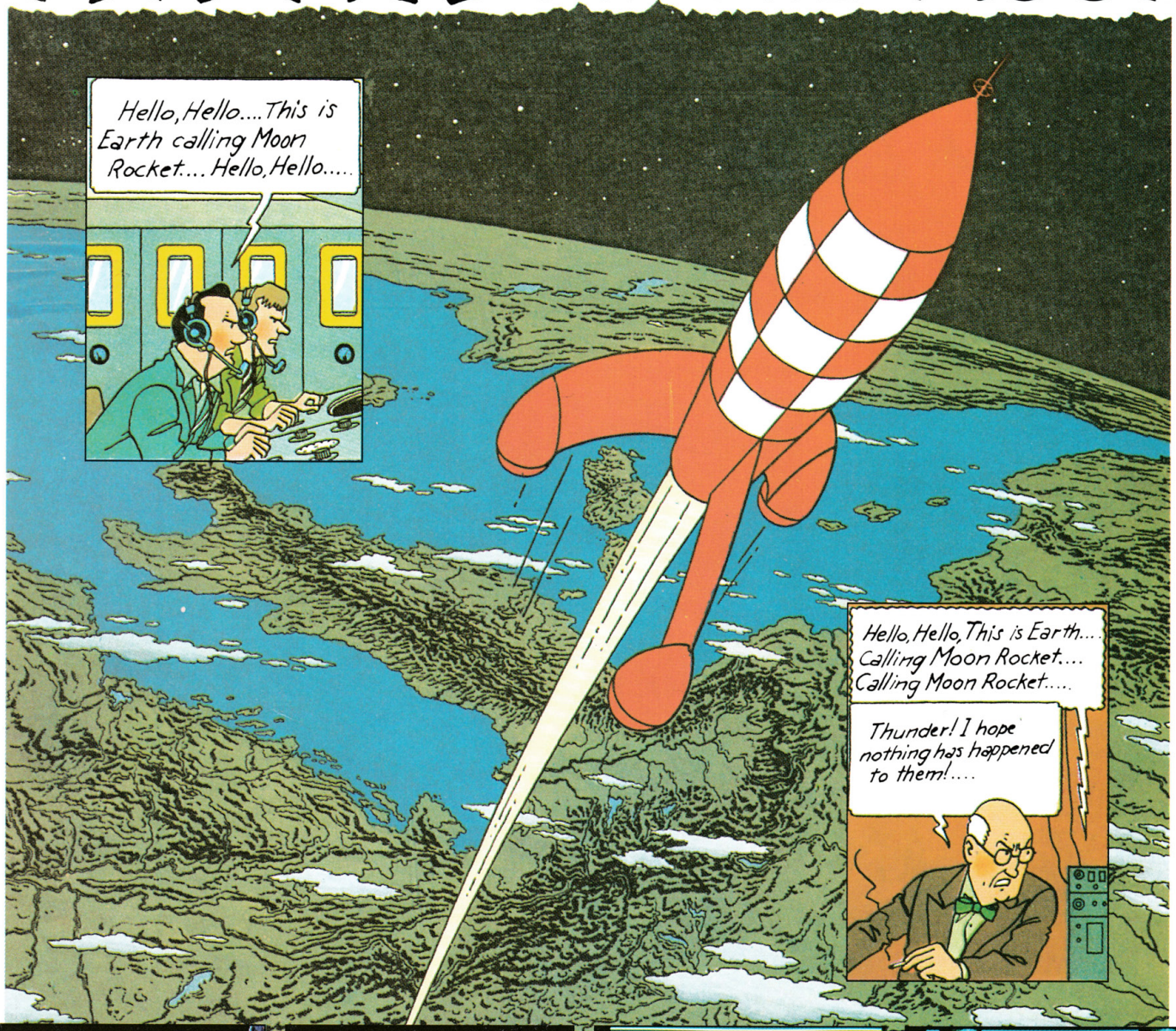


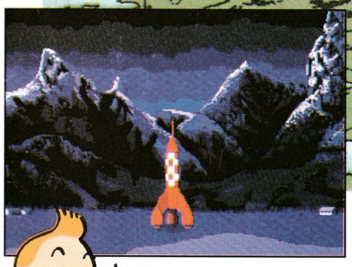
Plus
Games and music for the festive season

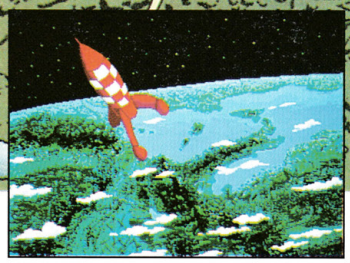
WIN A FLIGHT IN A CESSNA

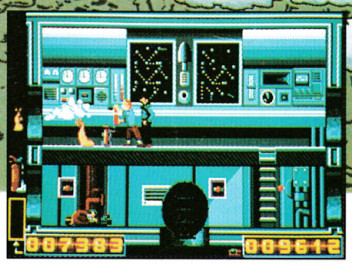


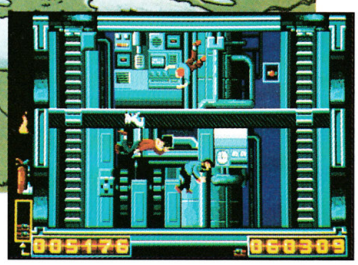
TINTIN ON THE MOON

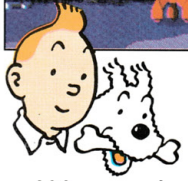








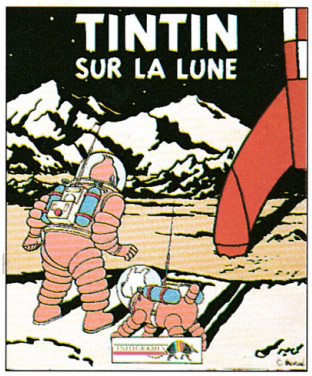




"Hello control station! Here is the moon rocket. Tintin speaking. I have just regained conciousness. Everything seems OK, we are now taking over the controls of the rocket." Aboard the rocket, you will relive with Tintin and his friends the most exciting adventure the world has ever known. The first trip to the Moon!

Will you succeed in piloting the red and white rocket through space and achieve a flawless landing ? Will you capture Colonel Boris, the traitor, who wants to make the expedition fail ? Will you be able to find the extinguishers to put out the fires, even while floating in zero-gravity (which ins't everybody's idea of fun) ? Will you succeed in finding and disarming the bombs and freeing your companions in order to get out of the rocket to make the first step on the Moon ? You will discover all this by playing "TINTIN ON THE MOON", the first computer game based on the comic books by Hergé...

Before Armstrong there was Tintin and... may be you !



Available on : **AMIGA, AMSTRAD, ATARI ST, SPECTRUM, C 64, IBM PC.**

INFOGRAMES

Mitre House - Abbey Road - Enfield Middsx - EN 2 RQ - Tel. (01) 36.40.123

Distinctly Digita

Cleverly written and always favourably reviewed in the press, Digita produces a range of powerful, low cost software for the home and business user.



DGCALC

The fastest and most powerful spreadsheet available in this price bracket, with 512 rows by 52 columns, giving you up to 26624 cells. As with all Digita products, the operation of the program is clearly thought out. Being either menu, mouse or command driven you'll be able to start using it within minutes – even if you've never used a spreadsheet before. Some of the features which make it such good value are the exporting of ASCII files for integration with other programs, adjustable column width and text overflow, programmable function keys (macros), and a unique windowing facility, so that you can look at different parts of a sheet at the same time.

£39.95

E-TYPE

Do you ever have to print names and addresses at awkward places on envelopes, or do you ever need to fill in tricky forms or invoices where the text has to be in exactly the right place? Usually you have to do it by hand, or get your trusty old typewriter out of the cupboard and dust it off. Well not anymore. The Emulated TYPEwriter transforms your computer and printer into a fully fledged typewriter, supporting bold, underline, italic and other type-styles. Because it can display and print text INSTANTLY you can line up your form, press Return and Space a few times to move to the correct place, and then start typing. Alternatively you can switch to line-by-line mode, which offers word-wrap, justification and proportional spacing, so that you can edit each line before it's printed.

£39.95

PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Are you absolutely sure your taxman is doing his job correctly? Plan your own tax with ease, this menu-driven program will calculate your income tax liability (4 tax years included) and provide pertinent facts about your tax position. You can perform 'what-if?' calculation to discover ways to minimise your tax liability. In fact, the program will advise you on things such as, if you are a married man, whether it would be advantageous to have your wife's income taxed separately or not. At this price who knows, you will probably find that PTP will pay for itself in tax savings the first time you use it!

** STOP PRESS **

July '89 – PTP user receives tax refund of over £2,000!!

£39.95

DAY-BY-DAY

An excellent way to get organised. With it you'll be reminded of birthdays and other anniversaries, meetings and appointments, phone calls to make and so on. As with all Digita products, inputting information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events such as birthdays to see when one is coming up. Includes month/week/day planner, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, month and week summary at a glance. For less than £30 this is the ideal way to make sure you never miss that important occasion again!

£29.95

MAILSHOT

If you ever need to send out mailings or print labels, you know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels are printed correctly. Well now all that's a thing of the past. Because Mailshot actually shows you the labels on screen, you can type names and addresses in exactly the correct place. But more than that, the labels are animated on screen as a continuous sheet, allowing you to scroll backwards and forwards, to search for particular keywords or to edit entries with the minimum of fuss. Facilities include searching, detection of duplicate labels, sorting (even surname!) 9 labels across, 999 copies of any label. This has to be the simplest and most effective method of creating a mailshot available.

£24.95

MAILSHOT PLUS

Advanced version of Mailshot for the business user with the following extra facilities:

* integration with other software (using ASCII files)
* column/tabulated summary (ideal for telephone lists, etc)
* 4 extra memo lines per label (with defaults) * system for coding, dating and adding messages to each label
* different layouts available for horizontal and vertical justification.

£49.95

CASHBOOK COMBO

Money saving combination pack featuring both Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts – Save £10.00.

£69.96

FINAL ACCOUNTS

The program will take information prepared by Cashbook Controller and produce a complete set of accounts including:

* Trial Balance * Trading and Profit and Loss Account
* Balance Sheet * Notes to the Accounts
* Full Accounting ratios.

All reports may be produced at any time, with comparative/budget figures if required. The facility to produce these documents quickly, accurately, and regularly is of enormous help in running any business, large or small, since one shows the true profitability achieved, and the other the exact strength of the business in terms of assets and liabilities.

£29.95

CLASSIC INVADERS

Escape from executive stress with the classic space invader game.

£14.95



SYSTEM 3

Take the first essential step in computerising your business with this simple integrated suite of programs:

1. CASHFLOW CONTROLLER: Keep track of the most important aspect of business – cash flow. Essentially a debit/credit ledger, its flexibility lies in its ability to produce account balances instantly for debtors (from Invoicing), creditors, VAT, Bank, Petty Cash, together with a record of all transactions, dates and descriptions. A management aid designed to run alongside your existing accounting system.
2. INVOICE & STATEMENTS: This program will greatly reduce time and cost of preparing invoices and statements. Professionally printed invoices and a full record of debtors. Integrates with Stock Control.
3. STOCK CONTROL: Effectively control your stock, purchasing and suppliers and produce re-order reports. stock valuation, price lists, etc.

£49.95

CASHBOOK

Use your computer as a powerful business tool and take the drudgery out of book keeping! In its simplest form, the program will replace your Cash and Petty Cash books BUT Digita's program, in effect, does much more. Typical information includes: * Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT Return. * Monthly summaries and departmental analyses of sales and purchases. * Total debtors and creditors, sales, and overheads. * Income and expenditure analysis. * 199 nominal account titles, most of which are user definable. * Observes accounting procedures between accounts. * Journal routine for entering transfers and meets legal requirements, assuring correct approach to book keeping. * Full audit trail and integrates with Final Accounts.

£49.95

HOME ACCOUNTS

Ideal for both home users and small business. Simple to use, this package will keep track of all your finances and cater for 10 types of income (e.g. Bank, credit card) and 60 types of expenditure (e.g. rates, mortgage, gas, food), with optional budgeting and forecasting. The program will handle Standing Orders and Direct Debits, and automatically warn if for example, Bank charges are likely, or if you have exceeded your credit limit. With the comprehensive reporting and graphics facilities you can even produce your own monthly Bank/Credit card statements! Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

£29.95

Available to the trade from:
Digita, GEM, Greyhound,
HB Marketing, Lazer,
Leisuresoft, R & R, SDL.

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

"Serious software at a sensible price"

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P & P (add £2.00 for export)

• HOW TO ORDER •

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0395 270273 VISA

Post: Digita International Ltd
Black Horse House
Exmouth Devon
EX8 1JL England
Fax: 0395 268893

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Editor
Simon Rockman

Assistant Editor
Jeff Walker

Staff writer
Nic Veitch

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Art Editors
Mark Nolan
Doug Steele

News Editor
Don Lewis

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertising Sales
Wendy Colburn

Editorial:	0277 234434
Administration:	0625 878888
Advertising:	0625 878888
Subscriptions:	051-357 2961
Telecom Gold:	72:MAG001
Telex:	94081191
Fax:	0625 879966
Prestel Mailbox:	614568383

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ISSN 0952-5948

Amiga Computing welcomes articles for publication. Material should be typed or computer-printed, and preferably double-spaced. Program listings should be accompanied by disc. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, otherwise the return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions can only be accepted for publication by Database Publications Ltd on an all-rights basis.

© 1989 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

Amiga Computing is an independent publication and Commodore Business Machines (U.K.) Ltd is not responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Europress Sales and Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

AMIGA SCENE

7 LATEST NEWS

Make way for Batman. Commodore's bundle sells out. Warning for pirates. Software to make accounts easy and great stop press news.

AMIGA ARCADE

14 HOTTEST ACTION

Fancy a change of scenery? Then take a trip to Hawaii on Sub Logic. Perhaps you have the bottle to take on Terrarium in Imageworks' latest.



You & Di can take to the sky

HARDWARE

53 EPSON LQ-400 PRINTER

What has 24 pins and looks good on paper? Not a dozen Jerry Hall clones but Epsons new printer. But has it cut too many corners?

HARDWARE

58 SOUND BOOSTER

The most important thing when building hardware is to not swear when you burn yourself. That and knowing which end is the hot one.

COMPETITION

66 GO FOR A TRIP

People look like ants when you are up in the clouds. Experience this with Digital Integration, makers of F-16 Combat Pilot.

COVER DISC

48 DISC PAGES

The very best cover disc in the world brings you the best disc mollycoddling program. Saying SID means never having to use the CLI. All the tricks you need to move, examine and copy files and directories at the click of a mouse pointer

And there's more. Fruit Machine prove that AmigaBasic is good for something. Pull it apart and find out what makes it spin

Plus Music Box, maze, blitsfonts and a Christmas Demo which will blow your thingys to Wigan.



HARDWARE

71 REMOVEABLE DISC

Floppies have the merit of being exchangeable. Hard discs are big and fast. This offers the advantages of both and yet fails to impress.

HARDWARE

94 STATIC RAM

Not a memory module which doesn't move but a device which retains its memory even when you switch off. Great but expensive.

MACHINE CODE

76 A BLIT ON THE SIDE

It's the chip which made the Amiga famous. ST programmers hate it for being complicated. Amiga lovers know it is their secret weapon.

LETTERS

97 EZRA SURF'S POSTBOX

Stop bitchin' and start scribblin' 'cos Ezra Surf is the mailman who washes whiter than white. To read what you write post it tonight.



SOFTWARE

81 EDUCATIONAL ARTISTRY

It is very difficult for an adult to appraise some educational software so we set two kids on the job for a blow by blow account.

CHESS

85 HORSEY TAKES KING PRAWN

In the battle to produce the ultimate chess game there can only be one winner. Alastair Scott finds out who is king of the castle.

GAME KILLER

102 MAX THE HACKS

So you think you can do better? Well try this for size. The best guide to getting to the top in the latest and greatest games.



Wired for sound . . . Page 58

GAMES REVIEWS



Rock 'n' Roll . . . Page 28



Interphase . . . Page 22

Plus

- Enter the CD of Interphase
- It's all Rock 'n Roll to me
- Mind the streets with APB
- Power Drift – Wheel meat again
- Deja Vu II – a game you haven't seen before
- Shogun – seen the mini series? Play the game
- Swords of Twilight from the makers of Archon
- Xenomorph making a meal out of an alien
- Quest for the time-bird from the french tale
- Tin Tin makes it to the Moon
- Make mine a Daily Double

Book Now For Our Video & Graphics Course

THE VIDEO SPECIALISTS

Free
Car Phone With Marked Items
Subject to Status

DIGIPRO

Our Promise
Except where stated Our Prices Always Include VAT and we only supply first class goods

A590 Hard Drive

With 2MB RAM Fitted For The Amazing Price of
£599.95 (inc VAT)

Free Car Phone

A590 Hard Drive

With 1MB RAM at only
£499.95 (inc VAT)

Free Car Phone

DIGIPRO Professional Video System

Lease Hire		Cash Price
£127pm inc VAT	Amiga 2000 with XT 20MB Hard Drive 2MB RAM G2 Genlock Hi Res Colour Monitor & Pro Video Plus	£3218 inc VAT

Software Specials!

Pro Video Pus	£249.95
Video Effects 3D	£159.95
Pagestream	£199.95
Scribble! Platinum	£ 49.95

Hardware Specials

SuperPic Frame Grabber	£569.00
HP PaintJet	£899.95
2MB RAM for A590 Hard Drive	£240.00

Easy Payments

A500 Starter System	Amiga 2000 XT Systems
From Only £3.77 Per Week inc VAT	From Only £47.38 Per Month inc VAT

Written Details on Request

NEW!

Only £49.95

Elan Performer

The presentation system that puts your Amiga imagery right at your fingertips!

Free Car Phone

8MB RAM Boards

8MB Fitted	4MB Fitted	2MB Fitted
£899 inc VAT	£599 inc VAT	£399 inc VAT

Free Car Phone

A500 Super Home Video System

Hire Purchase		Cash Price
from £6.29 pw	**FREE** 512K RAM & Titling Software With Amiga A 500 8802 Genlock Titling Software & Modulator	£699.95 inc VAT

DIGIPRO LIMITED

0703 703030 - 01 905 1030

Enterprise House, Howards Grove,
Southampton SO1 5PR
Unless Stated All Prices Include VAT

Orders over £50 Postage & Packing Free
Add £1.00 Postage & Packing for all other orders
Please phone for prices outside the U.K.

FREE Video and Genlock Information Packs Available. Call Now For Yours!

Authorised Commodore Amiga Dealer

Dealer, Export, Government, MOD and Educational Orders Welcome
Hire-purchase and leasing finance available. Digipro are licensed credit brokers.

AMIGA SCENE

Education goes a bundle

DEMAND for Commodore's Class of the 90's education bundle featured in last month's *Amiga Computing* has been such that production has been more than trebled.

"Response has been so good that we had to expand the volume of the original bundle from 1,500 to 5,000", said Commodore's national sales manager for education, Peter Talbot.

This success has brought a vote of confidence from top American software house, Dr.T's Music Software, whose Midi Recording Studio was part of the bundle – the first time an American software house has worked with Commodore UK in this way.

"I think that there are a number of ways software companies can work with the hardware manufacturers to expand the marketplace", said Dr.T. boss Al Hospers.

"We will be working closely with Commodore both in Europe and the US to expand Amiga computer sales".

Dr.T's was poised to back up its confidence in the Amiga with a number of new music products to be launched at Comdex in Las Vegas.

These were a new upgrade to its keyboard controlled sequencer now including SMPTE time code, full intuition interface and a direct link with other Dr.T. applications through its multi-program environment, Phantom SMPTE synchronizer box which allows KCS or other compatible video and music software to be synchronised with an audio or video tape and AutoMix, a computer controlled mixing panel for automated volume and controller mixes of music.



Official word out now

EVER since the dawn of the Amiga, Commodore has been very good at documenting the hardware and software in a way which helps developers to get the most out of the system. Unfortunately the documentation has always lagged behind the products.

Now Commodore has caught up with the hardware. The revised and updated Amiga Hardware manual, called by the techie cognoscenti "The one with the blue cover" is out now.

It is seriously techie. There is an introductory tutorial on writing safe, upwardly-compatible software directly to control the graphics, plus detailed descriptions of the copper, blitter, playfields, and sprites as well as sounds, system control and interfacing hardware.

Even if you write dangerous code you need this book. It is the Amiga programmers bible and worth every penny of the £23.95 Addison Wesley is charging. Even if the company does have a rather liberal view on exchange rates. A good technical bookshop should have it in stock, alternatively you can order from any bookshop by quoting the ISBN number 0-201-18157-6.

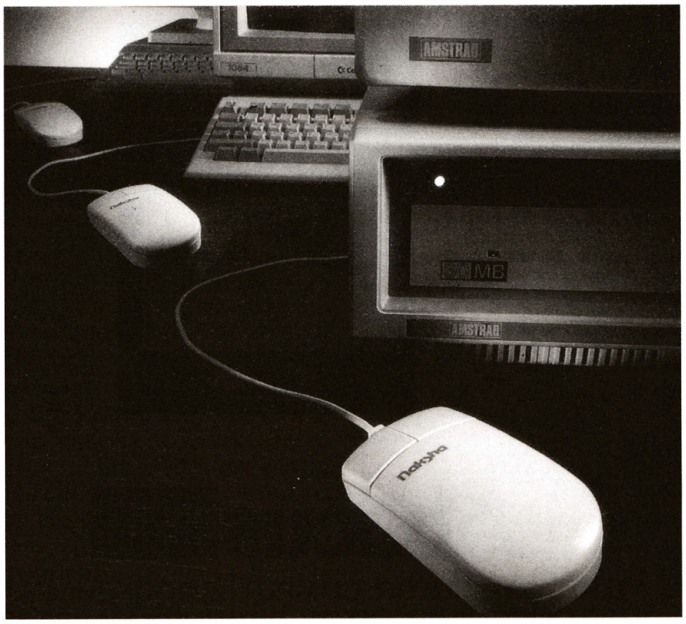
Roving rodent gets around

A UNIQUE three-in-one mouse has been launched by Naksha UK (0925 56398). It can be used with the Amiga, Atari ST and Amstrad PC. The Naksha Upgrade Mouse connects easily to all three machines.

Naksha UK is the recently founded specialist computer peripherals subsidiary of a Jersey company funded by a multi-million pound British electronics conglomerate. The three-in-one mouse is the result of a tie-up between Naksha and a high precision manufacturer in the Far East.

It is 100 per cent compatible with no additional drivers needed and comes complete with adaptors, mouse mat, mouse holder and a discount voucher for Electronic Arts software.

"Our market research has shown that there are an increasing number of end users who own more than one type of machine", said general manager Jay Savoor. "This is the perfect mouse either for the owners of one machine or a combination of the three most popular makes". The three-in-one mouse costs £39.99.



New Titles for Amiga

Amiga C for Advanced Programmers

An advanced guide to programming the Amiga using the C language

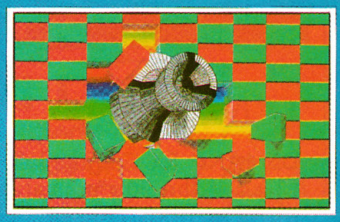


Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Amiga C for Advanced Programmers –
contains a wealth of information from the pros: how compilers, assemblers and linkers work, designing and programming user friendly interfaces using Intuition, combining assembly language and C code together. Includes complete source code for a working text editor.
April 1989 about 380pp

Amiga Graphics Inside & Out

A comprehensive book for understanding and using Amiga graphics



Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Amiga Graphics – Inside & Out –
an in depth treatment of the Amiga's super graphic features and functions. Learn how to access these graphic features from AmigaBASIC or C. Learn graphic programming in C with examples of points, lines, rectangles, polygons, colors and more. Contains a complete description of the Amiga graphic system – View, ViewPoint, RastPort, bitmaps, screens, and windows, more.
May 1989 about 450pp

AmigaDOS Inside & Out

An in-depth guide to AmigaDOS and the CLI



Abacus
A Data Becker Book

AmigaDOS – Inside & Out –
covers AmigaDOS in depth so that you can use many of its advanced capabilities for practical applications. Includes complete reference section detailing all of the DOS commands, information on using the DOS editors – ED and EDIT, creating and using script files and taking advantage of the Amiga's multitasking features.
280pp

Amiga Tricks & Tips

A valuable collection of software tools and programming hints

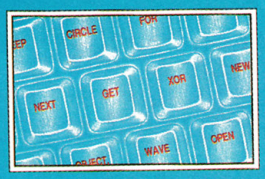


Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Tricks & Tips –
here is a large collection of useful and important programming techniques that makes working with your Amiga friendlier and easier. Presents dozens of tips on accessing libraries from BASIC, making and using custom character sets, using AmigaDOS, important 68000 memory locations, and much more.

AmigaBASIC Inside and Out

A complete guide to learning and applying AmigaBASIC

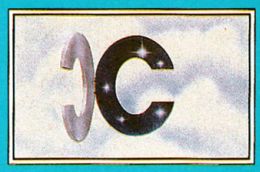


Abacus
A Data Becker Book

AmigaBASIC – Inside & Out –
is THE definitive step-by-step guide to programming the Amiga in BASIC. Each BASIC command is fully described and detailed. Some of the topics covered include files and file handling, using pull-down menus, sensing the mouse, handling windows, drawing charts and using the speech commands. Techniques for advanced BASIC programmers.
554pp

Amiga C for Beginners

A Practical guide to learning and using C Language on your Amiga



Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Amiga C for Beginners –
an introduction to learning the language of choice among Amiga programmers. Unlike other books, the examples here are specifically geared to the Amiga. Explains the language elements of this popular language so that you'll be able to use the C library routines, learn how the compiler works, more.
280pp

Amiga Machine Language

A practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language on the Amiga



Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Amiga Machine Language –
is a thorough introduction to 68000 assembler programming and is a practical guide for learning to program the Amiga in ultra-fast machine language. Covers 68000 microprocessor architecture and addressing modes, making speech and sound from machine language and more. This book is also a perfect companion to our AssemPro machine language development software.
264pp

Amiga System Programmer's Guide

A comprehensive guide to the inner workings of your Amiga



Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Amiga System Programmer's Guide –
an in-depth volume to what goes on inside the Amiga. Includes "nitty gritty" information on both the hardware and software aspects of the Amiga. Covers the EXEC and its structure, handling I/O requests and the interrupts, managing the Amiga's resources and multitasking functions, more. Considered by many to be a standard reference for all Amiga programmers.
438pp

Abacus

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR: COMPUTER BOOKSHOP LTD.
30 LINCOLN RD, OLTON, BIRMINGHAM B27 6PA

CALL 021 706 1188 FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST

AVAILABLE NOW
AT GOOD BOOKSHOPS & COMPUTER STORES EVERYWHERE

Stop thief

IF you are a software pirate you are a thief. Thieves will be prosecuted. This is the message from FAST (the Federation Against Software Theft) and ELSPA (the European Leisure Software Publishers Association).

You will see their advertisements in Amiga Computing and many local shops.

The theme of the advertising is to highlight the risk of prosecution if you are caught pirating software.

The penalties are extremely severe and include imprisonment.

Hackers will go to prison

HACKERS have taken a predictably strong stance over proposed new laws which could lead to stiff jail sentences for computer misuse. Attracting most criticism is a minor offence which could land the fun hacker with up to three months in prison.

Objectors plan to make their views known to Trade and Industry Secretary Nicholas Ridley who has invited pubic comment on the recent Law Commission report which recommends stiffer penalties for hacking. Despite this, it seems certain that the Government will bring in the new laws as soon as possible.

"The Commission are to be congratulated on an excellent report which sets out clearly the case for new legisation in certain areas", said Mr. Ridley. "I am inclined to accept the Commission's recommendations. The Government considers that legislation should be brought forward when a suitable opportunity arises.

"I should like to take into account the comments of all interested parties on the detailed proposals. We will be contacting individuals and organisations known to be interested but I also want anyone with comments to write to my department as soon as possible".

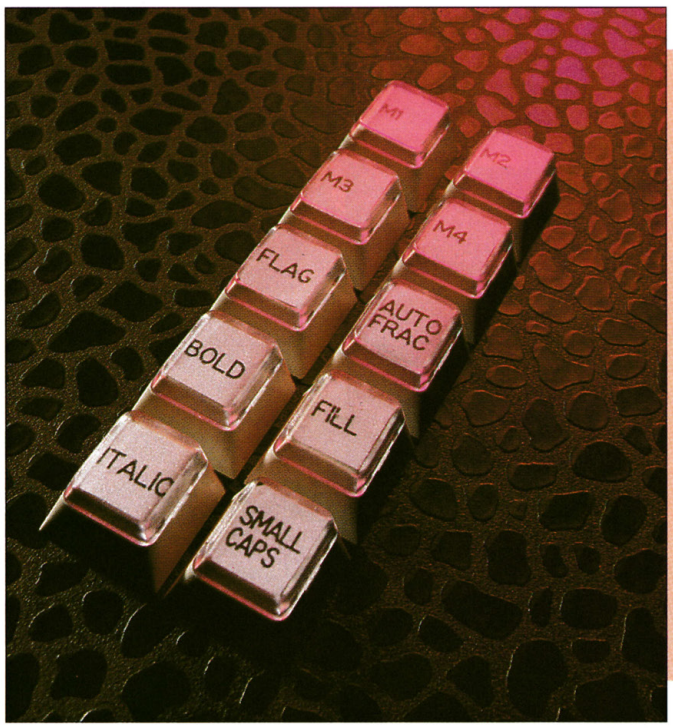
Principle objections to the Law Lords' proposals are that they are too hard on the young hacker who may break into a computer for fun then be landed with a criminal record.

Widely covered in the national press, the Law Commission report suggests three new criminal offences to combat hacking. It was thought that patching up existing criminal law would not provide adequate deterrents.

First is a basic offence of unauthorised entry into a computer system which will apply to anyone who enters another's computer either for fun or to try and interfere with it. This will be a summary offence punishable with a maximum of three months imprisonment.

Second comes a more serious offence of unauthorised entry into a computer system with intent to commit or assist in the commission of a serious crime.

The third offence is of intentionally altering computer-held data or programs. It covers the use of worms, viruses or logic bombs and will include both attacks on a particular computer and the circulation of infected discs which could alter data. This also carries a maximum five years jail.



Key to the contents

IT is nothing new but it's certainly useful. Access Keyboards (0734 663333) has introduced another solution to the problem of altering wording on special function keys.

The clear-topped replacement keys hold appropriately printed labels which can be replaced when the function of the key is changed and do away with biro scribble on scraps of sticky paper. Prices vary with quantity from £1 each for 10 to 63p each for 100.

Now even Russia's linking up

EVEN the Iron Curtain is no barrier to MicroLink. The computer-based communications service is poised to welcome its first subscriber from the USSR.

Alexander Troukhanov has applied for details from his home in Moscow and the men in the know say there is no reason why he should not be linked up.

This underlines the truly international flavour of the new service provided for MicroLink subscribers. Once an official ID is allotted, it can be used throughout the world, making MicroLink a boon for the busy traveller.

MicroLink users can take advantage of a communications network which services more than 200 metropolitan areas in America, Canada, Mexico, South America, Europe, Africa, Australia and the Asian Pacific rim. It links 20 major industrial countries with more than 175 communications processors and more than 190,000 miles of dedicated circuits and satellite links.

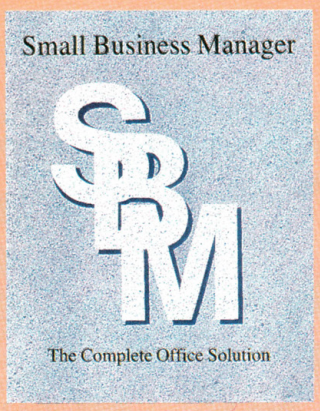
Many of the access points now provide 300/300 up to 2400/2400 baud rate plus MNP level 5 error correction and data compression. Before its move to the Istel service in October last year only three European access points were available to MicroLink. From his flat in Moscowskaja Street, Alexander Troukhanov could soon find himself with the freedom he has always dreamed of.

In a Talespin

STOP press news from Microdeal (0726 68020) is Mastersound, a low cost sampler for the Amiga with software by the same writer as A.M.A.S. More details of this £39.95 package in the February issue.

In our December review, Microdeal's Talespin program creator was not given its final score. Talespin notched up 13 out of 15 for ease of use, 10 points for speed and nine for value.

Well, it figures ...



SOMETIMES Amiga products can be like London buses. No, not because they are always crashing. You wait ages for one and then three come along at once. Up until now the Amiga has always been a bit light on accounts software. Now there are three new packages.

Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts from Digita is the cheapest of the three at £69.95. Suitable for sole traders, partnerships, limited companies, clubs and charities, it is divided into two programs.

The Cashbook Controller will look after multiple bank accounts, petty cash, nominal accounts, and VAT returns. There is comprehensive report printing providing a full audit trail.

Final Accounts takes data from Cashbook Controller and produces a trial balance, profit and loss account and a balance sheet.

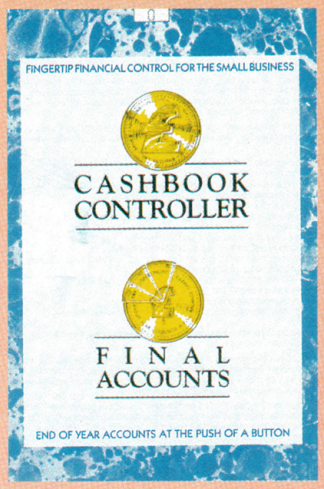
The program is supplied with free after-sales support for 60 days. The programs are available separately. For more details call Digita on 0395 270273.

Upmarket, and more expensive at £99.95, is Small Business Manager from Hi-Tension, an integrated collection of invoicing, statements, vatbook and stockbook.

The invoices package generates copy invoices, credit notes and profit and loss information.

At first glance this seems to be a more comprehensive system, although not quite as detailed in its reports. For more details contact Hi-Tension on 0252 344454.

Top of the range, with what looks like the best manual, is Arena Accounts. For £150 you get a comprehensive suite of programs which offer free format sales invoicing, flexible and comprehensive VAT reports, profit and loss, balance sheets and price lists. For more details contact Arena Technologies Ltd on 0274 280222.



Bat pack is taking off

YOU might have a tough time finding a Bat pack this month. Nearly 45 shopping days before Christmas Commodore announced that it had sold out of Amigas.

They won't all be neatly wrapped and hidden in a cupboard under the stairs. Or for our younger readers, sitting in Santa's grotto near the North Pole. Most of them will be in shops and warehouses waiting to be bought.

But when they have gone, all 100,000 of them, that will be it until the New Year. Commenting on the success of the bundles, David Pleasance, Commodore's man in charge of selling home computers. said: "At Commodore we set out to achieve a new standard in leisure computing by adding extra value and quality to the Amiga 500 and, for the first time, bundling – and launching – a major software title such as Batman simultaneously."

Combined with the light fantastic C64 pack, Commodore will sell £60 million worth of computers this Christmas, which should bode well for the next set of results. Last month Commodore International announced a loss for the second quarter in a row. It looks like Commodore UK really is the jewel in the company's crown.



Christmas presents

EXTENDING its range of Amiga 500-based kits, The Disc Company has now launched Amiga Gift Collection. It includes Phasar 3.0 Home Financial Management which keeps track of income and expenses and can produce reports on the state of household accounts.

Who!What!When!Where! is billed as the all-in-one solution for organising daily activities. It includes appointment book, scheduler, calendar, "to do" list, alarm clock and address book.

The pack also features typing tutor MasterType, arcade-style car racing game F40 Pursuit, Hole-in-One miniature golf and an Amiga compatible joystick.

Priced at £79.95, Amiga Gift Collection is available through all The Disc Company's UK distributors including Centresoft, GEM, Leisuresoft, HB Marketing and SDL.

New Amigas launched

COMMODORE has used the giant Comdex Fall show in Las Vegas to launch a 68030 based version of the Amiga. It is an upgraded A2500 called the A2500/30.

The 25MHz machine has 2Mb of memory and is aimed at the desktop publishing market. It has as standard 2Mb of memory and 1Mb of ram. The 2500/30 comes with a single 880K 3.5in drive and a 40Mb SCSI hard drive.

Resembling the A2000 externally, its internal motherboard has five Amiga expansion slots plus two PC XT slots and two AT slots. There are no plans yet for a UK launch.

Dramatic price cuts were also announced but Commodore said there are no immediate plans to bring them to the UK.

CUMANA HAS THE DISK DRIVE TO SUIT YOUR AMIGA, AS WELL AS YOUR POCKET



The Cumana Pedigree Includes

CAX 354

3½", SLIM 25mm DRIVE UNIT
FORMATTED CAPACITY 880K
AMIGADOS COMPATIBLE
DAISY CHAIN CONNECTOR
DATA ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD

CAX1000S

5¼", SLIM 42mm DRIVE UNIT
FORMATTED CAPACITY 360/880K
AMIGADOS & MS-DOS COMPATIBLE
DAISY CHAIN CONNECTOR
DATA ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD
40/80 TRACK SWITCH

Designed and manufactured in the UK to the highest standards, all Cumana disk drives include 12 months warranty and are available from area distributors and a national dealer network.

Look out for the distinctive packaging in your high street, today!

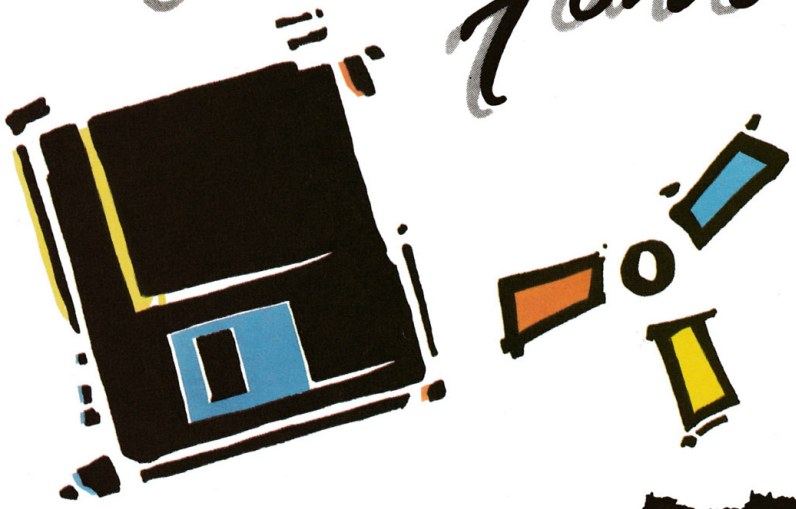
CUMANA
The best name in memory

CUMANA LIMITED, THE PINES TRADING ESTATE, BROAD STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 3BH TEL: GUILDFORD (0483) 503121

All trademarks are recognised and acknowledged

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF

the 16 Bit Computer Fair



12-13-14 JANUARY 1990

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS,

VICTORIA, LONDON

SAVE 50%!

Save 50% by Pre Purchasing your Fast Lane ticket

— THE FIRST 50 APPLICANTS FOR TICKETS WILL RECEIVE THEIR MONEY BACK —

REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 **FAST LANE TICKET £2** CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR, PO BOX 68, ST AUSTELL, PL25 4YB

Please send me ..... FAST LANE TICKETS at £2 each

Cheque/PO enclosed for £..... NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ POST CODE _____

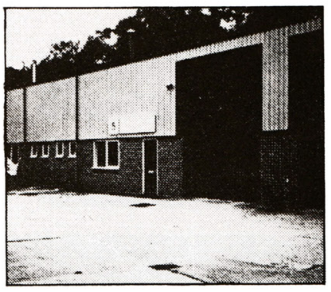
or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL Access

FOR FURTHER INFORMATIO
CONTACT:
WESTMINSTER EXHIBITION L
SURREY HOUSE
34 EDEN STREET
KINGSTON
SURREY KT1 1ER
PHONE: 01-549-3444
FAX 01-547-1311

COMPOST

THE SOUTHS LEADING COMPUTER BY POST SERVICE



CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER

AMIGA A500 + BATMAN 2

Give away!

Including
BATMAN THE MOVIE
NEW ZEALAND STORY
F18 INTECEPTOR
Buggy Boy
Ikari Warriors
Barbarian
Thundercats
Terrorpods

Amegas
Deluxe Paint II - Mega Paint Package
Microblaster Autofire
Microswitched Joystick
10 blanks 3.5" Disks
Mouse Mat

Mercenary
Insanity Fight
Art of Chess
Wizball

£345

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:
● MOUSE ● WORKBENCH
● UTILITIES ● MANUALS
● BASIC ● TUTORIAL

£269

AMIGA A500/ 1084 (S) MONITOR

£469

AMIGA B2000

INCLUDING: ● MOUSE ● WORKBENCH ● BASIC ● UTILITIES ● MANUALS

£799

AMIGA BATMAN PACK

INCLUDING BATMAN COVER

£320

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D	£108
Citizen 180E	£126
Citizen MSP15E	£189
Citizen HQP40	£289
Citizen HQP45	£299
Epson LX400	£142
Epson LX850	£189
Epson FX1050	£379
Epson LQ400	£205
Epson LQ550	£272
Epson LQ850	£404
Epson LQ1050	£549
Epson LQ2550	£847
Epson DFX5000	£1078
HP Deskjet	£449*
HP Deskjet +	£544*
CP2200	£254
NEC P8+	£419
NEC P7+	£538
Panasonic KXP1081	£126
Panasonic KXP1180	£156
Panasonic KXP1124	£256
Star LC10	£129
Star NX15	£289
Star LC2410	£257
Star XB2410	£418
Star XB2415	£545
NEC P7+ Colour	£823
Star LC10 Colour	£184
Xerox 4020 Colour	£949

LC10 £129

THE STAR COMPUTER PRINTERS LC24-10 £199

LC10 COLOUR £169

COLOUR PRINTERS

Citizen HQP40	£349
Citizen MSP50	£350
Citizen MSP55	£400
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet	£589
NEC P8+	£504

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-8e	£1409*
Epson GQ5000	
Hewlett Packard Laser Jet II	
Star LPB	£1249

*inc. 1 year on site maintenance

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

AF880 3.5 Drive	£89 inc
RF302C 3.5 Drive	£85 inc
Cumana Cax 354E	£99 inc
A1010 3.5 Drive	£99 inc
No MD C30 3.5 Drive	£85 inc

A2000 ACCESSORIES

20Mb Hard Disk AMIGA or MSDOS	£399 inc
XT Bridge Board	£399 + VAT
AT Bridge Board	£675 + VAT
INT Genlock	£179 + VAT
5 Mb RAM/B with 2 Mb RAM	£649 + VAT
2nd Drive 3"	£75 + VAT



DRIVES

Triangle 20Mb Hard Disk	£459 + VAT
Vortex A500 Hard Disk 40 Mb	£510 inc
Triangle 40 Mb Hard Disk	£579 + VAT
Cumana CSA 354	£89 inc
Cumana CDA 358	£199 + VAT
NEC 2nd DRIVE	£64
New A500 20Mb A590 HD	£380 inc

MONITORS

CBM 1084 S Stereo	£239 inc
CBM 1901	£149 inc
Philips CM8852	£260 inc
CBM CGA Compatible Philips 8833	£229 inc
CBM 1900 Mono	£129 inc
Atari 124 Mono	£129 inc
Atari SC/1224	£259 inc

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501-512 K RAM	£129 inc
Mouse Mat	£4.95 inc
Amiga Dust Cover	£4.95 inc
TV Modulator	£21.95 inc
Steel Monitor	£15.95 inc
Standard Amiga 5205 T Steel Double Monitor Stand Amiga ST	£25.95 inc

COMMODORE C64

C64 Hollywood Pack	£149 inc
C64 Home Entertainment Pack	£199 inc
1541 C11 51/4 C64 Drive	£145 inc

CHRISTMAS SALE
F501 512K RAM EXPANSION £63

OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY 10AM - 5.30PM

0202 292195
Open Mon-Sat 10- 5.30
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Mail Order Hot Line Phone 0202 292195
DELIVERY UK MAINLAND
SAME DAY DELIVERY
CALL FOR DETAILS
Consumables: £2 + VAT
Hardware: 4 working days
£5 + VAT
Next working day
£10 + VAT

6 FOREST CLOSE
EBBLAKE IND ESTATES
VERWOOD
DORSET

UNIT 6, FOREST CLOSE, EBBLAKE IND ESTATE, VERWOOD, DORSET, BH21 6DA

Amiga Arcade



Deborah Israel, SubLogic marketing person and the best female Pitts pilot in Illinois



Fantasy islands

THIS is a new one on us – an adventure for a flight simulator. In fact, it's not a scenery disc for just *one* flight simulator, but for almost the complete SubLogic range – Flight Simulator II, Microsoft Flight and Jet included.

The scenery covers the 400 miles of Hawaii, the second most picturesque island chain in the world. It includes 30 or so airports, many of them with advanced features, and SubLogic claims to have improved the runways by adding FAA-spec markers.

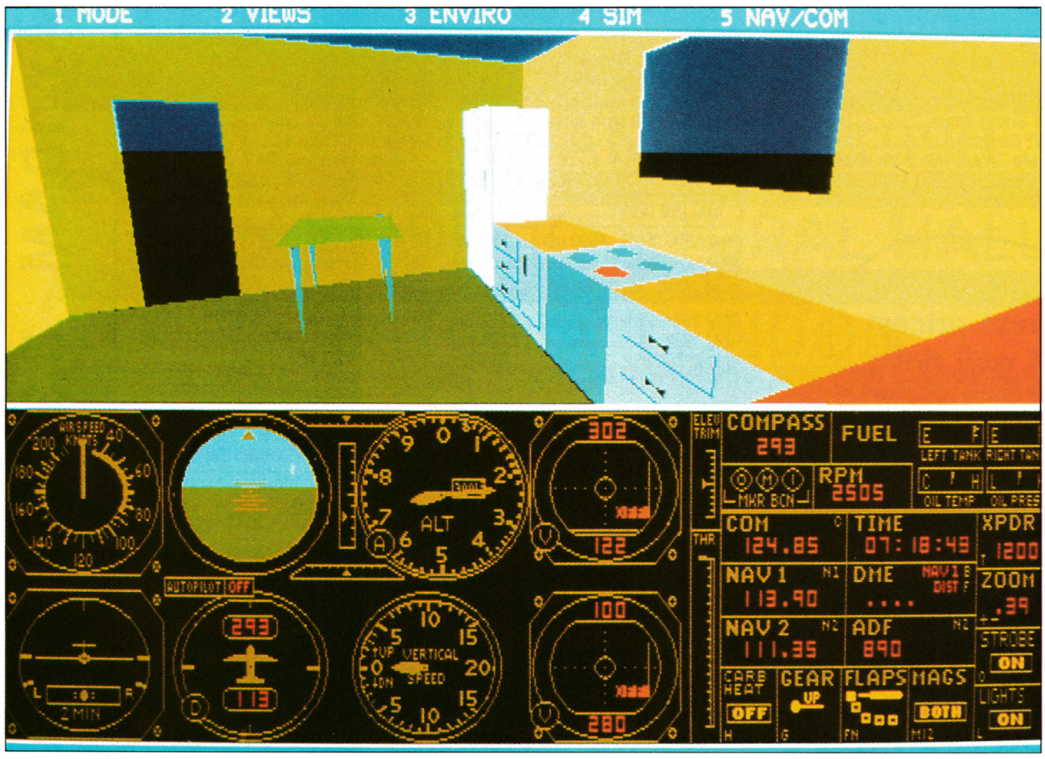
If you think landing on a runway is for pansies, then you can try landing on the draining board. This is part of the mysterious fantasy land contained in one of the island's volcanoes. Another land is completely sideways. Sounds like Macclesfield.

The Hawaiian Odyssey scenery disc is out now. Further away from SubLogic is UFO, another flight simulator, but one that takes a step beyond reality.

This little baby has an anti-grav propulsion system with an anti-laminar transducer with which to adjust your atmospheric drag. A graviton tractor beam is available for those ever-so dodgy manoeuvres. And if you don't want those nasty humans to see you, a quick flick of the translucer switch will make you invisible at low levels.

But wait, there's something wrong... No guns. Not even a Dan Dare water pistol. It seems your mission in life is to buzz humans, not blast them. Bah!

UFO's "experimental graphics" are being converted to the Amiga right now, and when they're ready the game will be compatible with all the SubLogic scenery discs, including the above-mentioned Hawaiian Odyssey.



Flight Hawaii-Five-O, you are cleared to land on worktop three

All the latest news on the games software scene

Suzar is back!

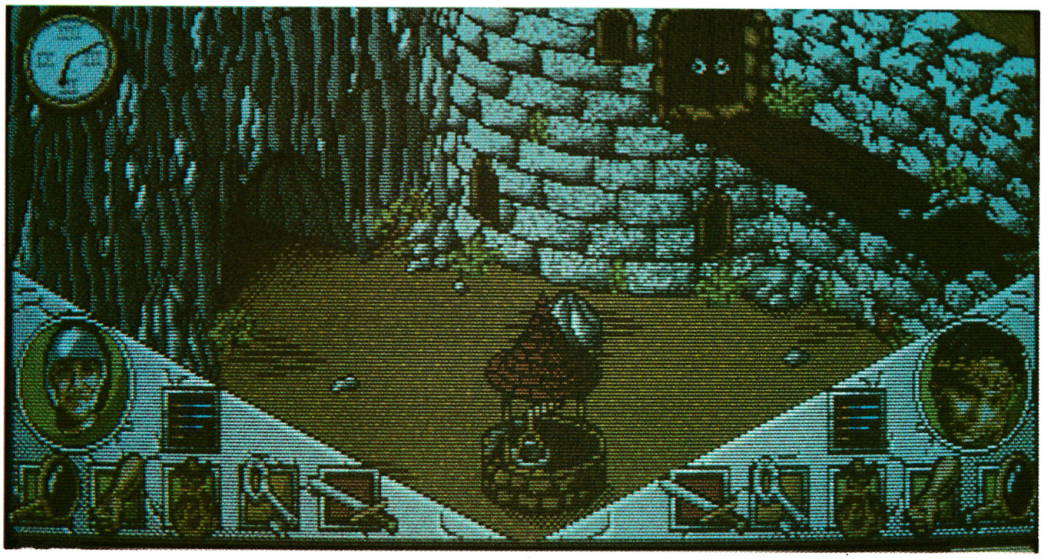
COMING from Imageworks this winter is The Final Battle, the long awaited follow-up to Legend of the Sword.

Legend saw the hero locate and take the fabled sword and shield with magical powers from the evil wizard Suzar. Now Suzar has been captured and imprisoned in a tiny teardrop.

As the action opens in The Final Battle, you, playing the hero, are set upon by a dozen humanoids and locked in an underground cell. Meanwhile Suzar escapes from the teardrop, taking the sword and the shield with him to the castle of Anar.

Your quest, should you decide to accept it, is thoroughly obvious.

The Final Battle will contain some new features, including a unique weather system which covers all climatic changes, influencing the action accordingly. Superior graphics are promised – 3D views of every location – along with a larger inventory and vocabulary than its predecessor. Out for Christmas £19.99.



If you think I'm going to climb into that bucket and wind myself down that well...

Have you got the bottle?

ALONE in her lab one night Dr Slimms little expected a miniaturised group of crack commandos to burst out of a terrarium and kidnap her.

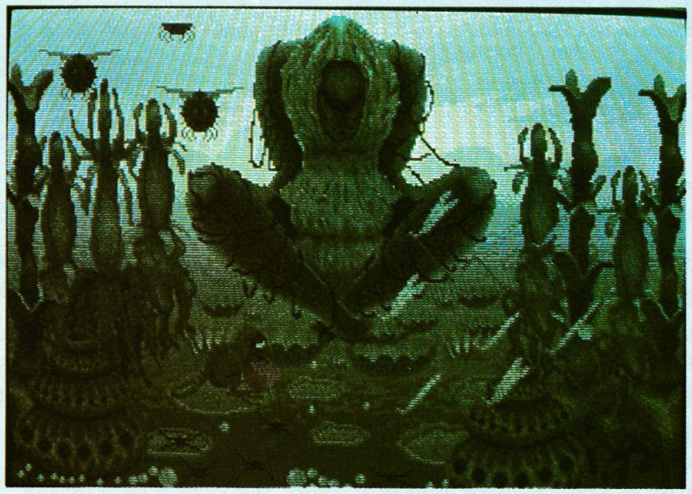
For some reason known best to the maniacal midgets, they miniaturise her and take her back to the fortress they have built in the little bottle garden. How they managed to write the ransom note is not explained.

With a fiendish plot of this magnitude there can only be one man for the job. Unfortunately Percy Thrower is unavailable.

But never fear, Captain Frontier is here. Sizing up the situation, he decides to launch a small scale operation by being cut down to size himself and following the bad guys into the terrarium.

Guide the captain through this arcade style adventure which will contain, says Imageworks PR person Cathy Campos, "action sequences, clues to be found and mysteries to be solved".

Watch out for the coming review to see if Cathy's right or if she's been growing more than adventures in her bottle garden.



Hello? Is that Gardener's Question Time?

REVIEWED THIS MONTH

95% Interphase
94% Rock'n' Roll
92% APB
88% Power Drift
85% Deja Vu II
84% Shogun
81% Swords of Twilight
80% Xenomorph
77% Quest for the Time Bird
72% Star Command
68% Fire Brigade
68% TinTin on the Moon
57% Daily Double
53% Shinobi

MAX HACKS

- **Batman – The Movie**
- **FOFT**
- **Kick Off**
- **Raider**

Gallup Chart

Last Month

1	Xenon 2 Imageworks	NE
10	Ocean £24.99	1

Sorry, due to a fire at Gallup HQ, there is no software chart this month. Normal service will be resumed as soon as possible. Um, at a guess we'd say that Xenon II is still number one, hotly pursued by, um, about nine others

COMPUTER SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(0533) 877733 (24 hours)

XMAS OFFERS



NEW LOWER PRICES

TOP QUALITY BULK DISKS

3½"

CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE
PLUS OUR NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT ON EVERY DISK,
AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS.

	25	50	100	200	500	1000
DSDD 135 TPI	£19.50	£33.50	£59.50	£115.00	£247.50	£489.00
DSDD 135 TPI SONY BULK (Made in Japan)	£22.50	£38.50	£68.50	£129.00	£269.00	£525.00

3½" DISKS AND BOX OFFER

3½" GUARANTEED DISKS AS ABOVE
50 DISKS AND 50 CAP BOX **£38.50**
100 DISKS AND 100 CAP BOX **£62.50**

BRANDED 3½" DSDD 135 TPI DISKS

Choose either Verbatim or Sony

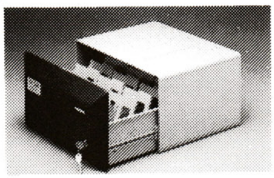
1 box	3 Boxes	5 Boxes	10 Boxes
£14.50	£40.50	£62.50	£105.00

DISK STORAGE BOXES

5¼"	50	£6.90
5¼"	100	£7.90
5¼"	140	£9.90
3½"	50	£6.75
3½"	100	£8.90

ALL BOXES ARE LOCKABLE
SPECIAL DISCOUNTS
£1.00 OFF PER BOX FOR 2+ BOXES
£1.50 OFF PER BOX FOR 5+ BOXES

NEW FILING SYSTEMS STACKABLE



HOLDS 150 × 3½" DISKS
£22.50

DISK DRIVES



AMIGA AND ATARI ST EXTERNAL DRIVES AT THE RIGHT PRICE.
FULLY COMPATIBLE 2ND 3½" DRIVE.
SLIMLINE DESIGN
1 MB UNFORMATTED CAPACITY
12 MONTHS WARRANTY
£85.00

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256/LQ3500	£3.90	NEC P2200	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 2000/3160	£2.75	Panasonic KXP 1081	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 4000	£4.50	Star NL10	£3.90
Citizen 120D	£4.25	Star LC10	£3.90
Canon PW 1080	£4.25	Star LC10 Colour	£7.90
Epson LQ 800	£3.90	Star LC24-10	£4.50
Epson LX 80/86	£2.90	Shinwa CP 80 MS	£4.50

Epson MX/FX/RX80/FX/LX800 **£2.90**

Most other makes of Printers Ribbons available, please call for
Dust covers for above **£4.50**

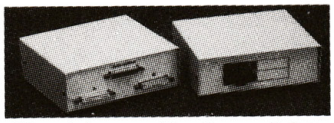
COMPUTER PAPER

PLAIN FANFOLD PERF. EDGES
11 × 9½" 60 gsm 2000 **£16.90**
A4 11⅔ × 9¼" 85 gsm 1000 **£14.90**

COMPUTER LABELS

SELF ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS
PACKED 2000 1, 2 or 3 across
3½ × 1 7/16" **£10.90**
4 × 1 1/16" **£11.90**

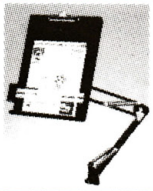
DATA SWITCH BOX



All metal case with rotary switches
Available in RS232 and Centronics

2 WAY	£15.50
4 WAY	£24.50
× OVER	£22.50

COPY HOLDERS



With adjustable arm
80 Column **£13.50**
132 Column **£19.50**
Desk Top **£7.90**

PRINTER CABLES

AMIGA 500/ATARI ST	£6.90
CENT/CENT 36M/36/M	£8.50
RS232 M/M	£8.50
RS232 M/F	£8.50

MONITOR STANDS



HOLDS 14" MONITOR **£14.50**

All monitor stands revolve 360° and tilt up to 25°

DUST COVERS

GOOD QUALITY ANTI STATIC

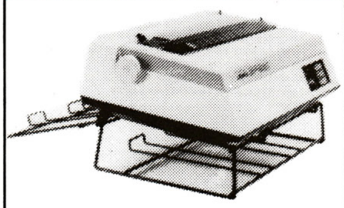
ATARI 520/1040 STFM	£5.50
AMIGA 500	£5.50
PRINTERS	£4.50

STAR PRINTERS

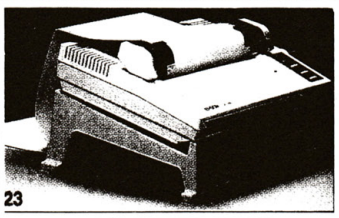
FREE PRINTER LEAD

LC 10	£169.00
LC 10 COL	£219.00
LC 24-10	£269.00

PRINTER STANDS



WIRE PRINTER STAND
Made of safety plastic coated steel wire **£12.50**



YU-S23 PRINTER STAND
Securely holds any printers wide or small.
Made of molded plastic. **£10.50**



YU-S25 K/D PRINTER STAND
Made of molded plastic. Feeds and refolds paper underneath the printer, takes up hardly more space than the printer itself
YU-S25A: for 80 col. printer. **£27.90**
YU-S25B: for 132 col. printer. **£32.50**

MOBILE PRINTER STAND



Rugged steel frame.
Height adjustable basket for output paper & base shelf for input paper.
Self assembly — includes castors.

80 column	£57.50
132 column	£74.50

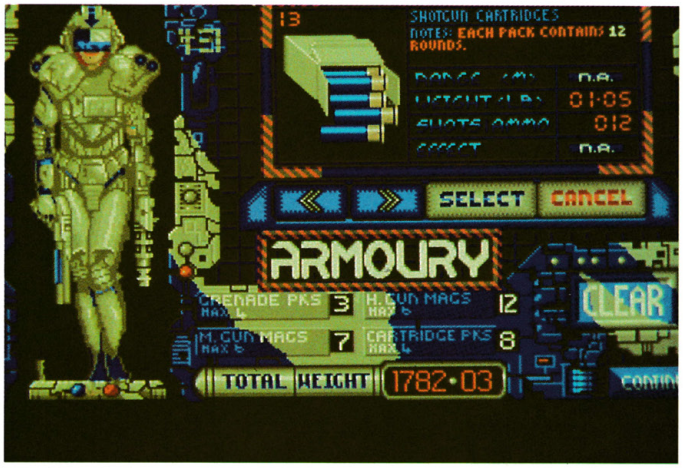
OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

OM HOUSE, 139-141 DOMINION ROAD, GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8JB
TELEPHONE: (0533) 877733 (24 hours) **FAX: (0533) 873999**
ORDER BEFORE 12 noon FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH
MINIMUM ACCOUNT ORDER £25.00 — MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £7.50
EDUCATIONAL, GOVERNMENT AND PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0533) 877733 24 HOURS

PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY (UK ONLY)

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD



Soldier 2000, "kitted out with everything the modern hi-tech combat of the future can carry", it says here

Any time, any place, any war

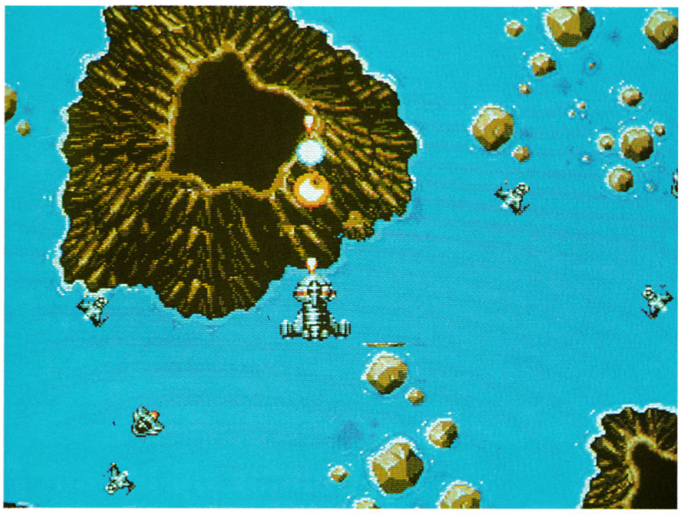
ARTRONIC is in the final throes of converting Soldier 2000, its scrolling strategy beat-'em-up, on to the Amiga.

The game features five scenarios, multiple weapons, parallax scrolling plus both 2D and 3D play fields.

And as if the blast and kill, total wipe-out, war scenario isn't enough to attract the thousands of young, red-blooded adolescents who read this magazine – well, look at the pictures at least. In Soldier 2000 you get to play the sexy, metal clad girlie with large wossnames and two or three other things that probably go Wahay! in the night.

Sheesh! Who dreams up these plots? Young, red-blooded adolescents of course.

Trade secrets



Blast the planetoid pirates

VAUX is the first release from Hurikan, the newest of the Paris software houses.

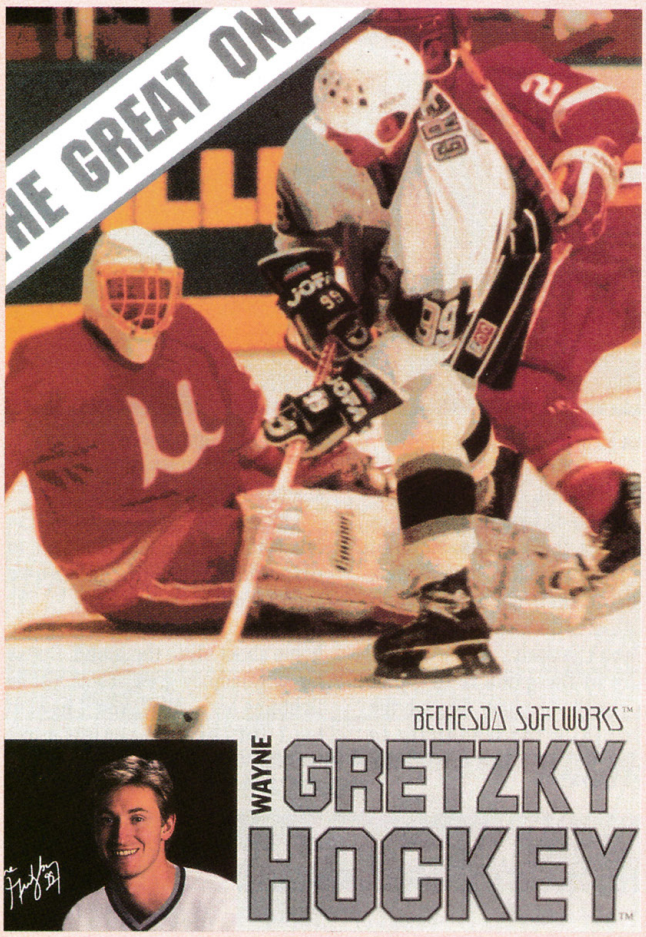
As a black market racketeer you battle your way from a planetoid through multi-way scrolling screenfuls of pirates, other traders and members of the local constabulary in order to reach the trading posts, where lots of shady deals are done.

The other traders and police are programmed with intelligence, a fact we feel is at odds with the claim that Vaux has a real life feel.

The aim of the game is to amass enough wealth so that you can buy the whole of the trading system.

"The carrying of cargoes requires thought," says Hurikan person Mungo Amyatt-Leir, "for instance, you should not mix radioactive fuel with fresh food or livestock".

Why not, we ask? The government is all for it.



COMPETITION

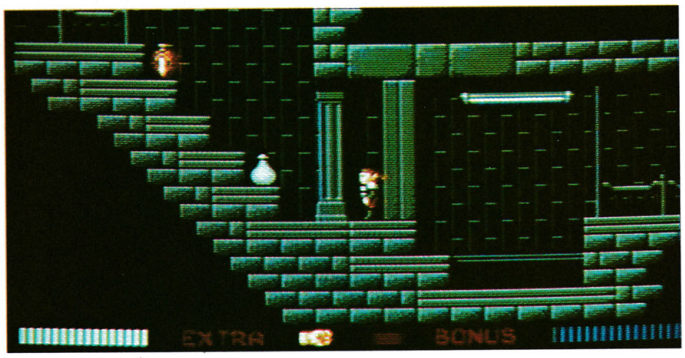
Get into gear with Gretzky

HERE'S your chance to win sports gear worth an incredible £250. Wayne Gretzky and Bethesda Softworks, in conjunction with Active Sales and Marketing, have clubbed together to provide as a prize an authentic Los Angeles Kings' ice hockey outfit, comprising shirt, shorts, gloves and leggings.

All you have to do to win is tell us how many minutes there are in an ice hockey period.

Send your answers on a postcard or stuck down envelope to: *Wayne Gretzky's 20 minutes a period Ice Hockey competition, Amiga Computing, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.* To reach us Jan 2 latest.

Will it or won't it



Aha! A bit of Fireblade. And a flask of, um, stuff

SWITCHBLADE has got the powers that be at Gremlin Graphics scratching their heads. None of them is sure whether they've got a classic on their hands or just an irritating little arcade adventure that won't go away.

Aim of the game is to guide Hiro, the Bladeknight, through the labyrinth of the Undercity to recover the 16 fragments of the shattered Fireblade.

Once you have collected all the bits you must use said Fireblade to dispatch Havok, the guy who's been terrorising your people.

Graphics are nothing to write home about, ditto the sound. But as far as gameplay goes, it's as fast as lightning and... Well, you'll have to wait for the full review next month.

MJ T-shirt winners

WE had an enormous amount of correct answers to MJ's Moonwalker competition. Wonder why? One person got it wrong. We're sending *him* a new brain. Anyway, the lucky winners are (takes a big breath):

Eyal Teler from Jerusalem, **G Wade** from BFPO 45, **Matthew and David King** from Bedfont, **Andrew Slimmon** from Wolverhampton, **Clare Pemberton** from Peterborough, **Sally Smith** from Orpington, **Steve Martinez** from Fulham, **Sheraz Yousaf** from Hampton, **Emma Bradford** from Carshalton, **Janine B-Johnson** from Mitcham, **Andrew and Kenneth Chan** from Willesden Green, **Daniel Brown** from Chiswick, **C Caple** from Newquay, **Simon Putman** from Woking, **Glenn Durant** from Canvey Island, **C G Bennett** from Sheffield, **M Bradwell** from Manchester, **Paul Jones** from Biddulph, **Nicholas Holmes** from Epson, **Nabeed Ramzan** from Dunblaney and, lastly, **David Fairweather** from Blackburn.

Well done all of you, except Emma Bradford who was very naughty and sent in two entries. She only wins a prize because she sent in a scented envelope which got rid of the smell of the editor's awful after shave. Goodies on their way.



The Stun Runner coin-op displays its polygon generated 3D graphics

Set you racer to stun

IMAGINE a cross between Powerdrome and Road Blasters. Racing through closed tunnels, open roads and over ramps in a sports spaceship. Stun Runner, the Atari coin-op, uses all the graphic 3D power of Hard Drivin' in a glide through the future.

Now that everyone has proved they can do solid graphics, Stun Runner uses vectors in the high speed mode to make it look as though your craft is whizzing along when you hit one of the Hot Spots.

There are tricks to mastering the curves, a bit like a Thirtie's Brooklands racer. Only Blown Bentleys didn't have advanced lasers, shock waves for smart bombs and add-on armour. Tutorial modes and lots of maps make controlling the 900 mph thingy easier, but mastering the game, with loads of tracks, is gonna take a while.

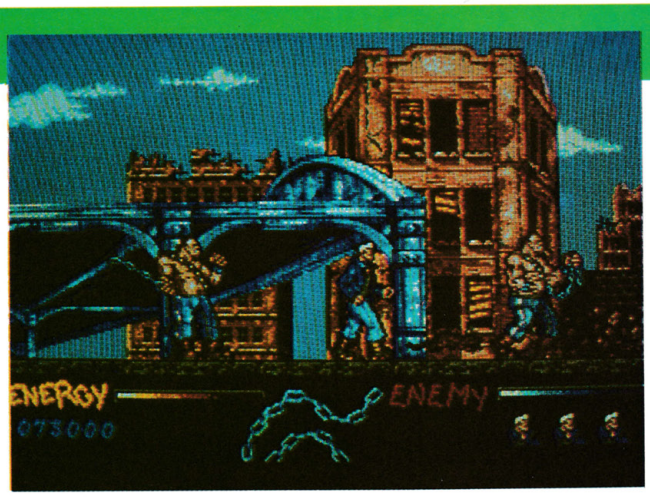
And you will have to wait a while before you can play it. The coin-op is only just finding its way into the arcades, with the Amiga version, converted by Domark, to follow late in 1990.

ADVENTURERS who find themselves up the creek without an oops can now get rescued by Guiding Light, a new adventure helpline based in Manchester.

We've used it a couple of times ourselves – anonymously, of course – and have been impressed by the level of help given for adventures which haven't long been released.

You can get pointed in the right direction by phoning 0898 338933. But watch out if you get put in a queue because it's costing you 25p per minute cheap rate, 38p per minute at all other times.

Coming up for air



FOLLOWING the disaster of Navy Moves, Dinamic is set to bounce back with After The War, yet another sideways scrolling beat-'em-up.

The rolling demo we've seen looks good. The graphics and animation are superb. There's excellent attention to detail, right down to empty shells being ejected from your Rambo-style assault gun. It also looks very difficult. Let's hope it's not as impossible as its subterranean predecessor..

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!

520 STFM Power Pack

£359.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NOW INCLUDES HYPERPACK

Power Pack includes:

- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREAD-SHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC – ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520 STFM Explorer Pack

£279.00

NOW INCLUDES HYPERPACK

- ★ Explorer Pack includes 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug!
- ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040 STFM Super Pack

£439.00

★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard PLUS £450 worth of Software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

1040 STFM Business Pack

£439.00

Business Pack includes:

- ★ Atari 1040 STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150), Metacomco Basic (£25)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 Business Pack

£529.00

Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack
- ★ Bitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks Box of 10	£13.95
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Memorex Disk Box For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£119.95
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£39.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95		
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95		

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£259.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£159.00
SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS – AMAZING PRICES	
Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack

£399.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW

BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN-THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16-INTERCEPTOR – amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 Business & Games Pack

NEW!

£479.00

★ Includes Amiga A500 and TV modulator PLUS BATMAN: THE MOVIE, F18 INTERCEPTOR, NEW ZEALAND STORY and in addition a comprehensive suite of business programs including: KIND WORDS II, Word Processor (featuring Spellchecker and Thesaurus), HOME ACCOUNTS by Digita International and SUPERBASE PERSONAL database software.

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£529.00

NEW

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£99.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk & Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc. lead	£249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc. lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£239.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE 0908 378008 (Mon-Sat 9am-6pm)

To order: either call the orderline above with your credit card details OR make a cheque/PO payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and next day delivery by courier.

VISA

OXFORD SOFTWORKS

NEW

CHESS PLAYER 2150

Winner 1989 British Open Personal Computer Chess Championship



COMING SOON
THE CLASSIC
ORIENTAL GAME OF
GO
ALSO DRAUGHT
BOARDS 8x8
10x10
Please phone for details



Chess Player 2150 is the strongest and most versatile chess program yet, with the most advanced graphics and widest range of features available, many of which have never before been implemented on a personal computer.

Chess Player 2150 has just defeated all opposition to win outright the British Open Chess Championship. *Every possible feature is included: stunning 2D/3D display, take-back move, massive openings library, simple mouse driven input, full menu control, save/load games, many classic games on disc, speech, learning, total on-screen information, special modes for beginners, actually rates your play on the international ELO scale, and much, much more.*

CHESS PLAYER 2150 £24.95

NEW

The London School of Bridge's
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150
GALACTICA
with Integrated Tutor

INTEGRATED BRIDGE PLAYER AND TUTOR, WITH POWERFUL CARD PLAY AND A WEALTH OF SUPERB FEATURES, OFFERS YOU HOURS OF ENJOYMENT IN THIS CLASSIC GAME OF COMMUNICATION AND SKILL.

The BRIDGE PLAYER, designed for players of all standards, gives literally millions of possible hands, simulating the game with full realism. Bidding uses the ACOL system with Stayman, Blackwood, Gerber, Grand Slam Force and Unusual No-Trump conventions.

The BRIDGE TUTOR contains 100 tutor hands, selected by co-author, Nicola Gardener, World Bridge Champion and Olympic medalist, ranging from fairly straightforward hands to endplays and squeezes.

+ bidding and play with full information displays
+ post-mortem facility
+ scoring of hands to rubber
+ input own hands, save/load hands to disc
+ solves double dummy problems after trick eight
+ special cheat options: bias the deal, peep at cards
+ comprehensive manual with detailed advice on play
+ and much, much more

We think you'll be truly amazed at the power of this world beating Bridge.

BRIDGE PLAYER 2150 GALACTICA £29.95

NEW

BACKGAMMON PROFESSIONAL

Backgammon, one of the most ancient games, has been played for thousands of years in all parts of the world.

BACKGAMMON PROFESSIONAL is fully featured, including the doubling cube, input your own or random dice, variable playing speed and, full scoring.

Easy to use, menu driven and great graphics.

BACKGAMMON PROFESSIONAL £19.95

ORDER FORM

Please rush me the following titles for my Amiga:-

PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY
Chess Player 2150	£24.95	
Bridge Player 2150 Galactica	£29.95	
Bridge Player 2000	£19.95	
Backgammon Professional	£19.95	
Postage to Europe per item	£2.00	
Air postage ex Europe per item	£2.50	

UK post and packing included

Please debit by Access/Visa card

card no | | | | | expiry date

I enclose a cheque/postal order to the value of: £

Name

Address

Post Code Signature

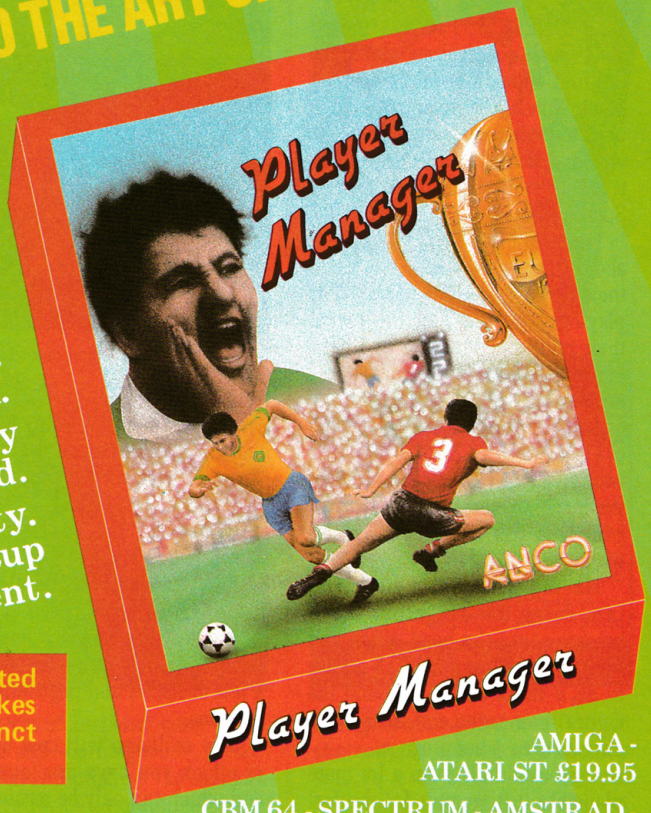
OXFORD SOFTWORKS is a division of:
CP SOFTWARE, Stonefield House
198 The Hill, Burford, Oxfordshire OX8 4HX
Credit Card Hotline 0993 823463

Player Manager

BY DINO DINI

BRINGS THE QUALITY OF 'KICK OFF' TO THE ART OF MANAGEMENT

* Play the BEST soccer simulation. Blistering Pace - Pixel Perfect Passing.
* Unique facility to design your own TACTICS.
* Over 1000 individual players each with a unique combination of attributes.
* A lively transfer market. Haggle for the best deal.
* Focus camera on the ball or any player on the field.
* Load and Save game facility. League and Cup tournament.



Bring Back The Glory Days, the brief of the newly appointed PLAYER MANAGER, an International class player, as he takes charge of a third division club. His success depends on four distinct aspects of the game.

AMIGA - ATARI ST £19.95

CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD - ATARI 800 £9.95(Cassette) £14.95 (Disc)

PLAYING SKILLS OF THE MANAGER

This part of the game is a refined version of the KICK OFF, retaining it's pace, flavour and the universally acclaimed game play. Play in your position or control the nearest player. The first option combined with a tailor made tactics can play havoc in the opposition goal mouth.

MANAGERIAL SKILLS

Devising winning tactics, acquiring players with right skills from the Transfer market and selecting a well balanced team is the test of his Managerial skills. When to hang his boots up is the toughest decision he has to make.

TACTICS

Four well proven tactics are provided to suit most situations but you can design your own tactics. See the tactics in action using the Ray Trace facility.

THE PLAYERS

Over a thousand players in the four division league. Each player with a unique combination of the following attributes: SHOOTING ACCURACY, PASSING ACCURACY, PACE, STAMINA, APPLICATION, AGGRESSION, HEIGHT and TACKLING SKILL.

These attributes are influenced by the player's Age, Mental and Physical Dexterity, Quality of Experience, Weight, Temperament and Morale. There are several other factors such as injury, disciplinary points, unsuitable playing position which influence a player's performance.

Hosts of other factors like referees, injuries, disciplinary problems, team morale etc. can lay to waste the best laid plans of a manager. The PLAYER MANAGER brings everyday realities of a Manager's life, his talents as a manager and a player into a sharp FOCUS. THE FOCUS IS ON YOU.





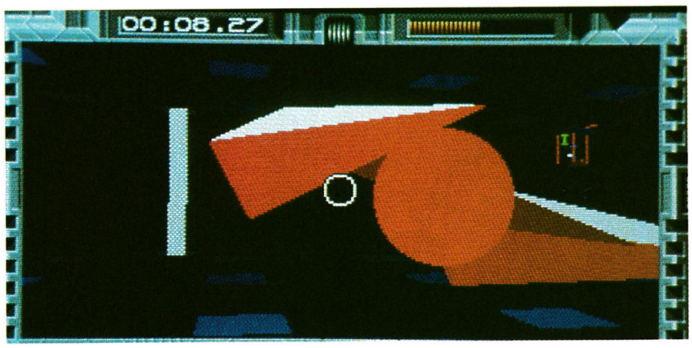


ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT. Mail Order by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS or VISA.
Telephone No.: 0322 92513/92518. FAX No.: 0322 93422.

INTERPHASE

Blow the mind



Fast graphics and decent mouse control

HONESTLY! I haven`t heard such a ridiculous plot since the first episode of Jamie and his Magic Torch. CD dream machines used to brainwash the youth of the western world? Subliminal politics? They've been reading the Sport again.

Hmmm... does bear thinking about though. Next time you`re on the train and the person opposite is playing a Walkman, ask them what their political affiliation is. I bet I know what they`ll say. Absolutely nothing.

Back in plotsville, some terribly clever former employee has worked his way into the mind of the machine, seemingly by way of plugging his CD player in the wrong way round.

Having tricked his girlfriend into doing the dangerous bit of breaking into the head office and braving the killer robots, all he has to do is think his way around the central computer and deactivate circuits to ease her progress.

This would all seem a lot more plausible if it weren't for the fact that the digitised piccies at the start didn't look less like someone about to wrest technology's sword from the hands of the warlords and more like a bloke donning his helmet before getting on his Vespa. Anyway, I know the plot to Max Headroom when I see it.

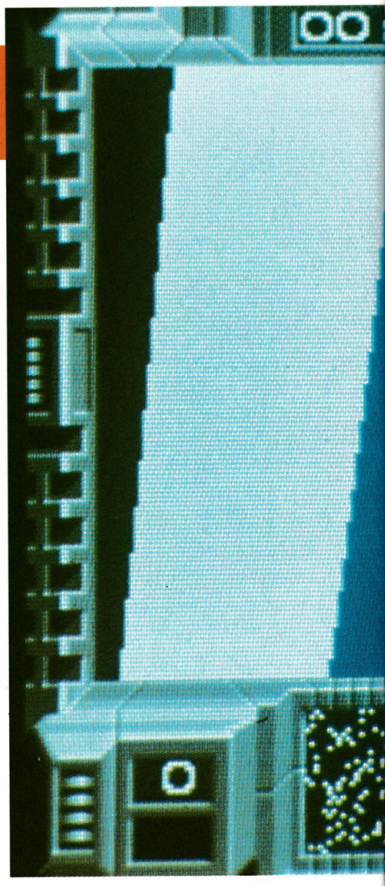
Access to the realm of the Interphase is via a tunnel or data-channel or whatever the plotsters are likely to have called it. This involves flying Powerdrome style down a chequered tunnel avoiding a few obstacles and negotiating the hairpins.

Any collision will cost energy, of which you have precious little and which can only be regained by docking with the sparse generators inside the machine.

Once you have gained access you will find yourself inside the 3D world of the Dreamtrack CPU – welcome to the machine. Various analogues of real world hi-tech components litter the field of vision – big expensive things, things that go beep, Newton Cradles and unicycling frogs. I'm sure someone with honours in psychology can make something horrible out of that lot.

Unfortunately for those of you who think with their auto-fire switches, some of these components must remain in place to ensure the success of your mission. Bah!

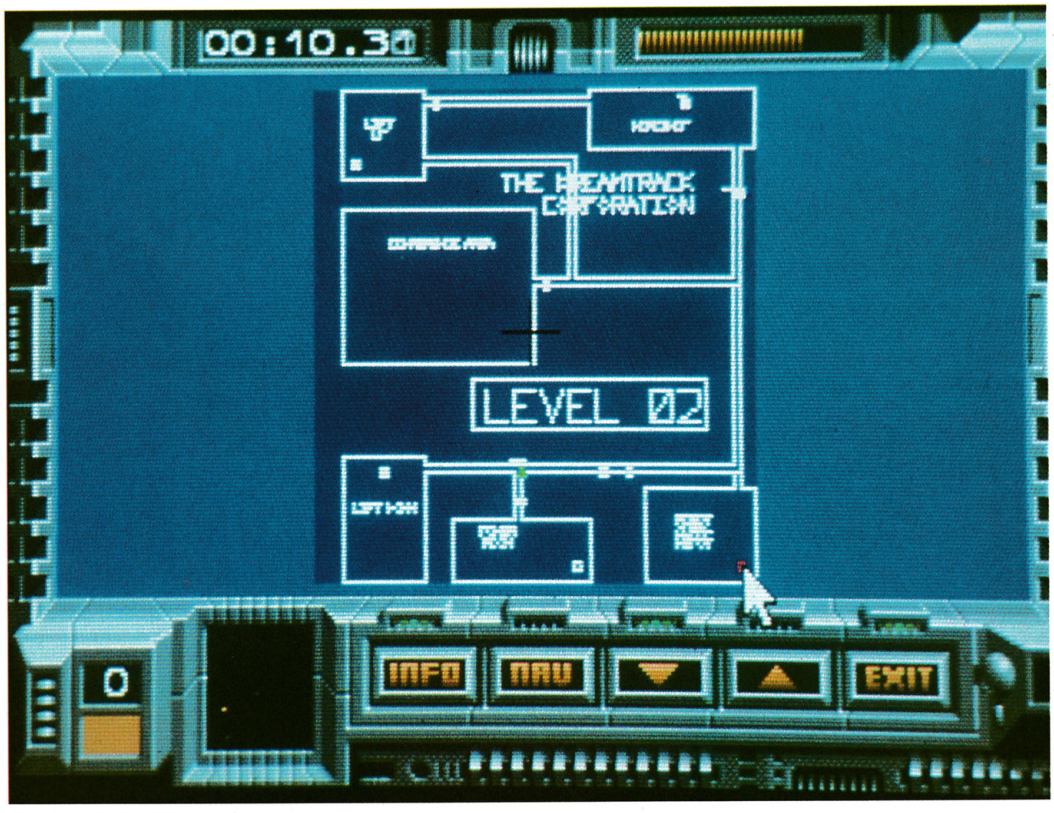
You may also find that you can't destroy all of the objects with gunfire but need to use missiles, which are a bit more complicated. Mental



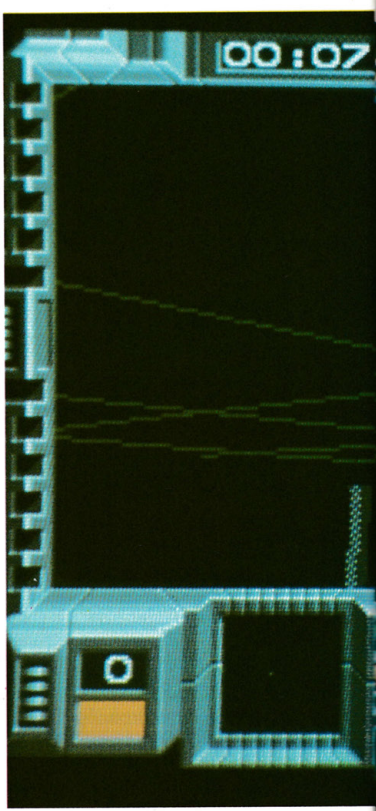
missiles? Where will it all end?

The immediate threat to the dear sweet girlie is the squad of killer robots positioned at various points around the despotic Dreamtrack Corp HQ.

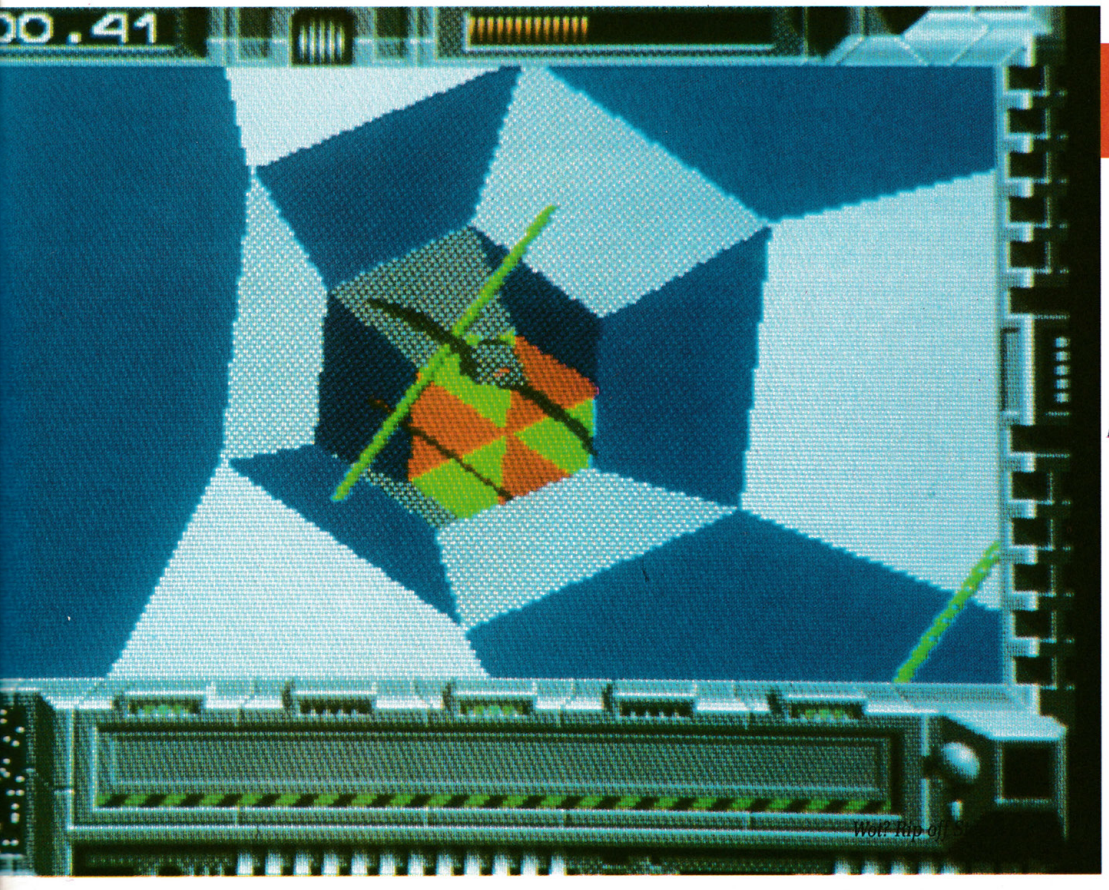
Curiously these cannot be directly controlled from the main



Map has shades of Carrier Command



Smart ellipses . . . Look for the bug.





Interphase
£24.99
Image Works

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 95%

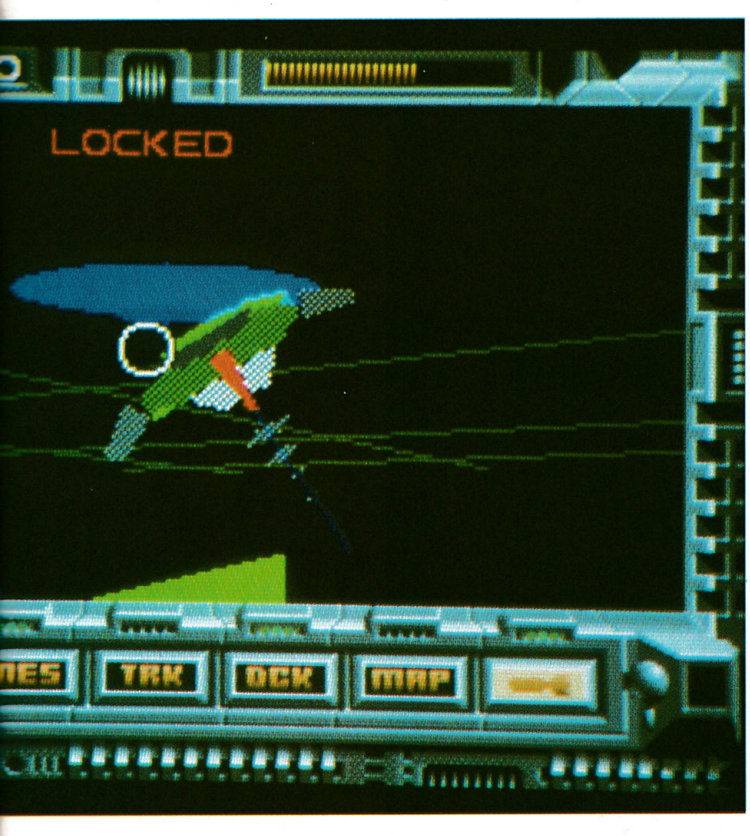
computer, and hence by you, but only influenced slightly by tampering with the security devices and sending them off in the wrong direction.

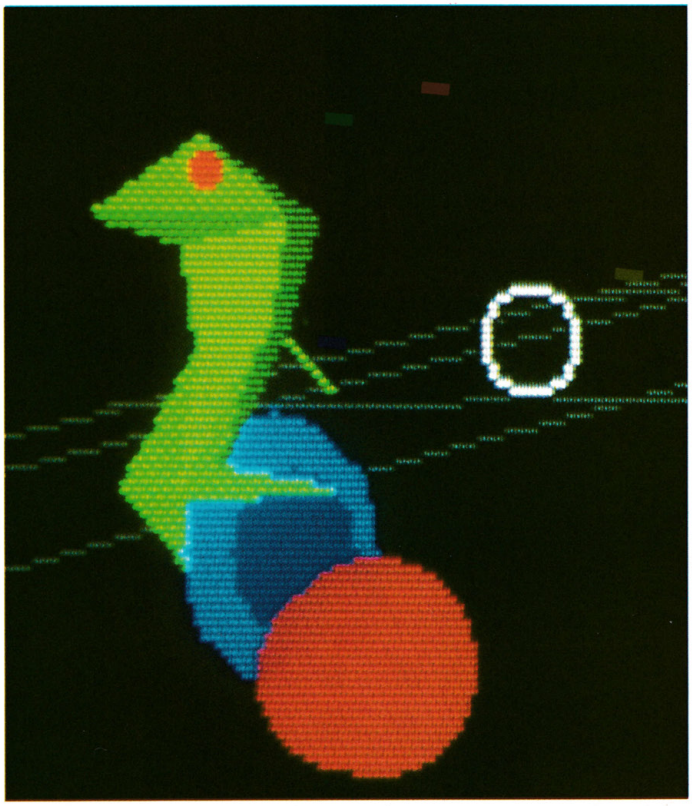
Blueprints of the levels are freely available when you get to each of the levels. These are vital for planning your strategy and for following the wench's progress. Information can be called up for any of the features marked and their position in your three- dimensional terrain can be determined using the navcom device.

Using a degree of cunning and a modicum of mad blast-crazy frantic death and disintegration, it isn't that hard to progress through successive levels of graphical excellence and effective, if not imaginative, sonic stimulation. The real threat to life is careless driving, or thinking, between levels.

Fast graphics and decent mouse control give a level of gameplay you can easily be enthusiastic over. Although the originality of the plot may be questioned, it has certainly been well implemented in an excellent piece of software.

Green





Frogs go unicycling

XENOMORPH

In space you are on the menu

SO there you are, minding your own business, reading a copy of Intergalactic Playbeing, when a pod down in the cargo bay of your ship, the Mombassa Oak, breaks loose. Urk, wholesale damage. Total trashing of computer systems.

You manage to get the Oak to limp on to the mining colony, its original destination, and gratefully set down, expecting worried faces and a Sirius Slopshocker in the bar afterwards.

Hang on though, it's strangely quiet. Where is everyone? What's all this slimey stuff? What are these cocoons? And why is there a small alien scuttling down the corridor towards me? Oh no, it can't be...

But it is. And if you were too frightened to sit through Alien(s) then you better steer well clear of Xenomorph 'cos there's gonna be loads of little scuttly things and big chomping nasty beasties pouring down the corridors of the ship and the mining station, all heading for you.

Yes, that's where the staff of the mining station on Atargatis have gone – into the stomachs of the aliens, and so will you if you don't find the equipment necessary to repair the ship and take off again.

Before you do that, you better figure out whether you're going to be Sigourney Weaver or Michael Biehn by generating your vital statistics. Sex, hair, or lack of it, and even eye colour can be defined.

Having decided who you are, whether you like boys or girls or aliens, you make straight for the weapons shop to tool up for the shoot out at the Mombassa Corral.

Stun guns and lasers, rifles and rocket launchers, grenades and mines, machine guns and even particle accelerators can be wielded wildly or stored in a 3D back pack, which is the strangest way to represent something so humble as a back pack.

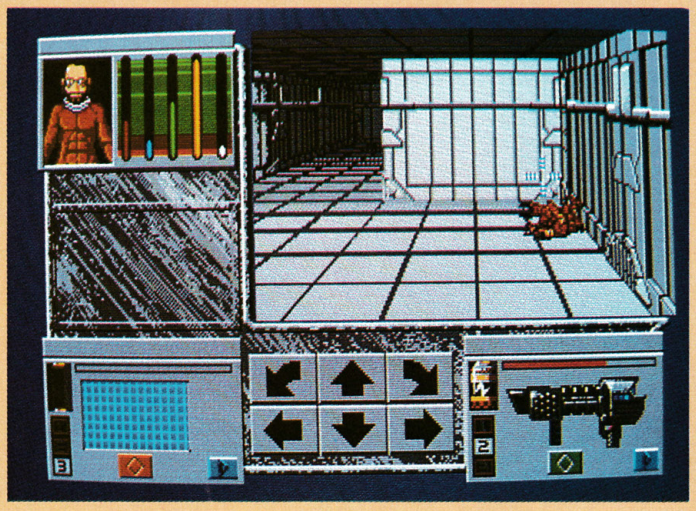
Some weapons need power blocks, so make sure you store some of those as well, otherwise you'll end up using that particle accelerator as a club.

Possibly the most exciting weapon is the robo-mine, which lives to destroy. As soon as you set it off it chases after the nearest victim. Unfortunately this could be you if you don't get out of the way very quickly.

It's best used when there's a troop of Xenomorphs chasing you down a corridor and you're low on battery power. Quickly set it off, and run like hell as the sound of disintegrating aliens makes your kind of music.

While examing the contents of your goody bag, a smaller version of the main screen, which you have now obscured of course, pops up on the left side of the screen so that you can still have one eye on what's happening around you. Vigilance is everything in this game.

Once tooled up, off you set around the five level ship and the 20 level mining base. The viewpoint is 3D, but it doesn't scroll towards you, it is redrawn. It scrolls when you swivel around to look sideways though, which makes life a damn sight easier.



Don't know what it is, but it looks disgusting

The ship is all hues of metallic grey, but there are these access tunnels lined with pipes running through everything, and it's down these that the sense of fear is amplified.

Just what is awaiting around the bend in the tunnel? It's a pity this isn't a two-player game, then you could get a "friend" to go first.

Because of this threat it is essential to find the motion detector as soon as possible otherwise you never know what you'll meet in the dark.

The aliens mutate, of course. Remember the pods from Alien? Remember John Hurt leaning over one as it opened? Urk! Those pods are here and you can see them split open to disgorge small larvae, or proto-morphs. These don't hang around waiting for you to fry them – them scuttle off at a great rate of knots, looking for somewhere nice and warm to form cocoons.

Out of these the fully grown aliens slobber.

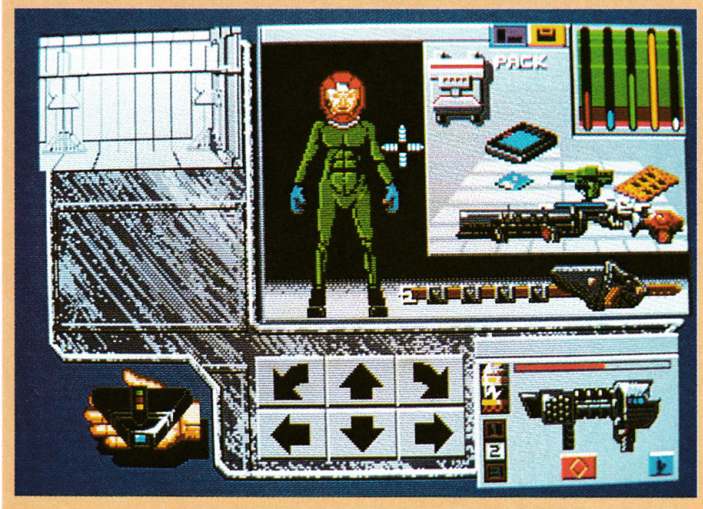
Then they come looking for you.

Duncan Evans

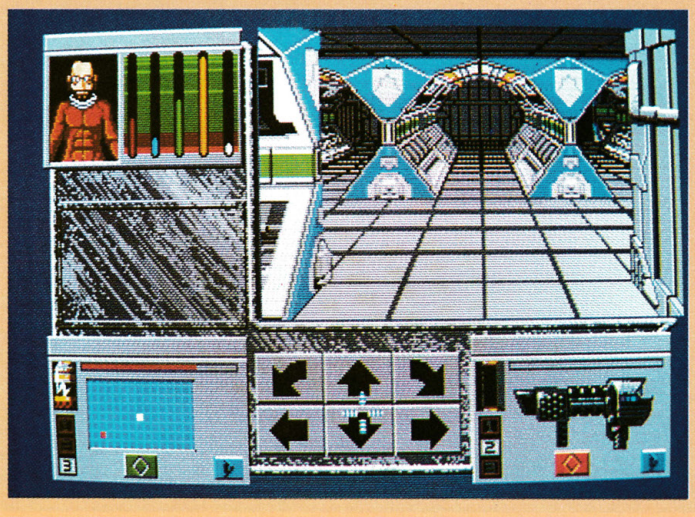
Xenomorph
£24.99
Interceptor

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 80%



Which way to wines and spirits?



Oh no. Which way now?

FIRST micro

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

NEW! SHOWROOM
13 LANSDOWNE ROAD
BOURNEMOUTH DORSET



EXC. VAT ☎ (0202) 24927 VISA £5 DELIVERY

AMIGA A500 + BATMAN 2

Give away

INCLUDING:-
BATMAN THE MOVIE
NEW ZEALAND STORY
F18 INTERCEPTOR
Buggy Boy
Ikari Warriors
Barbarian
Thundercats
Terrapods
Amegas
Deluxe Paint II – Mega
Paint Package
Microblaster Autofire
Microswitched Joystick
10 Blank 3.5" Disks
Mouse Mat
Mercenary
Insanity Flight
Art of Chess
Wizball

£345

AMIGA A500/ PHILIPS 8833 £476

AMIGA B2000

INCLUDING:-
• MOUSE • WORKBENCH
• BASIC • UTILITIES • MANUALS

£799

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-
• MOUSE • WORKBENCH
• UTILITIES • MANUALS
• BASIC • TUTORIAL
• TV MODULATOR

£289

AMIGA B2000/ PHILIPS 8833

INCLUDING:-
• MOUSE • WORKBENCH
• BASIC • UTILITIES • MANUALS
• XT BRIDGE BOARD
• 20Mb HARD DISK

£1250

AMIGA A500 BATPACK

• NEW ZEALAND STORY
• F18 INTERCEPTOR • DELUXE PAINT II
• MOUSE • TV MODULATOR

£320

A500/A2000 MONITORS

1084(s) High res monitor	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£199
1901 C64 - colour	Call
1900 C64 - Mono	£119

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£78
RF302C	£74
Supra 20mb H/disk	£499

★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501-512k RAM	£109
TV Modulator	£22
Mouse Mat	£4.39
Amiga dust-cover	£6.89
3.5 135TPI DS/DD	£9.99

NEC 3.5" 1Mb 2nd DRIVE £64

PRINTERS

COLOUR PRINTERS

Citizen HQP40	£352
Epson EX1000	£543
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet	£719
NEC P6+	£469
NEC P7+	£589
Star LC10	£195
Xerox 4020	£949



Only £137.00

Hugely successful 9 pin printer, the Star LC10 provides 4 NLQ fonts (with 96 print combinations) at 36cps and 144cps draft. Has a large 4K buffer and IBM/parallel interface built in, includes a comprehensive front panel operation and features paper parking, allowing single sheets to be used without removing tractor paper.

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

LC24-10 £249

LC10 COLOUR £169

PRINTERS

Star LC10 (P) 130CDS	£139
Star LC10 Colour	£189
Star LC24-10 (24 pin)	£269
Citizen 120D	£105
Commodore MPS 1230	£119
Panasonic KXP1124 (24 pin)	£279
Panasonic KXP1081	£149
Epson LX800	£158
Epson LQ500	£250
Epson FX850	£409
Epson FX1050	£382
Epson EX800	£369
Epson EX1000	£419

LASERS

Citizen overture	£1299
HP Laserjet II	£1825

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£869
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20mb H/disk	£1369
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

BATMAN SALE

- Batman II
- The New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor
- Deluxe Paint II

£59

CHRISTMAS SALE
A501 512K
Ram expansion
£75
inc. VAT & Delivery

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT HOTLINE

☎ (0202) 24927

OPEN MON-SAT 9am-5.30 pm

All prices and manufacturer's specifications subject to change without notice.

To: First Micro, 13 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth, Dorset, BH1 1RZ

I wish to order _____

My computer is _____

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT.

Or charge my Access/Visa No. Exp. date _____

VISA

Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel No: _____

KLR SPECIAL
AMIGA A500

★ 10 Star Games ★ Photon Paint
★ Batman Pack ★ Dustcover
★ Mouse Mat

ALL FOR £375

KLR Electronics



SALES HOTLINE 0923-89 69 69

AMIGA 2000

★ B2000 Model
★ 20 MB Hard Disk
★ PC-XT Bridge Board
★ Floppy Drive
★ 1084 Stereo Colour Monitor

ONLY £1495

PRINTERS

Peripherals 135+	£170
Star LC10	£175
Star LC10 Colour	£220
Star LC24 10	£299
Star NB24 10	£450
Epson LX800	£244
Epson LQ500	£310
Epson LQ850	£483
Epson LQ1050	£650
Epson FX850 (New In)	£350
Epson FX1050 (New In)	£459
Panasonic 1081	£192
NEC P2200	£391
NEC P6 Plus	£627
NEC P7 Plus	£780
Amstrad DMP 400	£248
Panasonic KXP 1124 (New 24 Pin)	£310
Panasonic P1180	£218
Mannesmann Tally MT01	£175

GENERAL

TV Modulator	£22
Philips 8833 Monitor	£255
Commodore 1084S Col. Monitor	£255
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	£125
Commodore A1010 3.5" Drive	£88
Cumana CAS354 3.5" Drive + PSU	£115
Cumana CAX 1000S 5.25" Drive	£124
Cumana CAS 1000S 5.25" Drive + PSU	£133
A590 20mb HD	POA
Dust Cover	£6.95
3½" Cleaning Kit	£5.99
10 3½" Disks	£17.25
Mouse Mat	£5.75
Konnik Navigator	14.99
Turbo Junior	8.99
Quick Gun	£9.99
Challenger	£8.99
Cheetah 125+	15.50
Mach I	£14.99
Quickjoy Superboard	£19.90
Speeking	£14.95
Comp Pro Score	£15.95
Comp Pro Extra	£16.50

VORTEX 40mb HARD DISK

★ 50mb Unformated
★ Fast and Reliable
★ 2 Disks 4 Heads
★ 12 Months Warranty
★ The Utility Software
★ Autobot Facility

£525.00

BOOKS

Advanced Amiga BASIC	£18.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Prog BASIC	£18.45
Amiga Applications	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Lang Prog	£10.80
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	£18.95
Amiga C For Beginners	£18.45
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	£18.45
Amiga DOS Manual	£22.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference	£13.95
Amiga DOS Ref Guide	£14.95
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out	£27.95
Amiga Gd Graphics Sound Teleco	£17.45
Amiga Handbook	£15.95
Amiga Hardware Ref Manual	£22.95
Amiga Intuition Ref Manual	£22.95
Amiga Machine Lang Guide	£19.95
Amiga Machine Language	£14.95
Amiga Microsoft BASIC Prog Gde	£18.45
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 1	£23.95
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 2	£23.95
Amiga Tricks & Tips	£14.95
Amiga for Beginners	£12.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist	£18.45
Beginners Guide to the Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 1st Book of Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 2nd Book of Amiga	£16.95
Elementary Amiga Basic	£14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£16.95
Inside the Amiga with C 2nd Ed	£20.95
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga	£13.95
Kid & the Amiga	£14.95
Programmers Guide to the Amiga	£23.95

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

64 Emulator 2.0	£43.90
Aegis Animator/Images	£68.90
Aegis Draw 2000	£145
Aegis Modeller 3D	£44.90
Aegis Sonix	£49.00
Aegis Audiomaster II	£38.90
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£88
Amiga Starter Kit	£64.90
Arena Accounts	£149.90
Aztec C Prof	£185
A Talk III	£58.95
BBS PC	£88.90
Benchmark Modula 2	£95
Butcher	£19.90
Comic Setter	£45
Comic Setter Art 1	£12
Comic Setter Art 2	£12
Comic Setter Art 3	£12
Cambridge Lisp	£99
Calligrapher 1.05	£59.90
Critics Choice	£99
Dos Toolbox	£32
Digview Gold	£97.90
Deluxe Paint II	£45
Deluxe Music	£46
Deluxe Video	£68.90
Deluxe Photolab	£46.90
Deluxe Print II	£32.90
Drum Studio	£16.90
Digicalc	£28.90
Devpac II	£39.90
Digipaint	£26.90
Director	£39.90
Director Toolkit	£19.90
Design 3D	£86.90
Dynamic Drums	£67.90

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE *Cont.*

Dynamic Studio	£67.90
Fantavision	£28.90
GFA Basic	£47.90
Goldspell II	£25.90
Gomf 3.0	£25.90
Hercules Copy	£18.90
Home Account	£25.90
Home Office Kit	£120
Introcad	£39.90
K. Com 2.0	£18.90
Kind Words II	£32.90
Lattice 5.0 Dev	£175
Lights, Camera, Action	£38.90
Magnum Turbo	£36.10
Macro Assembler	£47.70
Mailshot Plus	£32.50
Movie Setter	£48.90
Omegafile	£16.90
Publisher's Choice	£74.00
Pagesetter	£53
Professional Page	£195
Photon Paint 2.0	£56
Pixmate	£32.90
Photon Video	£65
Professional Draw	£84.90
Power Windows 2.5	58.90
Pro Video	£115
Protext	£64.50
Promise	£16.90
Quarterback	£32
Synthia	£55
Superbase Personal	£49.95
Superbase Personal II	£65
Superbase Prof.	£160
Sculpt 3D	£59.90
Studio Magic	£45
Superback	£32
Turbo Silver 3D	£95
Text Ed Plus	£32.90
Transcript	£34.50
Video Generic	£57.90
Wipe Master	£57.90
Word Perfect 5.2	£160
Workbench 1.3	£15

LEISURE SOFTWARE

4th & Inches	£14.90
4x4 Off Road Racing	£14.90
Academy	£14.90
Action Amiga	£18.90
Afterburner	£14.90
Airball	£14.90
Altered Beast	£16.50
Andromeda Mission	£14.90
Aquadventurer	£16.50
Arcade Classics Vol II	£14.90
Archipelogos	£15.50
Arkonoid II	£16.50
Astoroth	£14.90
Autoduel	£16.50
Baal	£14.90
Balance of Power	£19.50
Ballistix	£14.90
Bangkok Nights	£16.50
Barbarin II	£14.90
Batman	£15.50
Beach Volley	£16.50
Bermuda Project	£16.50
Black Tiger	£16.50
Blasteroids	£16.50
Bombfusion	£7.90
Bombuzal	£16.50
Bubble Ghost	£16.50
Buggy Boy	£16.50
California Games	£14.90
Captain Blood	£16.50
Carrier Command	£16.50
Centrefold Squares	£15.50
Chambers of Shaolin	£16.50
Charlie Chaplin	£16.50
Chronoquest	£18.90
Chuckie Egg	£14.90
Circus Games	£16.50
Colossus Chess	£15.50
Computer Hits Vol II	£14.90
Continental Circus	£15.50
Corruption	£16.80
Cosmic Priate	£15.90
Crazy Cars	£16.50
Carzy Cars II	£16.50
Custodian	£14.90
Cybernoid	£14.90
Cybernoid II	£14.90
D.T. Olympic Challenge	£16.50
Dakar 89	£14.90
Damocles	£16.50
Darius	£16.90
Dark Fusion	£14.90
Def Con 5	£16.50
Defender of the Crown	£18.90
Deflector	£14.90
Denans	£14.90
Double Dragon	£14.90
Dragons Lair	£26.90
Dragon Spirit	£15.50
Dreadnought	£14.90
Dream Zone	£16.50
Drifter	£16.50
Dugger	£14.90
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£15.50
Dynamite Ducks	£16.50
Eliminator	£14.90
Elite	£15.50
Emanuelle	£14.90
Emperor of the Mines	£16.50
Empire Strikes Back	£14.90
Espionage	£14.90
European Space Shuttle	£14.90
Excaliber	£10.90
Exolon	£14.90
Eye of Horus	£14.95
F16 Falcon	£18.50
Fairy Tale Adventure	£15.50
F/Ball Manager II Expanse	£9.50
Federation of Free Trade	£18.50
Fiendish Freddy	£16.90
Fighting Soccer	£16.50
Fire Blaster	£8.50
Fish	£16.50
Flight Sim II	£26.50
Flying Shark	£14.90
Football Director II	£14.90
Fright Night	£16.50
Fun School II 6-8 Years	£14.90
Fun School II Under 6 Years	£14.90
Fun School II 8 Years	£14.90
Galactic Conqueror	£16.50
Galactic Invasion	£14.90
Galdregons Domain	£14.90
Games Winter	£15.50
Games Summer Edition	£15.50
Games Winter Edition	£16.50
Gary Lineker Hot Shots	£14.90
Gauntlet II	£16.50
Get Dexter II	£16.50
Gettysburg	£19.50
Goldrunner II	£14.90
Grid Iron	£16.90
Gunship	£15.50
Hawkeye	£12.90
Hellbent	£14.90
Highway hawks	£14.90
Hill 19	£14.90
Hills Far	£16.50
Hit Disk Vol 1	£16.50
Hollywood Poker Pro	£16.50
Hostages	£16.50
H.K.M.	£14.90
Hunt for Red October	£16.50
Hyperdrome	£14.90
Ikari Warriors	£16.50
Impact	£10.50
Impossible Mission II	£14.90
International Karate +	£15.50
International Soccer	£14.90
Joan of Arc	£12.90
Question of Sport	£14.90
Karate Kid part II	£16.50
Katakis	£16.50
Kennedy Approach	£15.90
Kickstart II	£8.50
Kign of Chicago	£19.50
Krystal	£19.50
Lancelot	£14.90
Laser Squad	£15.50
Last Duel	£14.90
Leaderboard Birdie	£16.50
Leatherneck	£14.90
Legend of Djel	£14.90
Legend of the Sword	£16.50
Leisure Suit Larry	£14.90
Live and Let Die	£14.90
Lombard RAC Rally	£15.50
Lords of the Rising Sun	£19.50
Macadam Bumper	£16.50
Manhunter	£15.50
Mars Cops	£16.50
Mean Streak	£16.50
Mega Pack	£16.50
Menace	£14.90
Mickey Mouse	£14.90
Micro Base	£14.90
Micro Text	£14.90
Millennium 2.2	£16.50
Mindshadow	£8.50
Mini Golf	£14.90
Mission elevator	£10.50
Minor Massacre	£14.90
Munsters	£14.90
Negulus	£14.90
Netheworld	£14.90
Never Mind	£14.95
No Excuses	£14.90
Obliterator	£16.50
Off Shore Warrior	£16.50
Operation Neptune	£15.50
Operation Wolf	£15.50
Outland	£14.90
Outrun	£14.90
Overlander	£16.50
Pacland	£14.90
Pacmania	£14.90
Paperboy	£16.50
Pawn	£16.50
Peter Beardsley F/Ball	£14.90
Ioneer Plague	£15.50
Platoon	£16.50
P.O.W.	£19.50
Police Quest	£16.50
Police Quest II	£16.50
Ports of Call	£24.90
Powerplay Games of the Gods	£14.90
President is Missing	£16.50
Pro-Tennis	£16.50
Protector	£8.50
Purple Saturn Day	£15.50
Quadralien	£14.90
Quantox	£10.90
Quartz	£16.50
Questron II	£16.50
R Type	£15.90
Rally Cross	£15.50
Rally Simulator	£14.90
Rambo III	£16.50
Rasterscan	£8.50
Realm of the Troll	£16.50
Rebel Chargeat Chickamauga	£18.50
Red heat	£16.50
Red Lightning	£18.90
Renegade	£16.50
Return of the Jedi	£14.90
Rigels Revenge	£10.90
Ringside	£16.50
Risk	£14.90
Roadblasters	£16.50
Robocop	£16.50
Rock Challenge	£16.50
Rocket Ranger	£19.90
Roller Coaster	£15.50
Rugby League	£11.50
RunThe Gauntlet	£16.50
Running Man	£16.50
Sargon III Chess	£14.90
Savage	£14.90
Scenery D Wes. Euro. Tour	£14.90
Scenery Disk II	£14.90
Scenery Disk Japan	£14.90
Scorpio	£14.90
Scorpion	£14.90
Scrabble Delux	£14.90
SDI	£16.50
Seige on London	£14.90
Sentinel	£14.90
Shadowgate	£16.50
Shadow of the Beast	£21.90
Shanghai Karate	£8.50
Shiloh	£18.50
Shoot Em Up Con Kit	£16.50
Shuffle Puck Cafe	£15.50
Silent Service	£16.50
Sinbad & Throne of Falcon	£18.50
Sky Chase	£14.90
Snoopy	£16.50
Soccer Microprose	£15.50
Sorcery Place	£14.90
Space Ball	£16.50
Space Baller	£8.50
Space Harrier	£16.50
Space Quest 2	£16.50
Space Racer	£14.90
Space Station	£8.50
Speedball	£16.50
Spitting Image	£14.90
Star Glider II	£16.50
Star Goose	£14.90
Star Ray	£16.50
Star Wars	£14.90
Steve Davis Snooker	£14.90
Steiger	£15.50
Stir Crazy (Bobo)	£14.90
Storm Lord	£14.90
Streetfighter	£16.50
Strider	£16.50
Strike Force Harrier	£16.50
Strip Poker 11+	£10.90
Strip Poker II Data Disc	£8.50
Strip Poker Pro	£16.50
Stuntman	£14.90
Summer Olympiad	£14.90
Super Hang-on	£16.50
Super Quintet	£16.50
Superman	£16.50
Superstar Ice Hockey	£16.50
Swords of Sodan	£16.50
Technocop	£14.90
Terry's Big Adventure	£15.50
The Deep	£14.90
Thunderbirds	£16.50
Thunderblade	£16.50
Tiger Road	£14.90
Time & Magik	£14.90
Tatan	£16.50
Tracksuit manager	£14.90
Triad	£19.50
Triv Pursuits New Beg	£14.90
Turbo	£15.90
Turbo Cup (Without Car)	£14.90
Turbo Trax	£14.90
TV Sports Football	£16.90
Ultima IV	£16.50
Ultima V	£16.50
Ultimate Golf	£14.90
UMS Scenario Disk 1	£9.90
UMS Scenario Disk 2	£9.90
Uninvited	£18.90
Universal Military Sim	£16.50
Vigilante	£14.90
Vindicators	£14.90
Virus	£14.90
Voyager	£14.90
War in The Middle Earth	£14.90
War Zone	£8.50
Wayne Gretzky Ice Hockey	£16.50
Winter Games	£16.50
Wizard Warz	£16.50
World Class leaderboard	£14.90
World Cup F/Ball Manager	£16.50
World Games	£16.50
World War II	£25.50
Xenophobe	£17.90
Zennon	£14.50
Zak McKracken	£16.50

NEW RELEASES

Action Fighter	£16.90
African Raiders	£16.90
Alien Legion	£15.90
American Ice Hockey	£16.90
A.P.B.	£16.90
Archon Collection	£9.99
Artic Fox	£9.99
Arthur 1	£18.90
Balance of Power 1990	£18.90
Barbarian II	£16.90
Basketball	£16.90
Batman The Movie	£16.50
Battlechess	£15.90
Battlehawks 1942	£15.90
Battle Valley	£16.50
Bio Challenge	£18.90
Bionic Commando	£8.50
Bismark	£18.90
Blood Money	£!5.90
Breach	£!6.90
Buffalo Bill Rodeo	£16.90
Castle Warrior	£16.90
Chariots of Wrath	£16.90
Chess Master 2000	£16.90
Chess Player 2150	£16.90
Chicago 90	£15.90
Corvette	£16.90
Darkside	£16.90
Deja Vu 2	£16.90
Demons Winter	£15.90
Destroyer	£16.95
Dominator	£16.90
Dragon Ninja	£15.90
Drakkmen	£15.90
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.90
F19 Stealth Fighter	£16.90
Fantavision	£26.90
Fast Lane	£16.50
Fast Break	£17.90
Ferrari Formula 1	£18.90
Fiendish Freddy	£16.90
Fire Brigade	£23.90
Forggotten Worlds	£15.90
Ghostbusters II	£15.90
Ghouls & Ghosts	£16.90
Golden Oldies	£8.50
Gore	£16.90
Grand National	£16.50
High Steel	£16.90
Hound of Shadow	£16.90
Ice Hockey W.G.	£19.50
Indiana Jones	£15.90
Instant Music	£18.90
Interceptor	£15.90
Iron Tracker	£15.90
Jack Nicklaus Golf	£17.90
Jaws	£17.90
Journey to Centre Earth	£17.90
Legend of Djel	£16.90
Licence to Kill	£16.90
Moonwalker	£16.90
Navy Moves	£15.90
Neuromancer	£16.90
North & South	£16.90
Oil Imperiam	£16.50
Ooze	£17.50
Overkill	£16.90
Palladin	£16.90
Passing Shot	£15.90
Phobia	£16.90
Populous	£15.90
Power Drome	£16.90
Quartz	£16.90
Rainbow Warrior	£16.90
Rally Cross	£15.90
Red Lightning	£19.90
Red Storm Rising	£16.90
Rick Dangerous	£16.90
Roll Out	£16.90
RVF Honda	£16.90
Shadow of the Beast	£21.90
Shinobi	£15.90
Shoot Em Up Construct Set	£15.90
Silkworm	£15.90
Sin City	£17.90
Skate of Art	£15.0
Skate or Die	£16.50
Skweek	£16.90
Sleeping Goods Lie	£17.90
Star Lord	£16.90
Street Fighter	£8.50
Super Quintet	£16.90
Swords of Twilight	£17.90
Talespin	£19.90
Tank Attack	£16.90
Terramis	£15.90
Test Drive 2	£16.90
The Champ	£16.90
The Lost Patrol	£16.90
The New Zealand Story	£16.90
Tom and Jerry	£15.90
Total Eclipse	£16.90
Tower of Babel	£16.90
Trivial Pursuits	£14.90
Turbo Outrun	£16.90
Weird Dreams	£16.90
Wicked	£17.90
Xenophobe	£16.90
Xennon II	£16.90
Zany Golf	£16.90

Goods subject to availability

Prices subject to change without notice

Government, Educational, Corporate and Export Orders Welcome

All enquiries and payments to KLR Electronics Ltd
All prices include VAT/Carriage Free (Mainland UK)

KLR COMPUTER SUPPLIES 13 Moneyhill Parade, Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 2BE. Fax: 0923-771058

DEJA VU

Um... about half past three

THINGS were looking bad. The editor was on to me and it wasn't to wish me happy birthday. The review I'd been assigned had been dragging on for days. Deadlines weren't getting any longer. I had to do something, and do it fast, or it was curtains for me. I don't know if you've ever been in fabric retail, but it isn't a pretty sight.

Tracking the software down wasn't hard – Icom Design had set it up. Software houses were like that, you could never trust 'em, always on to some scam or other, and nearly everyone on the take. It was getting so a guy couldn't make a decent living.

I took a look at the box and got that weird feeling – you know, when you think you've seen it all before. I told it: "Of all the in- trays in all the offices, you had to fall into mine". I guess I felt kinda dumb just talking at it, so I slid it into my disc drive.

"Play it, Sam," I said.

Sam was my Amiga, I'd known him since he was very young. We were like brothers. We had our ups and downs like any other partnership, but on the whole we got along swell. He was a good kid.

Sam was doing the driving so I sat back and lit up. I told myself to be sure and get round to fixing that power cable some time. Sam stopped at the lights. We were there.

OK, so I'd been wrong about this set up. Something was different here and it made me uneasy. There was always someone trying to work a new angle, and it always ended up messy.

Hey, what kind of a stunt were these boys trying to pull? This looked a little like a Workbench screen. There was windows all over the place: Inventory, graphics, exits, text – it was all there. Someone was cracking funnies, but I wasn't laughing.

I pulled over a window and he came easy. I was surprised. I told him I was going to have to rearrange his features. He didn't look too worried. I re-sized him, sent him to the back and to the front, then dragged him around for a bit. He was unruffled. I was surprised.

I gave the same treatment to the rest of them, all except the graphic which looked too big for me to handle. They lapped it up. This was impressive.

Being an ace at this sort of work I soon discovered that I could pick up objects by clicking on them and dragging them to the inventory window. And if I opened up an object, its own little window appeared.

To move around I could either click the appropriate part of the screen or on the little squares in the exits window. Any other actions could be performed by clicking on the words in the top right corner. If this is what's meant by user friendly, fully icon-driven interactive adventures, then lay some more on me.

I soon had the full story. I was playing the part of Ace Harding, down and out in Las Vegas and on the receiving end of some unwelcome attention from the mob.

I had to get back to Chicago to try and sort it all out. But it's more than 106 miles to Chicago, I haven't got a car, never mind any gas, I'm out of cigarettes, it's light outside and I've mislaid my sunglasses.

This was going to be no picnic. It couldn't even be comfortably described as a peanut butter sandwich. But I had to complete it. I knew if I didn't I'd regret it – maybe not today, maybe not tomorrow, but soon, and for the rest of my life.

And so will you.

Green



The contents of your pockets



So does Format, but some people will read anything

If you try to shirk your responsibilities you'll get a visit from this guy

Deja Vu II
£24.99
Icon Design

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 84%

ROCK 'N' ROLL

Awopbopaloobopalopbamboom

LIKE an epidemic that resurfaces at irregular intervals, the ball season is upon us again. You know the sort of thing – small ball versus holes, ramps and various ball-breaking devices in a quest to get to the other side.

Funny thing about this one is that it has a fairly original title. Rainbow Arts must've lost its marbles.

Anyways, the lowdown on the situation is this. You must guide your ball past various obstacles and explore each of the 32 levels. The levels are divided up into seven continents, each with its own signature tune and particular terrain characteristics.

Graphically amazing, a lot of thought has gone into the backgrounds and the various features to enable them to be highly detailed and visually entertaining and yet prevent them from becoming confusing.

The path to enlightenment is not easy, for it is strewn with many hazards and temptations. In some places the way is not only eightfold, but is twisting the concepts of euclidian geometry.

Waiting for someone or something to show you the way won't do much good. But you can always look at the map, where detail will be revealed to a depth indicated by the number of eyes you have picked up.

Consequently, on the first two levels you will find as much useful information on it as on the back of a packet of Crunchy Nut Cornflakes.

The problems are mostly logical – you come across a hole in your path so you have to fill it in. Or there is a colour-coded lock so you need the corresponding key.

Some problems are a little more obscure. You discover an unpleasant acid bath in your way and there doesn't seem to be any other route. It's probably something to do with one of those mysterious levers that are hanging around.

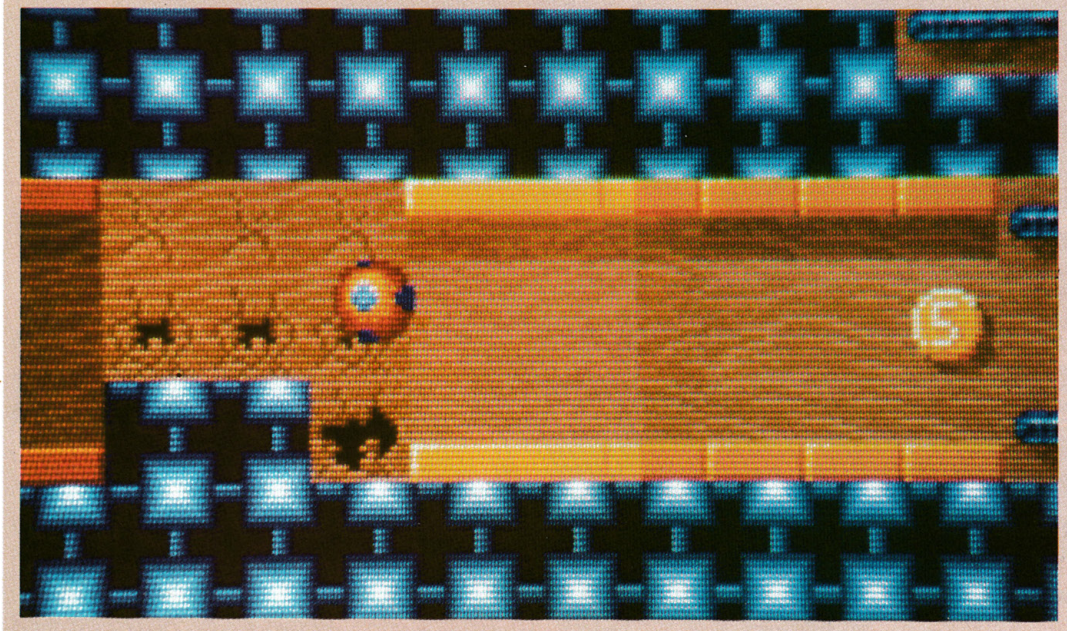
Further doubt is cast on the *raison d'etre* of the eggs that appear occasionally. Rolling over them smashes them, but aside from that it appears to have no other effect. Perhaps you're just an Edwina fan.

There are not eight million ways to die, merely three. You can run out of energy by being hit by explosions or energy barriers and the like, you can run out of time on certain levels or you can just fall off the world. Not everything is out to get you – magnets, fans and arrows just want to tell you were to go.

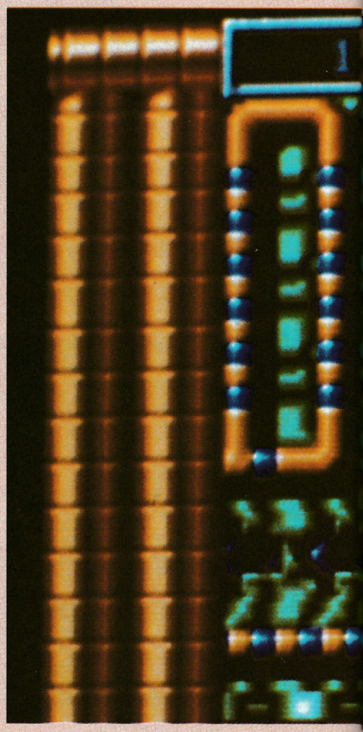
It is a bad idea to get into the habit of doing the obvious. After racing through scores of electric barriers you will find that every time you see one you will have a



Timothy Leary's dead. No, no-no-no, he's outside looking in...



Gonna grab that cash with both hands and make a stash...



Pavlovian urge to dash through it. (For further reference look out for the Little Green Man theory in my forthcoming paper on the psychological aspects of crossing the road.) Often as not there is a way round it if you are cunning.

The only thing which quells my rampant enthusiasm for Rock 'n' Roll is the apparent lack of a save option. When you've made it to level six it would be nice to be able to start off from there. Perhaps this is a move to increase the durability of the game, something I feel is not necessary because there are always things to explore.

Mouse control is excellent. As soon as I got over the initial frantic paddling stage I found that pixel perfection was possible. The way the ball animates with spots going around helps the feeling of motion, and hence the ease of control.

Sound is not quite what you may have expected from the title but is nevertheless pleasing and plentiful. Worth hooking up to the hi-fi.

Rock 'n' Roll is the best of this genre so far, possibly due to its greater dependance on brain power than mouse power. One thing is confusing me though – where are the sex and drugs?

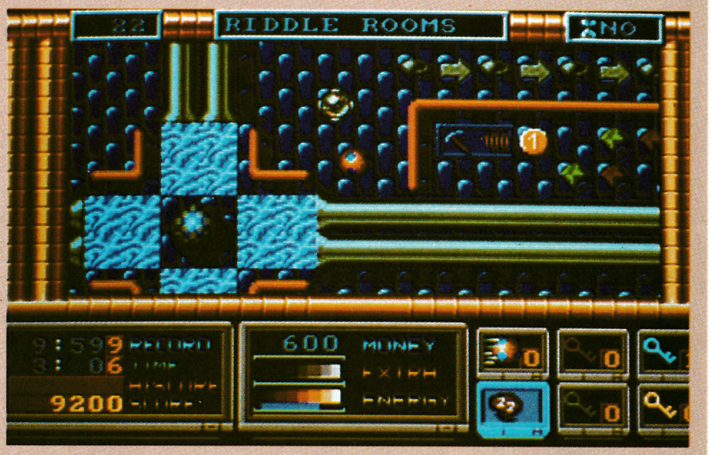
Green



Rock 'n' Roll
£19.99
Rainbow Arts

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

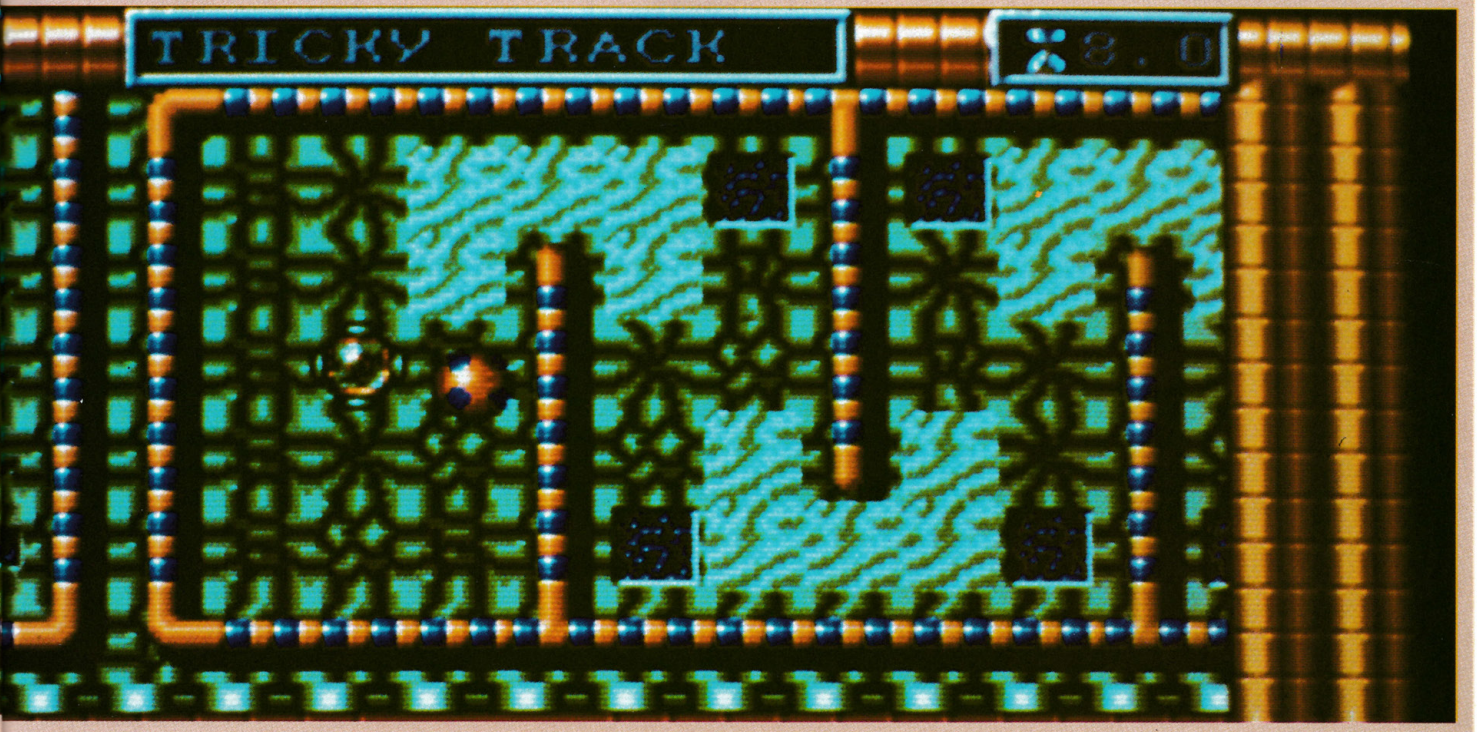
Overall – 94%



Well my heart went zoom when I crossed that room..



I'm coming down fast but I'm miles above you...



Many times I've been alone and many times I've cried...

TINTIN ON THE MOON

Blistering barnacles!

HERGE's Adventures of TinTin! used to a familiar cry on children's television long before the current invasion of Japanese transforming catpeople he-man cartoons which profiliate today.

That plucky lad with the strange haircut, and shorts so outlandish that they are bound to be fashionable, had numerous adventurous goings-on with his faithful dog Snowy and other erstwhile companions.

And now, betraying his cross channel origins, that equally French software house Infogrames brings us TinTin on the Moon, a game loosely based on one of his televised epics.

No matter what you might think about French software, it is fair to assume that more than average effort has been lavished on the graphics. TinTin sur la Lune is no exception.

The opening sequence is superb, using animation and sound effects which honestly give the original TV cartoons a run for their money.

It starts with a minimilist French countdown, after which the re- decorated V2 rocket – designed by Professor Calculus and piloted by TinTin and friends – blasts off amid a blaze of pixels and some 2001- type music. The Thompson Twins appear to be absent from the crew list; they must have been at a recording session that day.

The game consists of two stages, each played five times as the ship progresses on its journey to the moon. The first stage is a three-dimensional view of the rocket hurtling through space, dodging asteroids and collecting spheres of energy.

The energy level is important because allowing it to reach zero will end the game. This stage is easiest to play with the mouse.

The second stage, which is where the real game takes place, is a platform and ladders affair. If you used the mouse for the first stage, you must quickly look around the desk and find a joystick. It's either that or the keyboard, and *nobody* uses the keyboard these days.

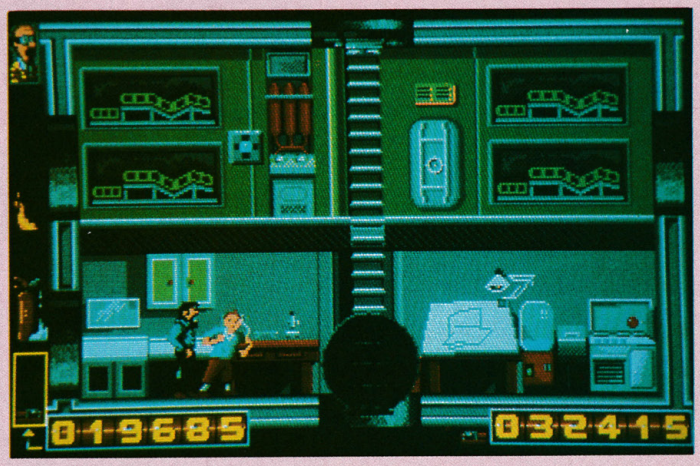
The dastardly, anarchical and suicidal Colonel Boris has planted some bombs around the various cabins. As if this wasn't enough, he has started fires left, right and centre while he was at it.

TinTin rushes about the ship in a sort of breakdancing frenzy, defusing the bombs and extinguishing the fires before the ship explodes with suitably terminal consequences.

Snowy is as helpful as always, wagging his tail and going woof. Or is it bark? No matter, the dog is a waste of space and can't even climb the ladders properly. How it is going to put its little doggy spacesuit on, or where it is going to find a lamppost on the surface of the moon is never explained.

To successfully complete this stage, TinTin must deal with all the incendiary devices, as well as freeing anyone tied-up. A type of panic button is available in the form of a zero gravity switch, which causes everyone to float about, hoping Snowy doesn't have an accident.

Attacking Boris is best left to Captain Haddock, who will quite happily knock the living daylights out of him whenever they meet.



I'm sorry, TinTin, but I can't hear anything.

According to the instructions, after completing the fifth stage you will "momentarily lose control" as the rocket makes its final approach to the lunar surface. I certainly did, and danced crazily around the room, shouting "Thundering Typhoons!" for several minutes.

Then the rocket starts its landing phase and you must fire the braking motors as gently as possible to conserve energy. For what does energy make? No, not the greenhouse effect, but points.

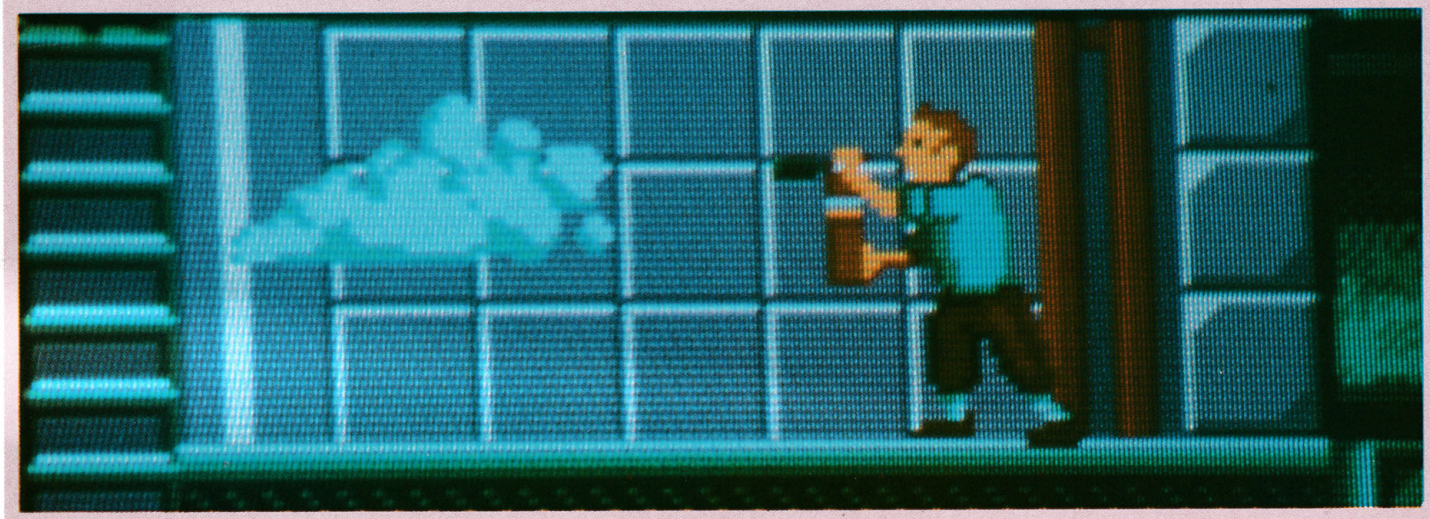
Entering your name in the hiscore table is also an out-of-this-world experience. Although your country of origin is determined at the start of the game, the keymap is still laid out for a French Azerty system. The graphics are great, the sound is reasonable, but the big question is the gameplay. Quite simply, is there any? To be fair, there is something to do during the platform and ladders parts, but not enough to merit the asking price. Once again, it is glossy effects versus gameplay. And gameplay loses.

John Kennedy

TinTin on the Moon
£19.99
Infogrames

Graphics	
Sound	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 68%



Armed and dangerous

KICK OFF



5 GAME

C+VG HIT!

BLISTERING PACE
PIXEL PERFECT PASSING
SUPERB TACTICAL PLAY

machine STAR PLAYER

* Full size multi-directional scrolling pitch.
* Option to practice and learn ball control, take corners and practice penalties.
* One or two player option: 4 distinct tactics.
* League competition for 1 to 8 players. Load and Save league facility.
* Simple controls to dribble, shoot, pass, chip or head the ball or do a sliding tackle.
* 9 types of Corner Kicks, Penalties, Yellow and Red Cards, 12 different Referees, Host of other features.

AMIGA - ST £19.95

CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD
ATARI 800 £9.95 Cass/£14.95 Disc

EXTRA TIME

AMIGA - ST £9.95

NEW PLAYER ATTRIBUTES - EXTRA TACTICS - FOUR DIFFERENT PLAYING SURFACES - LEAGUE AT 3 LEVELS - FULL CONTROL OF POWER (SHOOTING, PASSING, CHIP AND HEADERS) - NEW REFEREES AND MUCH MORE.

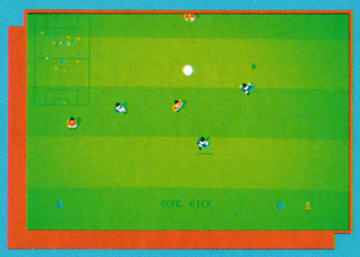
EXPANSION DISC FOR KICK OFF (Needs Kick Off Disc to Load).

* CVG - 88% - Most playable soccer simulation in binary history. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.
* ZZAP - 96% - So Realistic, So Fun, Soooo Addictive. Boots all other football simulations over the crossbar.
* AMIGA FORMAT - GOLD - 91% - The best football game on the Amiga to date.
* THE ONE - 88% - The game is such a joy to play. By far the best to appear on 16 bit.
* POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY - 94% - The opposition gets blown away by the utter brilliance of KICK OFF, which has the proper options and the best gameplay seen in any football game.
* THE ACE - A great football game that will have you queuing up for a season ticket.
* NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - Simply the best football sim. we've played on any micro. It's fast, furious and immense fun. Go and buy it.
* THE GAMES MACHINE - 87% - Best 16 bit soccer simulator yet. True football skills are needed in every sense of the word.
* ST USER - The whole game is a complete delight to play and immediately addictive. This is one of the fastest and most exiting action games around and it just has to be the best football simulation yet.

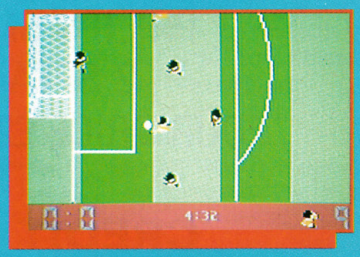
PLAYING IT IS EASY - MASTERING IT WILL TAKE TIME - A LOT OF TIME



AMIGA



ATARI ST



CBM 64

ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT. Mail Order by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS or VISA.
Telephone No.: 0322 92513/92518. FAX No.: 0322 93422.

FUTUREPLACE COMPUTERS

12 Loampit Hill, Lewisham, London SE13 7SW. Tel. 01-692 8700

ALL GAMES SOFTWARE AT 20% DISCOUNT

AMIGA A500 BAT PACK

Includes AMIGA A500 Computer
Mouse, Power Pack, Leads, TV Modulator.
Plus Batman, New Zealand Story,
Interceptor, Delux Paint II

ONLY £389.00
or £17.33 per month

3½ DOUBLE SIDED DISKS DOUBLE DENSITY 135 TPI

10	£9.50
25	£22.00
50	£43.00
100	£84.00

Please add £1.50 P&P

SHOP HOURS
Mon. to Fri. 10 to 6 pm
Sat. 9 to 6 pm

Credit based on 3 year period at 2.65% per month

AMIGA A500

PLUS
STAR LC10
COLOUR PRINTER
INC LEAD

£633.00
or £30.28 per month
All prices include VAT

AMIGA A500 BAT PACK

PLUS
PHILIPS COLOUR MONITOR

£664.00
or £30.32 per month

Amiga 501 Expansion	£139.00
Amiga to Scart Lead	£14.95
Mouse Mats	£4.99
Amiga 2nd Disk Drive	£89.00
100 Cap Disk Box	£10.50
50 Cap Disk Box	£8.50
Amiga Dust Cover	£5.59

STAR PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER....NOW ONLY £229.00 or £9.95 per month credit
STAR LC 10 PRINTER.....NOW ONLY £169.00 or £8.64 per month credit

CITIZEN PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D 9 PIN DOT MATRIX .....£139.00 or £6.95 per month credit
CITIZEN 180E 9 PIN DOT MATRIX.....£159.00 or £8.25 per month credit

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 14" MED RES COLOUR MONITOR
2 SPEAKER STEREO IDEAL FOR THE AMIGA
OUR PRICE £275.00 INC. VAT or £12.99 per month credit

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01-692 8700

Please add £1.50 to all orders under £75.00. All prices include VAT
Access – Visa – Diners Club – American Express

DAILY DOUBLE

Make mine a large one

EVER since Ug bet Zog a woolly mammoth spleen that his eohippus was faster, horse racing has been a big money business. Since it is well nigh impossible to work out which out of all the starters is going to finish, most of the big money goes from punter to bookie, not the other way, as those in the trade would have us believe as they try to hide their Mercedes AMGs.

Daily Double is an attempt to bring as many factors of the real thing on a computer without having to wade through screeds of confusing options. It uses a simplified



Behind bars – the best place for all bookies

Daily Double
£19.95
CDS

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 57%



Fancy Treat the winner? Boo, hiss – the ref's blind!

form of the American wager system, which is extremely similar to the British one in that it's still easy to lose.

A horse can win, place or show – that is, come in in the first one, two or three places respectively. Surprisingly enough, you don't win as much money on a horse to show than you would if you'd bet on it to place. Any bookmaker who ignored this would have a snowflake's chance in a furnace.

There are nine different betting systems, three of them being straight wagering on winning, placing or showing. An exacta is wagered over two horses in the one race; the punter must predict which will come in first and second exactly.

The game is not strictly true to form on this point, because it makes the exacta odds the sum of the standard odds, as opposed to using a separate exacta pool. A daily double is spread over two of the day's races – the named horses must win the chosen races for a payoff. Things start to get faintly confusing when quinellas are brought in. A quinella could be described as an inexacta – two horses in one race are chosen to win or place, but which wins and which places is irrelevant. Well, maybe not quite irrelevant – the winnings on the first horse are staked against the second horse, so the odds should always be as high as possible.

A parlay is the same, but different. Two horses in any two races can be chosen to win, place or show, and the winnings from the first are the stake on the second. As always, winnings from a showing are very much smaller than from a winning horse.

Betting is simplified by having a large form book, where all the horses' previous results are recorded. There are 80 horses and 12 jockeys, each of which perform differently according to the going.

This form book, which will need to be consulted continuously, is printed on thin paper and will become dog-eared very quickly. The form book is also the key to the game, as entry is gained by knowing a horse and jockey combination in a certain race.

Betting is a simple, icon-driven process, and the runners can be viewed for any of the afternoon's 10 races. The aim is to come away with more money than the opposition – up to three other people – after all the races have been run.

Each race consists of some fairly jerky horses juddering along a track, with the top three horses named as the race progresses. A hissy digitised voice proclaims the winner – the whole thing smacks slightly of being written in Basic and then compiled.

To the jaded gamer, Daily Double would probably elicit amused disbelief at how simple the game presentation is. But as an evening's entertainment for up to four racing fans – settle up afterwards in after dinner mints – Daily Double could provide many hours of solid playing.

Stewart C. Russell

APB

Hey, hey, hey ... let's be careful out there

DESPITE what Tengen might try to tell you, APB doesn't stand for All Points Bulletin. It is an acronym for Atrocious Plastic Box, for such is its package.

This box is cunningly designed to crease or tear the instructions while dumping the disc on the floor. It's also guaranteed not to close properly. Me and it don't see eye to eye.

Packaging notwithstanding, APB is a slightly ageing coin-op which is still to be found lurking in university games rooms and other dens of iniquity.

Basically, you control Officer Bob in his adventures as a US traffic cop. He's fairly typical as traffic cops of the American persuasion go, in that his car runs on doughnuts and he runs on petrol. Hang on, reverse that. And spell it donut. Might as well get into the spirit of the thing.

Officer Bob's life is made a misery both by petty criminals like litterbugs and dangerous criminals like dope dealers and snipers. But worst of all, there never seem to be enough donuts out there to keep a man happy.

You gain a demerit if you do a wrongful arrest. Too many demerits and you're trash. Literally. Every day you must capture your quota of wrongdoers or face the wrath of the sergeant, who's a really nice man when you're in his good books, but isn't when you're not. It would be a very humdrum existence, just ticketing litter louts, and perhaps finding time for the odd donut or seven. That's where APBs come in.

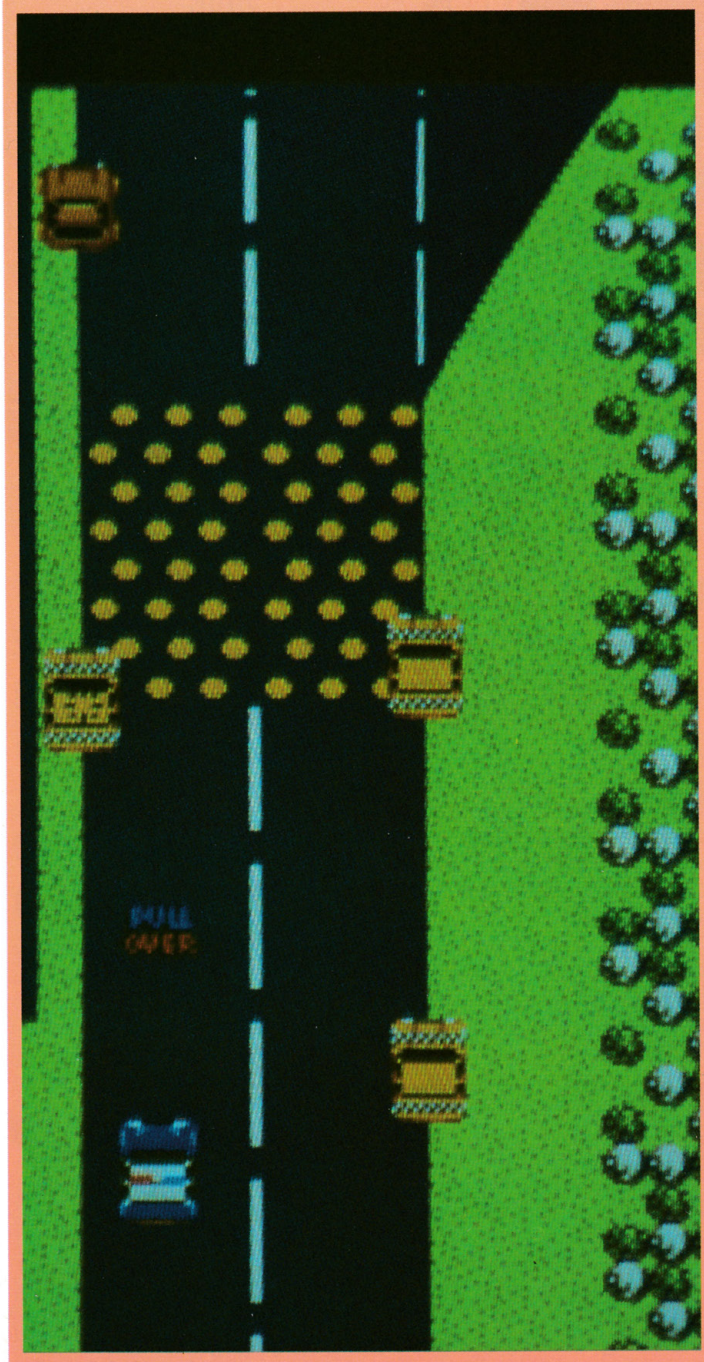
If there's a special criminal to be caught you are told at the briefing at the start of the day – Hill Street Blues fans will warm to this – where the criminals are and what they're driving.

If you manage to find the criminals and ram them off the road you get the chance to have the rest of the day off, provided you can get a confession out of the scumballs. You do this by using the age-old police technique of "Er, he must have fell down the stairs guv", being careful that guv doesn't find out.

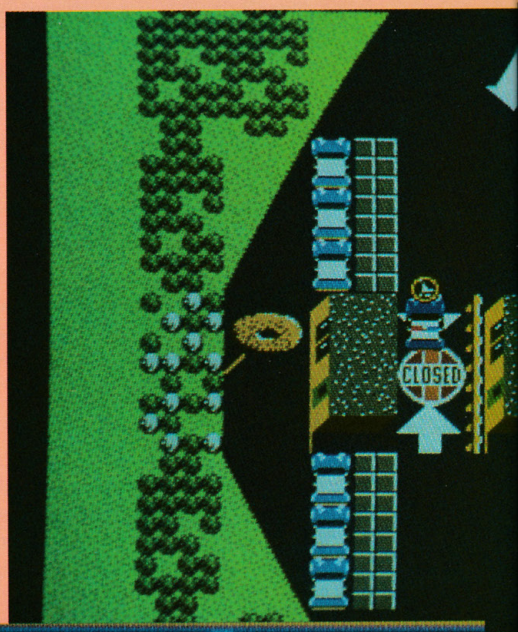
The actual police brutality bit is a standard left-right bash, which gave me acute friction burns off my Konix. I'm suing.

Arcade APB had a huge hi-res monitor – Walking Circles has done a neat trick on the Amiga by overlaying the score bar on the overscanned scrolling area, thereby getting a large display, much much larger than the ST (hawk, spit) version.

It's very fast and handles similarly to the arcade original. The graphics are good – maybe a little drab for the ultra-pedantic – and



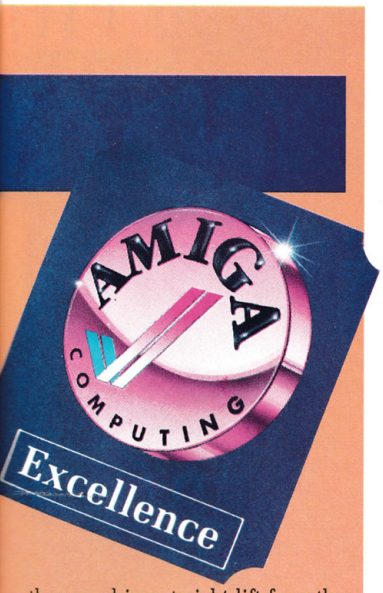
Oh no, it's a swarm of dreaded yellow dots



How am I gonna survive without donuts?



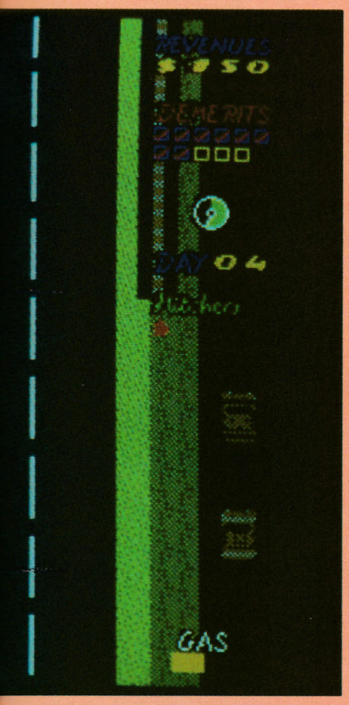
Your prize for meeting your quota is a mouthful of cottage cheese



the sound is a straight lift from the arcade machine. Beautiful.

For once, fans of the arcade machine – and that includes me – can feel right at home. It's not much of a stretch of the imagination to say that it's identical. To use those mortal words from the thankfully now deceased series, The Interceptor: "I like it, Mikey!"

Stewart C. Russell



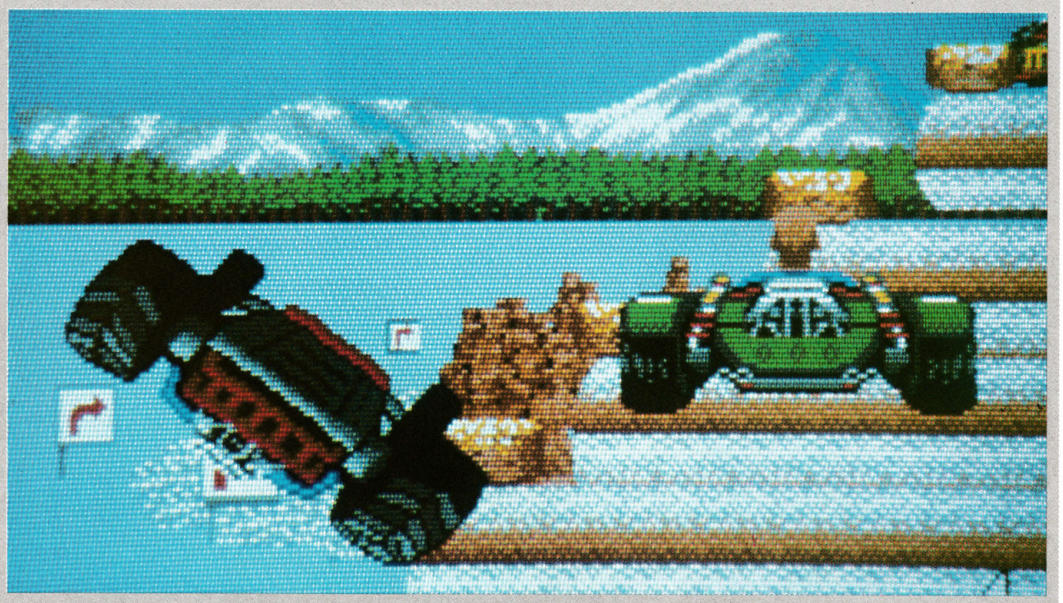
APB
£19.95
Tengen

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 92%

POWER DRIFT

Burning rubber



FUN versus accuracy. This is the balancing act which all the creators of the latest genre of driving simulators have to master. Power Drift and Hard Drivin' appeared in the arcades at the same time. One was fun, the other accurate.

Now I'm sure that with plenty of time behind the wheel, Hard Drivin' would be more rewarding. But at £1 a throw I couldn't afford to find out.

So I became hooked on Power Drift, with its huge screen, amazing hydraulics and "faster than the eye could follow" graphics. A machine with more *just one more go* appeal than any other.

It would be a brave man who attempted to convert such a game to a home computer. That man was ZZKJ. He'd been to the brink of technology before with Super Hang On. Now he prepared to dive into his source again. And this wasn't ketchup. The problem with spritey games, like Outrun for instance, is that they look and feel 2D.

Solid games like Interphase feel better but need some serious processing power. And anyway, Power Drift is intrinsically sprite based.

ZZ managed to find a way to store, magnify and rotate sprites so that they appear solid. Then he calculated the relative positions in the same way as he would for a 3D game.

The upshot of all this technical mumbo jumbo is that if one car cuts a corner, slides past a tree and back on to the track to crash into the next car, the graphics all look right. And you really feel as though you've done something pretty clever.

Missing from the conversion are the rotation, including an Afterburner style roll if you crash, and a small map which shows where the other cars are. Nothing to worry about.

The frame rate is acceptable in most places, helped by the blitter. Sometimes it slows to a crawl when there is a lot going on. The person with a Commodore processor card in his A2000 will be surprised to learn that not only does this game load, it benefits from the 68020.

It's exciting, spectacular and impressive. One of the compromises made for the sake of playability is particularly generous collision detection. But then karting is supposed to be a non-contact sport.

The game's got instant "grab the mouse and go" appeal, but also has depth. You won't do well until you learn the 27 circuits.

Master the game for a mode which puts you in control of the Afterburner jet or the Super Hang-On bike.

Me? I'm off karting for real. Let's call it research.

Simon Rockman



See Emily play

Power Drift
£24.95
Activision

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 88%

PLAY CRIBBAGE LIKE A KING...

- World's strongest Cribbage-playing algorithms.
- PlayTwo-handed, Four-handed, or Five-card Cribbage.
- Seven distinctive computer opponents.
- Ask for advice from any computer opponent.
- UseSetup Mode to devise scenarios for analysis.
- Play "duplicate" Cribbage. Replay later using the same cards.
- Special setup allows computer players to compete against each other.



MINDSCAPE

For further information on Mindscape Products and your local dealer contact:
Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW. Tel. (044 486) 545/547

PLAY GIN LIKE A MASTER...

- World's strongest Gin-playing algorithms.
- Play Standard Gin or Oklahoma Gin.
- Seven unique computer personalities.
- Ask for advice from any computer player and receive hints and analysis in easy, conversational sentences.
- Use Setup-Mode to formulate scenarios for analysis.
- Play "Duplicate" Gin. Play again later with the same cards.
- Set up "Computer Play " games where computer personalities play against each other.

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

QUEST FOR THE TIME-BIRD

At the third stroke

SITTING in his little hut all alone on the outskirts of civilisation, Bragon waits. Retired hero and inspiration for hundreds of drinking songs, he keeps his battle axe well polished in preparation for what he is sure his future holds – a comeback quest.

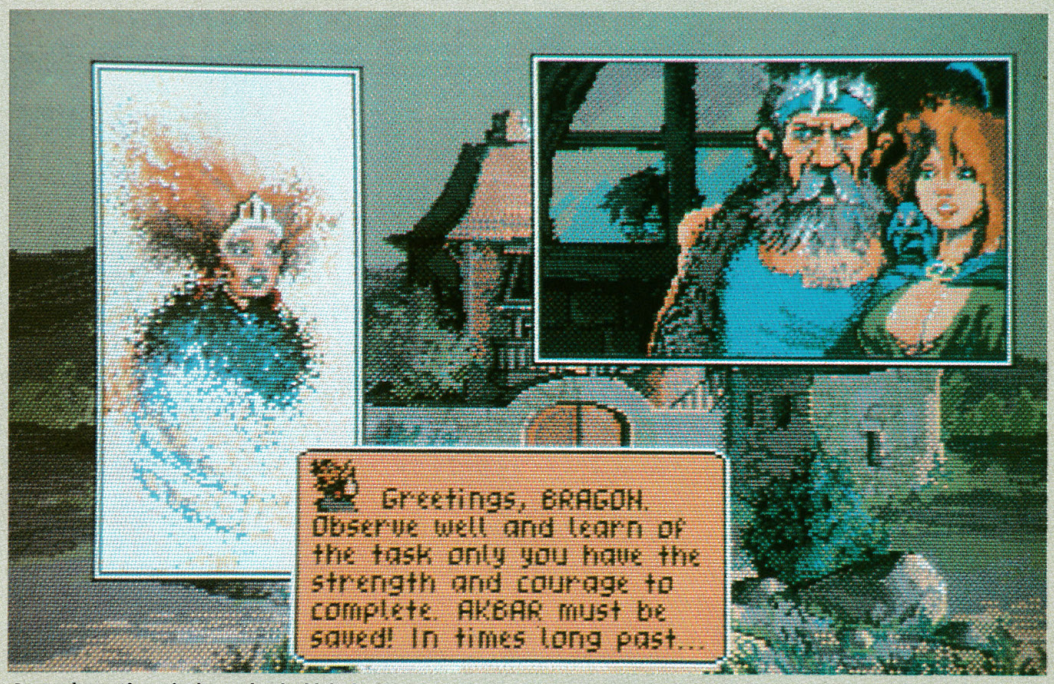
No hero worth his battle harness is ever allowed to sit back and draw his pension. There's always some untold horror waiting to sweep over the land, some wrong to be righted, some...

Hang on – was that a knock at the door? Ah, it's Roxanna, illegitimate daughter of Mara the witch and who knows who else. Here comes the spiel. What's that? Evil empires, hopeless quests, terrible danger...? Say no more.

Pausing only to collect his axe and leave a note for the milkman, Bragon is on his way.

Quest for the Time-Bird is based on the French graphic novel of the same name, which has been mildly popular probably because of the over- exaggerated features of Roxanna.

The adventure is constructed in the style of a graphical multiple choice type game. Decisions are made by clicking the mouse pointer on a relevant part of the screen. This controls the direction in which the party will move and also their interaction with the environment and anyone they should meet.



Let me know if you find out who the bloke looking through the window is

The cursor will change shape on a graphic window to indicate a direction in which you can travel.

Pressing the left mouse button at any time you are not on the large map page will produce a small box containing graphics of everyone currently in your party. Selecting one of these images will bring up a strip of icons of the different actions that character can perform.

The actions are the usual and fairly straightforward ones – Eat, Talk, Kill and so on – except for Charm. This can be used to worm your way into the affections of someone in order to get their help – a particularly dangerous weapon when used by Roxanna, who has a lethal pout.

Annoyingly, you are only allowed to have one saved game per disc, hardly enough to explore the slings and arrows of outrageous fortune in an adventure such as this where each turn can lead the dusty way to death.

As you might expect from the French, the graphics are superb. Not only are they very detailed and pleasing to look at, but they are displayed with imagination and variety, appearing in different shaped boxes in different areas of the screen.

It shows the thought that went into the layout. It has actually interested me sufficiently to look out for the book.

Well animated sequences appear to break up the journeys, the most impressive of which is when the party is on foot and the foreground scrolls past the bottom of the screen.

Sounds and effects are both well crafted. Each of the seven kingdoms has its own background track designed to enhance the atmosphere of the current location. They tend to get a bit repetitive and brain destroying after a while, but then so does life.

The plot is a little thin, and solving the puzzles is about half- and-half intuition versus persistence. No incredible vulpine feats of cunning are needed to solve The Quest, but this is not necessarily a bad thing.

Overall, a well designed game which will probably appeal more to the casual adventurer than the hardened one.

Lucinda Orr



The map screen features an excellent pointer – the old man and his cane



Have you got Fly Fishing by J.R.Hartley?

Quest for the Time-Bird
£29.95
Infogrames

Aura	
Story	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 77%

SWORDS OF TWILIGHT

Obscured by the clouds

SOLSTICE is almost upon us, and as we peer through hermetically sealed windows at the ever expanding gloom perhaps we should spare a thought for the residents of Albion where the shadows last all year round and the man from Everest hasn't been seen in living memory.

The Queendom is under threat from the malevolent Shadowlord and his merciless minions, intent on destroying the sacred temples, robbing the land of magic and supporting Millwall on Saturday afternoons.

Your quest is to do something about it – nobody is quite sure what – aided by a brave band of merry men.

This is where Swords departs from the regular plot for role- playing, because from the cast of suicidal heroes you choose to direct three, not one. For this is a *multi-player* role-playing game.

Now you too can invite a few mates round and enjoy the quarrels, bickering and sabre-rattling that were once the exclusive domain of that breed of person who found joy in big books full of tables and even bigger dice.

Alternatively you can elect the computer to control the other two characters and play on your own. This is still not quite like a solo role-playing though because the computer will act under the personalities of the characters it is playing, so they can be just as unhelpful and prone to sulking fits as your mates.

The characters are all chosen from a field of 31, comprising champions, knights and mages. Champions are just knights who are better at knighting, whereas a mage is a generic term for a follower of one of the five brands of magic currently on the market.

Knights come in all skill levels from the belligerent Britomart at sixth level to the lowly Kodak who is still developing. Be careful in your choice though, some weapons are only effective in the hands of a complete novice.

Control is by a sort of menu affair which is activated by pressing the fire button. The options are all pretty basic, pick up and drop stuff, apart from the talk option. This is by far the most important as it handles all the interaction between you and anyone or anything you should meet.



Forsooth, methinks I'll stab a few monks...

The computer will intuitively flavour your speech depending on how wary or friendly you are at the time. If you are suspicious, comments about your name or mission will be more guarded.

It is worth noting that other characters will react depending on how you treat them. It is quite possible to charm even the most depraved of slavering hordes by giving them little gifts and saying how pleased you are to see them.

Reputations will be built from all that you spite and everyone you fight – how you treat people can easily decide your fate.

Travel to the other kingdoms, which will be necessary to complete your quest, is via the ancients' alternative of arterial highways, the Rainbow Road. This is actually an excuse for some gratuitous colour- cycling.

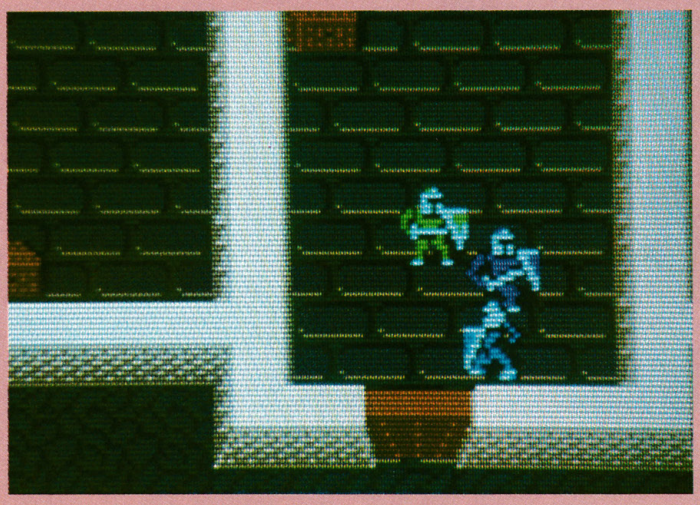
The answers to your problems lie in these distant realms, but your first task is to find your way about.

The graphics are more than adequate for this type of game but the painfully grinding Ring movement will have Wagner turning in his urn. It certainly isn't how George Solti used to play it.

The only real criticism of Swords could equally well be levelled at many of the games in this genre – the incessant and aimless wandering about seems to have been overdone a bit. The plot itself is complex and interesting as it unravels, but if the tedium gets to you before the ogres do, then you'll never find out.

This is a brave attempt at properly reproducing the atmosphere and style of true role-playing. Although not quite perfect, it should find its way into every serious role-player's collection.

Lucinda Orr



Whose idea was it to come in fancy dress?

Swords of Twilight
£24.95
Electronic Arts

Atmosphere	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 81%

SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA

LONDON'S LEADING AMIGA DEALER

Personal callers welcome
Opposite Fulham Broadway
Tube Station – District Line

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE ORDERING
FOR UNBEATABLE OFFERS!!
Export, Government and Educational orders welcome

All Prices Incl. VAT
Carriage Free/Mail Order
Immediate Despatch

AMIGA HARDWARE

AMIGA 500 + FREE SOFTWARE!

- ★ Amiga 500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Batman the Movie
- ★ New Zealand Story
- ★ Interceptor
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Dust Cover and Mouse Mat

ONLY £375 Inc. VAT!

A590 20MB Hard Drive	£374.99
Vortex 40MB Hard drive	£499
Philips 8833 Monitor	£239.95
Commodore 1084S Col. Monitor	£259.95
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	£124.95
Commodore A1010 3.5" Drive	£89.99
Video Digitizer	£99.95

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

- ★ Latest B2000 Model
- ★ 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor
- ★ 20Mb Hard Disk
- ★ PC-XT Bridgeboard with Floppy

ALL ONLY £1495

AMIGA 500

Including:-
Mouse, Workbench, Utilities, Manuals, Tutorial, Modulator
SKM price £355

AMIGA 500 + FREE SOFTWARE

1084 Stereo Colour Monitor
£619 inc VAT!

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

Star LC10 Multifont Printer	£185
Star LC10 Colour Printer	£213
Star NX15 120cps 30nlq 136col	£289
Star LC24-10 Latest 24 Pin Machine	£329

PANASONIC PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1124	
Draft - 160 cps. NLQ - 63 cps	£305
Panasonic KX =P1180	
Draft - 132 cps, NLX - 38 cps	£190

CONTROL CENTRE

Instantly transform your Amiga 500 into an A1000/2000 'look a like' without any modification to the computer. Simply slip the 'control centre' over the Amiga 500 and by reason of its colour match and contour hugging design it becomes an integral part of the computer itself.

- Hides untidy connections at rear of A500
- Holds disk drives, genlocks etc...
- Easy access to joystick parts
- Monitor sits about A500

£54.95

BOOKS

Advanced Amiga BASIC	£18.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Prog BASIC	£18.45
Amiga Applications	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Lang Prog	£10.80
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	£18.95
Amiga C for Beginners	£18.45
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	£18.45
Amiga DOS Manual	£22.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference	£13.95
Amiga DOS Ref Guide	£14.95
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out	£27.95
Amiga Gd Graphics Sound Teleco	£17.45
Amiga Handbook	£15.95
Amiga Intuition Ref Manual	£22.95
Amiga Machine Lang Guide	£19.95
Amiga Machine Language	£14.95
Amiga Microsoft Basic Prog Guide	£18.45
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol. 1	£23.95
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol. 2	£23.95
Amiga Programmers Guide	£16.95
Amiga Programmers Guide	£18.45
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Exec	£22.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Lib	£32.95
Amiga System Programmers Guide	£32.95
Amiga Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Amiga for Beginners	£12.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist	£18.45
Beginners Guide to the Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 1st Book of Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 2nd Book of Amiga	£16.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC	£14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£16.95
Inside the Amiga with C 2nd Ed	£20.95
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga	£13.95
Kids & the Amiga	£15.95
More Tips & Tricks for Amiga	£18.45
Programmers Guide to the Amiga	£23.95

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA SOFTWARE

9 out of 10	£29.95
Amiga Dos 1.3	£14.95
Animator/Images	£89.95
Animator	£39.95
Animator 3D	£99.95
Arena Accounts	£149.95
C-Light	£39.95
Comic Setter	£44.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Deluxe Paint III	£64.95
Deluxe Print 2	£39.95
Deluxe Music Construction	£54.95
Deluxe Productions	£99.95
Deluxe Photolab	£54.95
Deluxe Video	£65.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	£49.95
GFA Basic Interpretor III	£39.95
Hisoft Devpac V2	£42.95
Hisoft Lattice C	£175.95
Home Accounts	£22.95
Instant Music	£21.95
K-Data	£34.95
K-Gadget	£19.95
K-Seka	£29.95
K-Spread III	£75.00
K-Text	£14.95
Kind Words	£33.95
Mailshot	£21.95
Mailshot Plus	£40.95
MCC Assembler	£49.95
MCC Pascal	£67.95
Photon Paint	£49.95
Photon Paint 2	£54.95
Protext	£64.95
Publishers Choice	£74.95
Sonix	£39.95
Superbase Personal	£54.95
Superbase Personal II	£65.95
Superbase Professional	£169.95
Superplan	£69.95
The Works!	£109.95
Video Title	£99.95
Zoetrop (5 in 1 package)	£79.95

LEISURE SOFTWARE

3D Pool	£15.90
Action Fighter	£16.90
Advanced Ski Simulator	£14.90
Alien Legion	£16.90
Alien Syndrome	£18.98
A.P.B.	£14.90
Altered Beast	£17.45
Archipelagos	£16.95
Archon II Adept	£16.95
Arkanoid II	£15.90
Around The World In 80 Days	£13.95
Asteroth	£16.90
Baal	£13.90
Balance of Power 1990	£15.90
Ballistix	£13.90
Bangkok Knights	£17.95
Barbarian II	£14.90
Barbarian Palace	£13.95
Barbarian Psygnosis	£16.95
Bards Tale	£16.95
Bards Tale 2	£17.45
Batman the Movie	£16.50
Battle Tech	£17.45
Battle Chess	£17.45
Battlehawks	£17.45
Beach Volley	£17.45
Beam	£15.90
Bermuda Project	£17.45
Better Dead Than Alien	£13.90
Bionic Commando	£18.95
Bismark	£19.90
Blasteroids	£17.45
Blood Money	£15.90
Bloodwych	£17.45
Breach	£16.90
California Games	£14.90
Capone	£19.95
Captain Blood	£15.90
Captain Fizz	£10.95
Carrier Command	£15.90
Castle Warrior	£17.45
Chambers of Shaolin	£14.90
Championship Football	£17.45
Championship Golf	£15.90
Ghariots of Wrath	£16.90
Chessmaster 2000	£19.95
Chicago 90	£15.90
Chuckie Egg II	£13.90
Circus Games	£13.90
Computer Hits	£19.90
Conflict Europe	£17.45
Crazy Cars	£16.95
Crazy Cars 2	£15.90
Custodian	£14.95
Daley Thompson	£16.50
Darius	£17.45
Dark Castle	£19.55
Defender of the Crown	£20.90
Deja Vu	£18.95
Deja Vu II	£15.90
Denaris	£14.90
DNA Warrior	£14.95
Dominator	£16.90
Double Dragon	£13.90
Dragon Ninja	£16.50
Dragons Lair	£32.95
Drakkhen	£15.90
Driller	£15.90
Dungeon Master	£15.95
Dungeon Master Editor	£8.45
Dynamite Dux	£17.45
Elite	£15.90
Empire Strikes Back	£14.90
Espionage	£13.90
Fairy Tale Adventure	£14.90
Falcon	£19.95
Falcon Mission Disks	£14.90
Fast Lane	£14.90
Fernandez Must Die	£16.50
Ferrari Formula 1	£17.45
Fiendish Freddie	£15.90
Fire & Forget	£15.90
Fish	£15.90
Flight Simulator 2	£36.80
Flintstones	£14.95
Football Director 2	£13.90
Football Manager 2 Expansion	£10.35
Football Manager 2	£13.90
Foundations Waiste	£16.95
Galactic Conqueror	£15.95
Galdragons Domain	£14.90
Games Winter Edition	£14.90
Garfield	£18.98
Garrison2	£17.45
Gauntlet II	£17.45
Gemini Wing	£13.90
Giants	£21.90
Goldrunner	£16.95
Goldrunner 2	£13.95
Gold Hits	£17.45
Grand Monster Slam	£13.90
Grand Prix Circuit	£17.45
Gunship	£16.50
Hawkeye	£13.90
Hellraiser	£13.90
Helter Skelter	£10.95
Heroes of the Lance	£17.45
Honda RVF	£16.90
Hostages	£15.90
Hound of Shadow	£16.90
Human Killing Machine	£11.90
Hunt For Red October	£15.95
International Karate Plus	£17.95
I Ludricus	£13.90
Indiana Jones Crusade	£14.90
Insanity Fight	£16.95
International Soccer	£14.95
Iron Tracker	£13.90
Jaws	£14.90
Jet	£28.75
Journey centre earth	£15.90
Karate Kid 2	£18.92
Keep the Thief	£17.45
Kick Off	£13.90
King Arthur	£17.45
King of Chicago	£20.90
King Quest 3 Pack	£24.95
Knight Orc	£15.95
Kristal	£19.90
Kult	£17.45
Lancelot	£13.95
Leaderboard Birdie	£17.45
Legend Of Djel	£16.90
Leisure Suit Larry	£14.90
Leisure Suit Larry 2	£19.95
Licence to Kill	£15.90
Live and Let Die	£13.90
Lombard RAC Rally	£15.90
Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.90
Manhunter	£20.90
Maria Whittakers Xmas Box	£10.95
Mayday Squad	£13.90
Mean 18 Golf	£19.95
Menace	£13.90
Mercenary Compendium	£16.95
Mickey Mouse	£16.50
Microprose Soccer	£16.95
Milenium 2.2	£17.45
Mindfighter	£16.50
Mini Golf	£14.90
Navy Moves	£17.45
Nebulus	£13.95
Neuromancer	£16.90
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	£16.95
Nightraider	£14.95
Nightdown	£19.90
North & South	£16.90
Obliterator	£15.90
4 x 4 Off Road Racing	£14.90
Offshore Warrior	£16.50
Oil Imperium	£16.90
Operation Wolf	£17.45
Outrun	£19.95
Pacmania	£15.95
Paladin	£15.90
Passing Shot	£15.90
Personal Nightmare	£19.90
Phantasm	£14.95
Platoon	£16.50
Police Quest	£17.45
Police Quest II	£17.45
Populous	£17.45
Populous Data Disks	£11.90
Powerdrome	£17.45
Precious Metal	£17.45
President is Missing	£15.90
Prison	£13.90
Purple Saturn Day	£15.90
Quadralien	£13.90
Quartz	£16.90
Question of Sport	£17.95
Rainbow Warrior	£16.90
Rebel Charge at Chikarmanga	£24.96
Red Heat	£15.90
Red Lightning	£21.95
Red Storm Rising	£16.90
Return to Genesis	£13.95
Return of the Jedi	£14.90
Rick Dangerous	£15.90
Road Blasters	£15.90
Roadwars	£15.95
Robocop	£15.95
Rocket Ranger	£20.90
Rolling Thunder	£17.90
Romantic Encounters	£16.50
Run the Gauntlet	£17.45
Sargon III Chess	£19.90
Savage	£15.90
Scape Ghost	£13.90
Scorpio	£16.50
Scorpion	£15.90
Shadow of the Beast	£24.95
Silkworm	£14.90
Skate of Art	£15.90
Skrull	£15.90
Skweek	£14.90
Strike Force Harrier	£18.98
Shadowgate	£16.50
Shogun	£19.95
Shoot em up Construction Set	£19.90
Silent Service	£15.90
Sin City	£17.90
Sky Fox 2	£18.95
Slip Stream	£13.95
Snoopy	£17.45
Sorcery Plus	£14.90
Space Quest 2	£17.45
Space Quest 1	£17.45
Space Ball	£15.90
Speed Ball	£17.45
Spitting Image	£14.90
Star Command	£21.95
Star Glider 2	£15.90
Star Wars	£13.95
Stella Crusade	£21.95
Steve Davis World Snooker	£13.90
Story So Far Vol. 1	£15.90
Street Fighter	£17.45
Strip Poker 2	£16.95
Stunt Car Racer	£14.90
Summer Olympiad	£13.95
Super Hang On	£17.45
Super Scramble Simulator	£16.90
Super Quintet	£16.90
Sword of Sodan	£19.90
Swords of Twilight	£17.90
Talespin	£20.90
Tank Attack	£15.90
Targhan	£15.90
Techno Cop	£15.95
Terrorpods	£15.90
Test Drive	£17.45
Test Drive II	£20.90
The lost Patrol	£16.90
Thexder	£15.90
Thrill Time Platinum II	£19.95
Thunderblade	£17.45
Time & Magik	£13.95
Times of Lore	£15.90
Timescanner	£17.45
Tower of Babel	£16.90
Tracksuit Manager	£14.95
Trained Assassin	£17.45
Triad	£22.95
Trivial Pursuits	£15.95
Turbo	£14.90
TV Sports Football	£19.95
Ultima 4	£15.90
Universal Military Simulator	£15.90
Uninvited	£15.90
Vigilante	£12.95
Virus	£17.45
Vixen	£19.95
Voyager	£17.45
Waterloo	£19.90
War In Middle Earth	£13.95
Warlocks Quest	£13.95
Wicked	£17.45
Winter Olympiad	£13.95
Wizard Wars	£17.45
Wizball	£17.45
World Class Leaderboard	£14.90
World Tour Golf	£17.95
Xenon II	£16.90
Xenonphobe	£16.90
Xybots	£17.45
Zak McCraken	£17.45
Zany Golf	£17.45
Zork Zero	£19.90

LIMITED OFFERS

Barbarian	£9.95
Flintstones	£8.45
Gold Rush	£12.90
New Zealand Story	£17.45
Pacland	£8.45
Running Man	£10.90

NAKSHA MOUSE £34.95

FLOURESCENT JOYSTICKS £14.95

01-381 6618
(24 Hours)
Callers Welcome
Fax No. 01 381 0528

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/CARRIAGE FREE

All prices are subject to change without further notice. All goods subject to availability

Please note some Leisure titles are awaiting release

VISA

FIRE-BRIGADE

Pugh, Pugh, Barney McGrew...

ONLY on a few occasions in the history of mankind have the massed armies of two nations met head to head in pitched battle, most of these in the last century. One such occassion was the battle for Kiev in 1943.

With the defeat of the German army at Kursk during the summer offensive of 1943, the Soviet forces pressed home the advantage and pursued their enemy all the way to the Dneiper river.

Here the Germans hoped to re-group and re-equip their troops before the inevitable bombardment by the Soviets during the coming winter. Stavka, the Russian high command, had other ideas.

So the scene is set for one of the most desperate and potentially decisive engagements of World War II. Can the ruthless and famed German 42nd Korps, nicknamed the Fire-Brigade, turn the tide of the Russian offensive?

Three scenarios are provided, picking up the historical action on progressive dates throughout the winter, effectively deciding how long the game will last. Each turn is a day in game time.

Orders are given to your troops via a complicated system of icons along the bottom of the screen, the sort you have to look up in the manual every now and then to make sure you know what they mean.

Orders are given to the korp commanders, who will then organise their troops in the way they think best to achieve their objectives.

This means that a great deal of your overall strategy depends on your front line commanders, which might not be such a bad thing – after all, most of them are veterans of several years of campaigns.

On the other hand, some of them are useless. Remember, you can transfer units to other korps, so if you find a really bad commander just leave him with a couple of Baldricks and move the good troops elsewhere.

When you have finished your turn the computer will go into the 24 hour game turn. That's 24 hours in game time, not in real, lunch or Greenwich Mean time, though you may be forgiven your mistake because there doesn't seem to be much difference.

If you decide to go away and make a cup of coffee in this game, you can afford yourself the luxury of grinding the beans, percolating it, savouring every last drop and then having another two or three cups before it's your turn to go up to bat again.

There is an option for occasional battle noise to let you know that things are still happening.

Actually, the reason it takes so long is because it insists on animating the map window, with all the units marching about and flashing and blowing up.

This would not be so bad but for the fact that the window updates are so slow, a condition which seems prevalent on games originally written for the Mac. Balance of Power springs immediately to mind.

This incredibly slow response time becomes unacceptable when it comes to giving orders. Changing the standing order for a unit? Click on its icon, wait up to five seconds while the map is redrawn with the selected unit inverted, then select your target.

The scroll bars for seeing the rest of the map are just as annoying. Where can all this wasted time be going? Perhaps this is why the Germans lost.

Fire Brigade needs 1 meg to run but doesn't seem to be doing much with it because in several areas it is less impressive than strategy games running on vanilla Amigas.

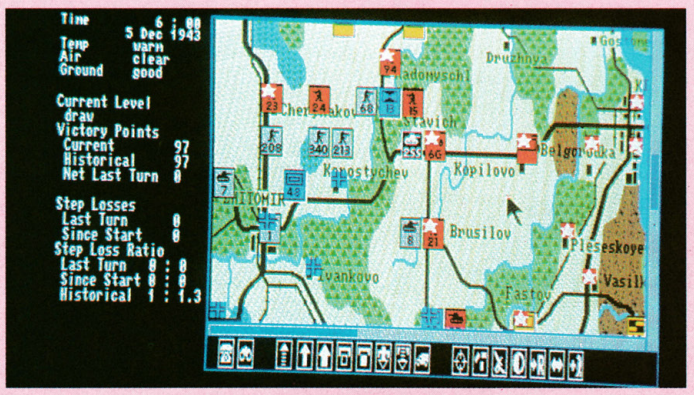
High on realism, excellent documentation, but low on playability.

Lucinda Orr

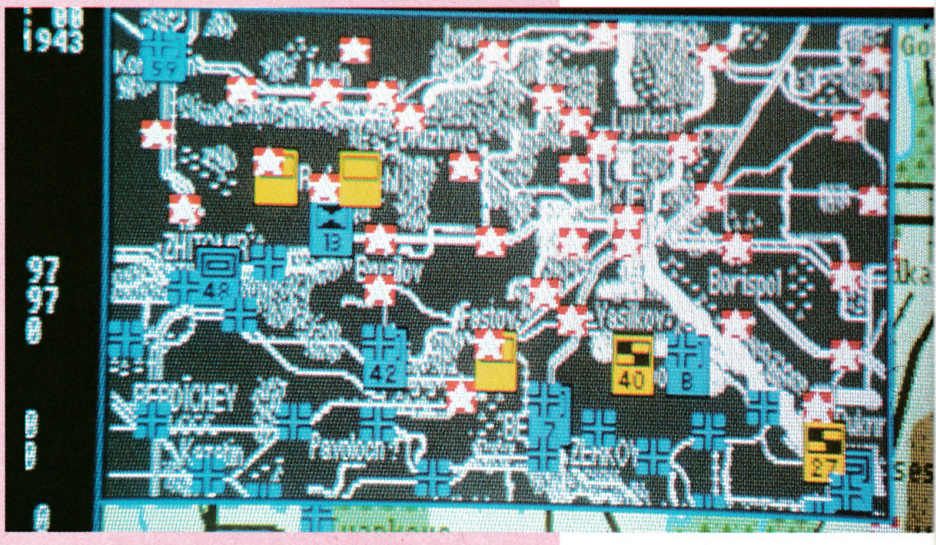
Fire-Brigade
£29.99
Panther Games

Realism	
Strategy	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 68%



The scroll bars at bottom and right pull you around the map



Kiev, here I come. .

FACE it, reader-san, ever since you read the book, saw the TV series (again) and decapitated next door's cat with the sword, you've been wondering what it was really like to be an Englishman abroad in the newly-discovered Japans.

Did they really bath that often? Were they really that fanatical? And what about the women?

Wonder no more, for now Infocom has provided you with a ticket back to the 12th century as a pilot aboard a Dutch trader, the Erasmus. Times are hard – there is a religious war brewing in Europe and on the sea no one can hear you sink.

Spanish and Portuguese and English and Dutch men have been blowing each other out of the water for years now, each protecting their valuable trade routes.

Until now the Portuguese have had the Japanese sewn up by controlling the seas to the west of them, the way east being miles of uncharted ocean which only a madman would cross. Enter one madman.

Pilot of the last ship from a fleet of five, you struggle across wide seas with a pitiful crew, most of them dead, the rest dying. As you brave a fierce storm you suddenly sight land. This is where your adventure begins.

Unless you are a complete landlubber you should find it pretty easy to salvage most of your ship plus a few of your crew if you are lucky. Capture by the Japanese is a certainty.

As a stranger in a strange land

SHOGUN

If you knew sushi like I knew sushi...

you must learn quickly or die. Your future depends on how quickly you grasp the Japanese way of things, their brutality, their strange code of honour, their odd bathing habits, and their funny curvy swords.

Progress is hampered by your total inability to speak anything even slightly approaching Japanese. A translator is on hand, but he is a Portuguese priest – your sworn enemy on both counts.

Trying to get your point of view across can be a bit difficult when your interpreter thinks you're a heretic pirate. Your overall objective may be fame and riches, but just staying alive would be all right for now.

The text of the game is surrounded by a pretty Japanese-style border, which changes as you progress through each part of the adventure.

Pictures occupy the same part of the screen as the text, and scroll away as the text wraps around them and fills the screen. This gives the impression that you are reading a book or parchment and adds considerably to the atmosphere.

The adventure is split up into different sections or events, like scenes in a play, which must be completed before going on to the next.

At the end of each section you will be told how many points you got out of the number available for that section and your running total before being given various options – whether to continue, whether to get a hint, and so on. You've heard of modular programming? Well this is modular adventuring.

Shogun is an adventure unlike most others in that it is orientated towards solving situations rather than puzzles. That is, it is more important to think and to do than to collect lots of objects and manipulate them in some way. In this respect Shogun is, dare I say, more intellectually challenging than many of the popular adventures.

As one of the last efforts from the team that showed the world what adventures are all about, this is one to be proud of.

Lucinda Orr

Shogun
£24.95
Infocom

Aura	
Story	
Gameplay	
Value	

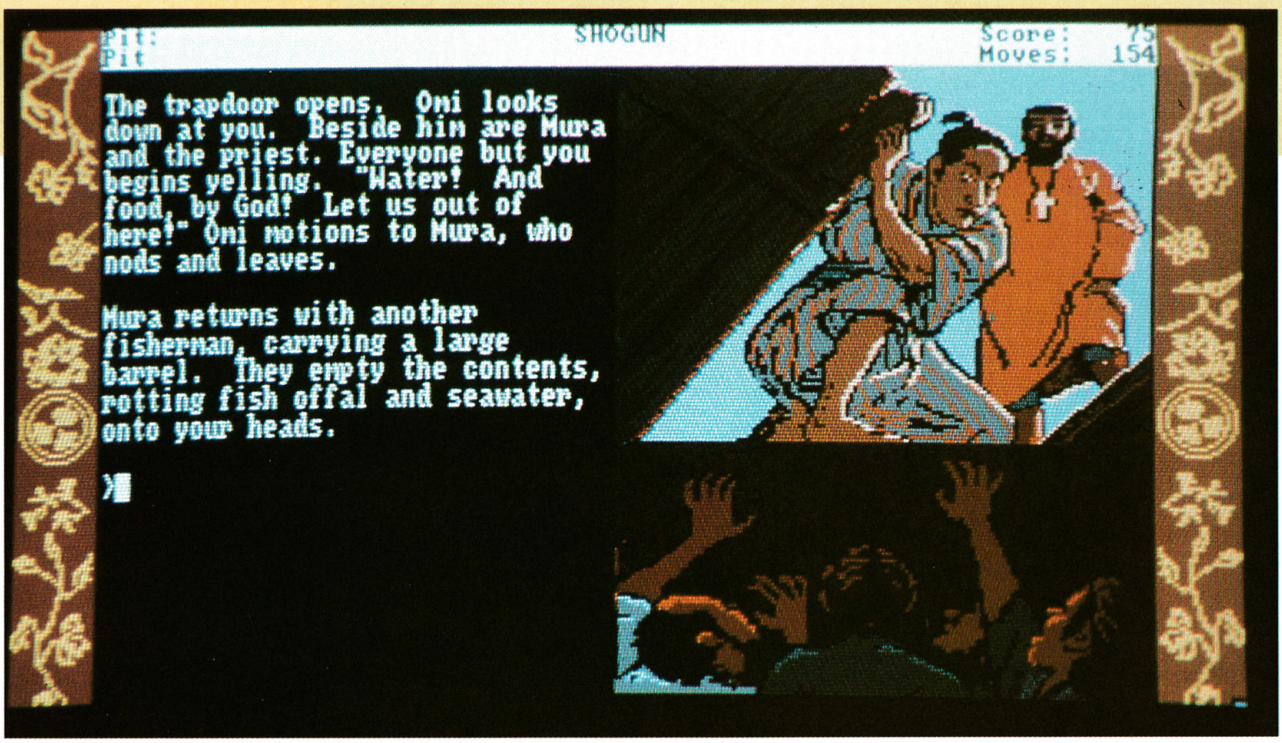
Overall – 84%



With a bar of soap I guess he could wash himself ashore



Crazy paving up the wall?



Hello Sooty, what are you doing in there?

ACTION FIGHTER

Let's get this show on the road

NOW *this* is what I have been waiting for. Chuck away the instructions, we won't need them. Just pop the disc in the drive and flex those wrist muscles.

A few presses of the Fire button and already the game has started. No tedious little animations or jingles here, this is serious arcade gaming. A conversion of a Sega coin-op no less, and for once the arcade feel has been carried through to the home computer.

Ah, the joys of hardware scrolling. It's been a while since there has been a serious attempt to produce a vertical scrolling road game.

This one is just the way I like them – swing a leg over your motorbike and with a squeal of Dunlops you're off, leaving only a treadmark on the gunmetal road.

Sneak up behind a few cars and open up with the cannons, riding through the explosions in search of a few more to take out. Gangs of dispatch riders can be bumped off the road, but pay special attention for the Sunday drivers doing 20 in their red Ladas.

Extra weapons are supplied by a small truck which allows you to ride up inside while the pit crew fit the extra cannons front and rear, guided missiles and a neat line in all-over body shields. The missiles are especially useful for taking out the helicopters which buzz around dropping the occasional bomb.

Your reward for destroying all the excess traffic is to have your bike upgraded to a car. The obvious insult of having your lovely bike replaced by a cage on wheels is quickly remedied by a press on the spacebar.

Just as in real life, riding a bike has many benefits over the car, although the more cautious and uncool among you may wish to stick with four wheels and the resulting loss of manoeuverability and acceleration.

The helicopter pilot is obviously in the British Motorcycle Association because he only attacks you when you are driving the car.

Once various little floating letters have been collected, the whole game changes. Now you're flying a jetcar over enemy territory, with cannons and bombsights to match.

The landscape scrolls smoothly underneath, with little gun emplacements and depots to bomb. Airborne mines and fighters attack, but your pitcrew has followed you into the skys flying a large Heliship for those little cosmetic changes...

Finally you cruise over a large software house, err, ocean, where the mission objective may be accomplished by destroying three U-boats which rise and fall like Amstrad's profits.



Aha! A little red flag. Yes. Erm...

So ends the first level. With four more to go you soon wish for a *Continue?* option. But since there isn't one, you make darn sure that every life counts. Each mission features extra baddies, so there is always something new to look forward to killing.

The Pause button is essential for background tasks such as eating, visiting the bathroom and drinking coffee, while the President gives you yet another death-defying mission to undertake. (Where *is* Dan Quail?)

Action Fighter manages to cram every conceivable scenario from every vertical scroller ever written into one jam-packed game.

With five multi-stage missions, it will take a long time for your wrist to recover from this one. It may look five years out of date, but it's true arcade action.

Everyone needs at least one shoot-'em-up in their software collection not written by the BitMap Brothers – make sure it's Action Fighter.

John Kennedy



Two wheels good, four wheels bad

Action Fighter
£24.95
Firebird

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 87%

SHINOBI

It was brilliant on the 64...

THE copywriter at Virgin must be in a very, very bad way. This poor creature, in all probability locked up in a dingy office and fed on stale chips and cold tea, has spent so long studying computer games that its gone insane.

It can now take a perfectly ordinary arcade game plot – Shoot A$, Rescue B$, for example – and turn it into a deeply moving human drama, with a few bargain basement laughs thrown in for dramatic effect.

So Shinobi, a "shoot anything, rescue children" game has been turned into a mixture of Dirty Harry and The Pied Piper.

It seems that some wayward ninja has stolen all the children from the local ninja academy and is demanding a ransom. This isn't acceptable to the good burghers (this has nothing to do with Wimpy, by the way – I did say good) and it's up to you to do the rest. Gosh.

Your initial weapon against all the bad people is a limitless supply of throwing stars; to call them shuriken is, apparently, incorrect. After you save a few children, you get to throw slightly more dangerous things.

Once per stage you can use a very tedious form of ninja magic, which takes ages to do and is really only an oriental smartbomb. Your ninja-person says something which probably translates to something obscene or impossible, or both.

At the end of every level – each level has several stages, y'see – you get to meet The Big Baddy who is difficult to kill and will probably kill you first.

Following this, if you have managed to keep some lives, is a boring bit with bouncing ninjas and more throwing stars. It's meant to be a bonus stage, but interest-wise it's zero rated.

Look, let's get this straight – I've nothing against ninjas, not personally at any rate. I mean, I'm ready to believe they're invincible. But then again, when threatened with that metallurgical marvel that is a ninja sword, I'd be apt to believe anything I was told.

But if I was a ninja, which I'm not, at least not consciously, I'd be somewhat annoyed by all the crappy games about the profession. It's a job, innit? Like quantity surveying, or being a turner? How many games are there like The Last Quantity Surveyor, or Bad Dudes vs Dragon Turner? None.

But even as a non-ninja (a nonja?) I'd be peeved about Shinobi. First off, the music is terrible, sounding like it's being played through a sock. Also, the poor disc drive is forced to make arcane gronks and squeaks by the loader; at first I thought it was part of the tune.

The graphics have been carefully chosen to avoid attribute clash, because they're not bad in the ZX Spectrum league. And not merely do we have the de rigeur YASTP 200-line screen, but it's nárrower on the sides, too.

Shinobi
£19.99
Virgin/The Sales Curve

Sound	5
Graphics	4
Gameplay	7
Value	6

Overall – 53%

Stewart C. Russell



Spiderman, Leapfrog... what more could you ask for?



Don't shoot me, I'm only the piano player

DATEL ELECTRONICS

STEREO SAMPLING



AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO + DATEL JAMMER

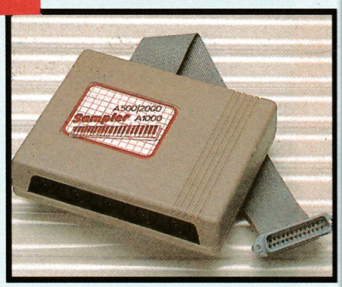
- A top quality stereo sampling system at a realistic price.
- 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- HiRes sample editing.
- Realtime frequency display.
- Realtime level meters.
- Files saved in IFF format.
- Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- Variable sample rate & playback speed.
- Separate scroll line waveform windows & zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.
- Microphone & line input 1/4" Jack & Din connections.
- Software files can be used within other music utilities.

ONLY £79.99 PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000

TO COMPLEMENT THE SAMPLE STUDIO THE DATEL JAMMER GIVES YOU A 5 OCTAVE KEYBOARD TO PLAY & RECORD YOUR SAMPLED SOUNDS

FEATURES:-

- 4 track sequencer up to 9999 events.
- Tempo & Beat controls.
- Mixer Controls on Instruments.
- Load & Save sequence.
- Works on standard IFF file sounds.



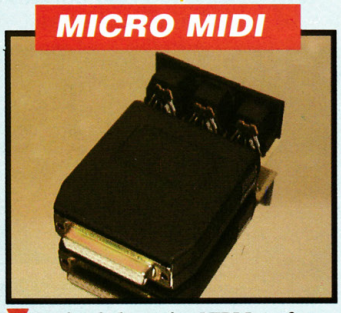
MIDIMASTER



- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state model).
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (including D/Music).
- Midi In - Midi Out x3 - Midi Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

ONLY £34.99

MICRO MIDI

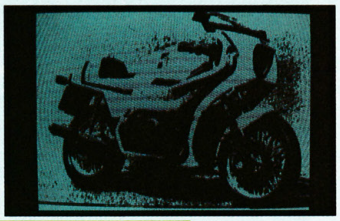


- A simple low price MIDI Interface for the A500.
- All the features found on more expensive units. Fully compatible.
- MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

ONLY £24.99

VIDEO DIGITISER





- 256 x 256 display with 16 grey levels.
- Realtime frame grab 1/50th second.
- Takes standard composite Video input from camera or Video recorder.
- Screen update 1 frame per second, single, continuous or buffered display.
- Load, Save facilities including IFF Save:
- Edit picture, cut, copy, paste and undo.
- Special effects, reverse, negative, mirror, compress, etc.
- Increase the width of the display to 320 x 256 automatically or manually.
- Plugs into the parallel port of your Amiga 1000/500/2000.
- Comes complete with its own power pack.

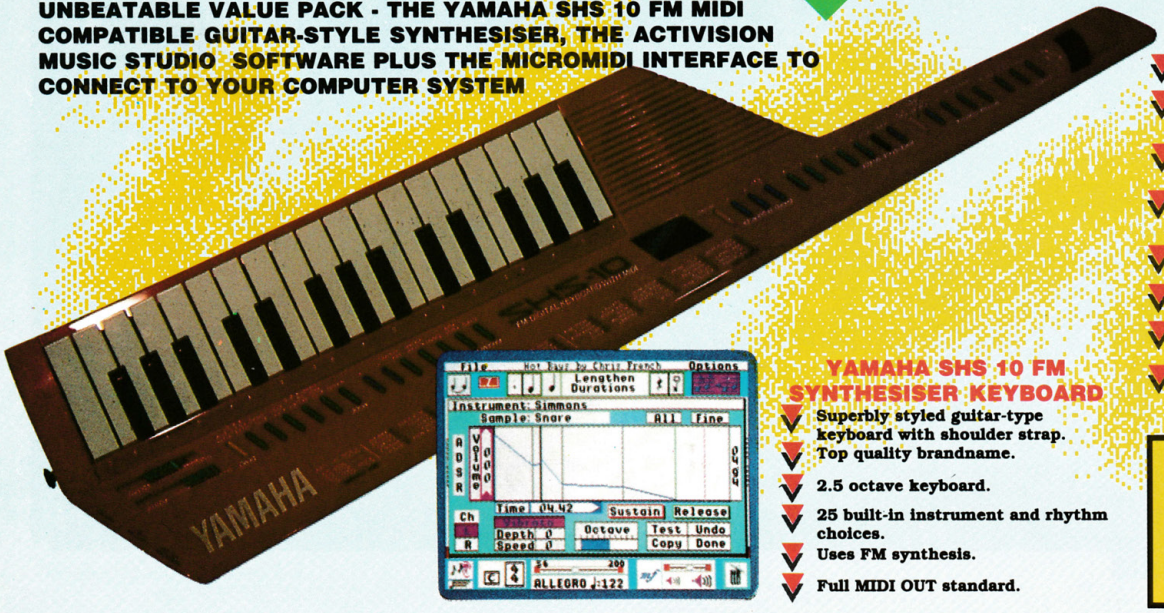
ONLY £89.99

A TOTAL MIDI MUSIC PACKAGE

SAVE OVER £75*

* R.R.P. over £175

UNBEATABLE VALUE PACK - THE YAMAHA SHS 10 FM MIDI COMPATIBLE GUITAR-STYLE SYNTHESISER, THE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO SOFTWARE PLUS THE MICROMIDI INTERFACE TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM



YAMAHA SHS 10 FM SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD

- Superbly styled guitar-type keyboard with shoulder strap.
- Top quality brandname.
- 2.5 octave keyboard.
- 25 built-in instrument and rhythm choices.
- Uses FM synthesis.
- Full MIDI OUT standard.

FREE MIDI CABLES

ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO

- A full feature MIDI Recording Studio.
- A multi channel sequencer with realtime input and full editing facilities.
- Completely menu driven - full Mouse control.
- Very simple to use.

MICRO MIDI INTERFACE

- This unit connects your computer to any MIDI instrument.
- Fully Opto isolated - MIDI IN, MIDI OUT, MIDI THRU.
- Just plug in and go.

FREE CABLES

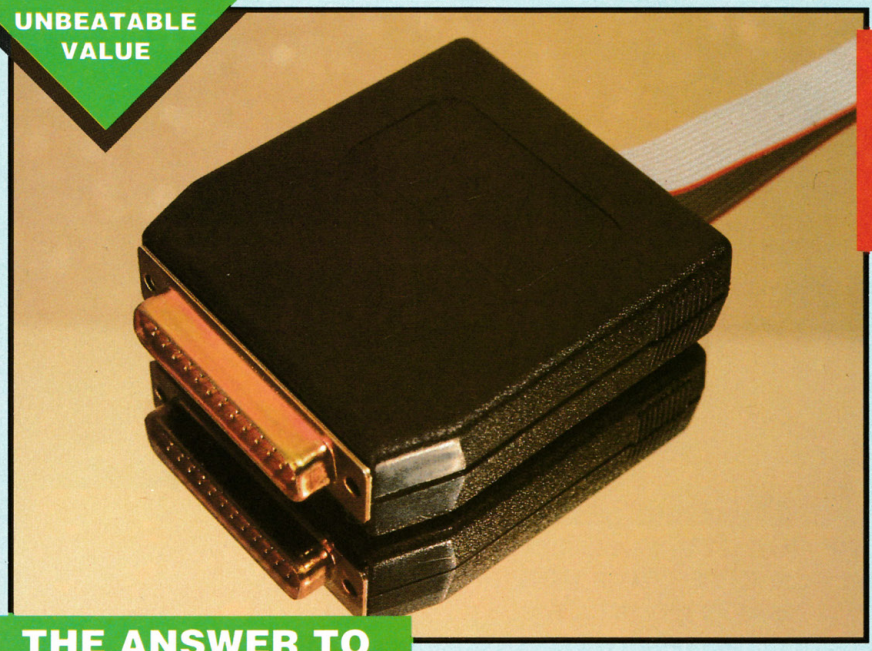
- 3 metre long MIDI Cables - completely FREE!! (normally £6.99).

FOR ONLY £99.99

NO MORE TO BUY!!

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNBEATABLE VALUE



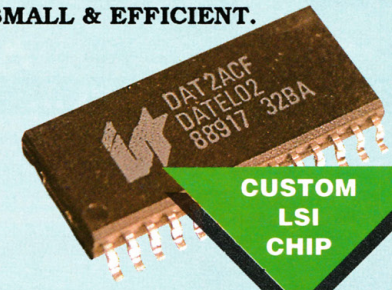
SYNCRO EXPRESS

SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 30 SECONDS!!

- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the AMIGA disk drive controller chip, high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

ON BOARD CUSTOM LSI CHIP MAKES THIS UNIT EXTREMELY SMALL & EFFICIENT.



CUSTOM LSI CHIP

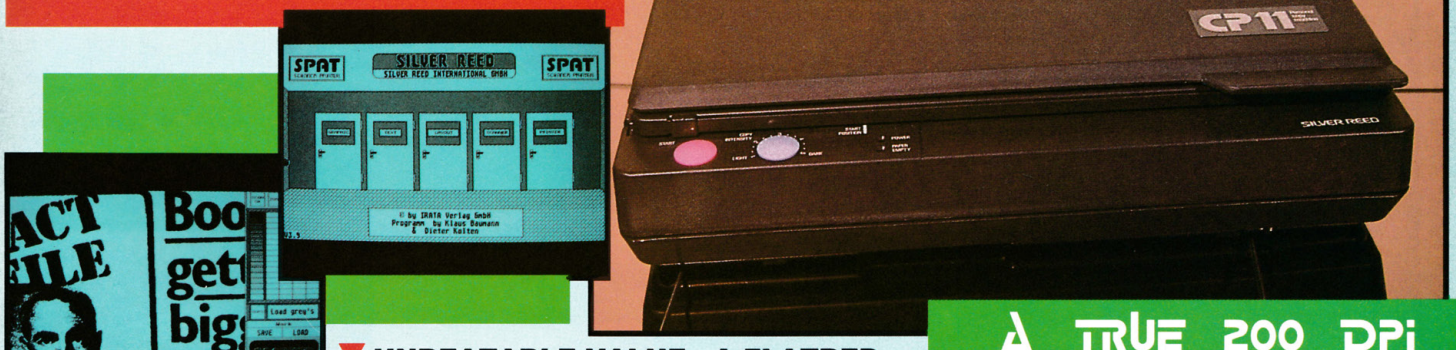
ONLY £34.99
COMPLETE HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for ONLY £104.99.

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING
Datel Electronics neither condones or authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The back-up facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as public domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make a back-up has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the permission of the copyright owner, or their licencee.

SP 11 SCANNER/ PRINTER ONLY £449.99 INC. VAT + PP

UNBEATABLE VALUE



UNBEATABLE VALUE - A FLATBED 200 DPI SCANNER PLUS BUILT-IN PRINTER!! FOR LESS THAN £450!!

A TRUE 200 DPI FLATBED SCANNER/ PRINTER

- Comes complete with superb software to scan/edit pictures.
- Very comprehensive software allows for Capture, Writing, Cut/Paste, Printing, Load & Save of images.
- Save to your favourite graphics/DTP package - very easy to use.
- Easy to install - connects to the Printer Port - ready to scan in minutes.
- Up to 16 grey scales or black & white modes - giving you superb scanned images.
- Complete - no more to buy.

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL...

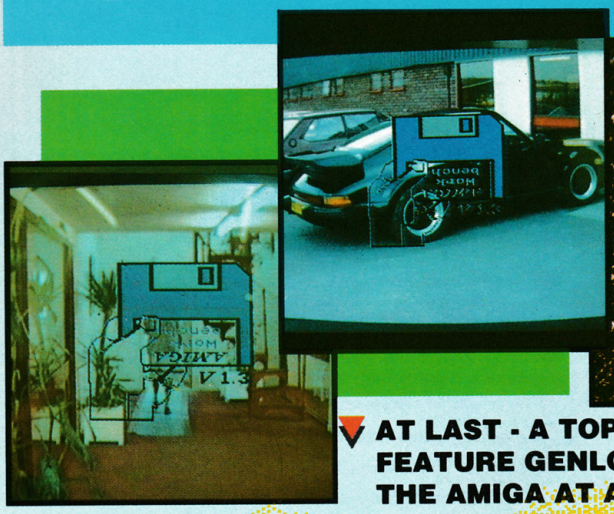
- Not only does the SP11 scan at 200 Dpi - it is also a superb image printer giving high definition output prints of scanned images, screen dumps etc.
- PLUS - its a Photocopier!! Yes, just press start and it will deliver a superb photocopy of your original in seconds!

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE? WHY NOT BUY ONE AND SEE - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!

DATEL ELECTRONICS

PRO-GENLOCK

NEW!





PRO-GENLOCK ONLY £89.99 COMPLETE

AT LAST - A TOP QUALITY, FULL FEATURE GENLOCK INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA AT A REALISTIC PRICE.

- Genlock is the latest "buzzword" on the Amiga - it's a device that allows you to mix computer text/graphics with live video pictures from either a camera or VCR. "Desk Top Video" as it's become is probably the fastest growing productivity application for the Amiga.
- With the Datel Pro Genlock, you can do all the things previously only possible with units costing hundreds of pounds!!!
- Perfect for video titling, captions or your own animation productions.
- Lock your Amiga to external colour or B/W video signal (camera/VCR etc) - output is a composite combined picture.
- Plugs into RGB port of A500/1000/2000. Provides composite video output to monitor/VCR/suitable TV etc.
- Switch selectable to view video input/overlay graphic or both (combined signal).
- Top quality unit features VLSI Motorola chip as used on commercial devices.

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL...

- Unique fader control allows overlay to fade in or out. Ideal for fading captions etc.
- This is a complete hardware solution - no software to load.
- Comes complete with necessary leads etc - no more to buy
- Unbeatable price.

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE? WHY NOT BUY ONE AND SEE - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!



STEREO BOOSTER SYSTEM

- Boost the output of your Amiga in glorious stereo.
- 30W + 30W power amplifier with 5 band graphic equalizer.
- Complete with cables for A500/ A1000/A2000 models.
- Slimline colour matched metal case with built-in mains power unit & headphones socket.

ONLY£59.99

MATCHING SPEAKERS

- High quality miniature 3 way speaker units in die-cast aluminium shelf enclosures.
- 30 Watts 8 ohm each.

ONLY £39.99 PAIR



ICON PAINT

- A unique product to edit and produce your own individual icons.
- Allows for multi-colour (up to 16) extra large icons for use when customising workbench, disk, icons, tools, programs, etc.
- Advanced editing facilities make for fast and easy design.

ONLY £12.99

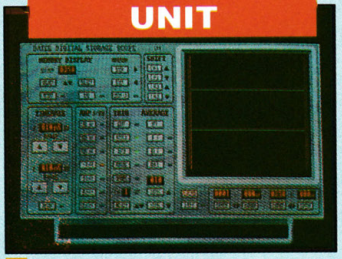


A590 UPGRADES

- If you own an A590 hard drive, then you can upgrade it to give up to an extra 2 Megs of Ram to your system.

ONLY £69.99 FOR 512K (0.5 MEG)
ONLY £134.99 FOR 1 MEG.
ONLY £259.99 FOR 2 MEGS

DATA ACQUISITION UNIT



- Turn your Amiga into a sophisticated measuring instrument capable of measuring a wide range of data inputs.

DIGITAL SCOPE DISPLAY - 2 channel inputs.Manual or continuos display. Timebase 500ms/div to 20us/div- accurate to 5%.
6 bit flash conversion gives 2 million samples/sec.

PLOTTER DISPLAY
Timebase range 1 sec to 10hrs per plot.

ONLY £99.99
PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000

NEW!



8 CHANNEL DIGITAL MIXER



- Now an 8 channel digitally controlled mixer for under £100.00!!
- This system comes in two parts - a 19" rack mounting mixer - and a superb control program. Use your Amiga to give top quality 8 channel "digital" mixing.
- 8 inputs via 0.25" jack sockets. Two outputs via 0.25" sockets.
- Connects to Amiga parallel port.
- Control software gives 8 faders with super-fine increments, digital display of levels on each channel, stereo lock for each pair of faders.
- Master faders with bar graph display of output levels. Suitable for mono and stereo applications.
- When an ideal mix has been achieved, then the overall "mix" can be saved to disk for re-load as required - just like systems costing thousands !!
- Auto zero of faders.
- Top quality analogue and digital circuits give superb results.
- Complete hardware/software.

ONLY £99.99 COMPLETE

DATEL ELECTRONICS

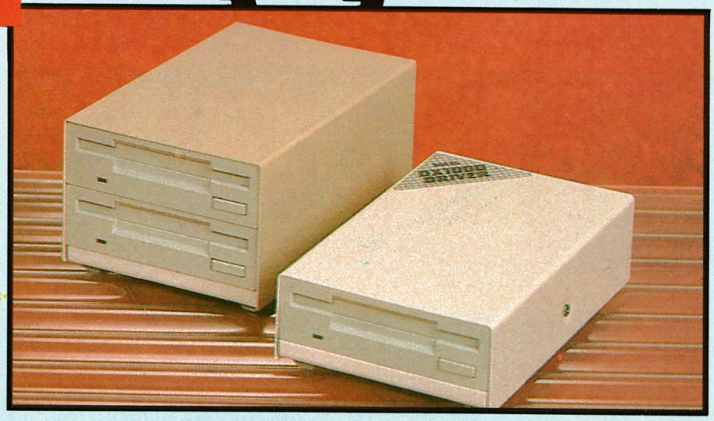
EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit.
- Top quality fully compatible drive mechanism.
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives.
- A superbly styled case finished in Amiga colours.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

NEW LOW PRICE ONLY £74.99 SINGLE DRIVE

ONLY £129.99 TWIN DRIVE

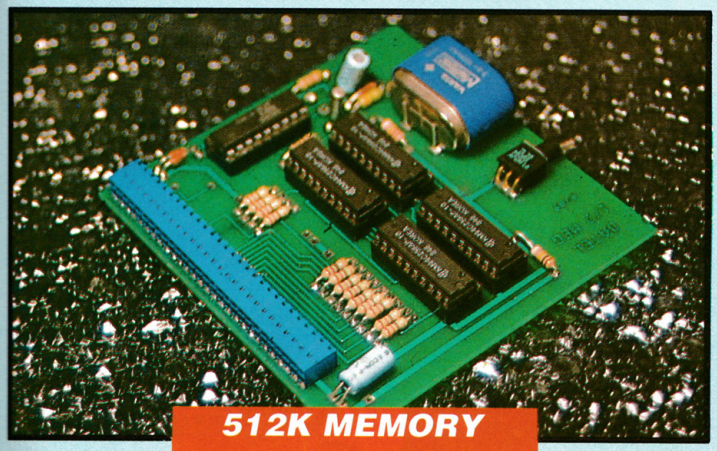
ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED



EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH

- Switch in/out of external drives.
- Save on memory allocated for drives not currently in use.
- DF1 & DF2 controlled.
- Fits between computer & driver(s).

ONLY £9.99



512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- Now with this superb 512K expansion unit you can simply plug in more memory. Bring your Amiga up to 1Meg Ram in seconds!!
- Featuring the latest 1 Meg fast Ram chips.
- Comes complete with dissable switch (not offered by some others, including A501 unit).
- Available with/without clock/calendar feature. Clock version has high capacity NiCad battery - never needs replacing.
- Low chip count means extra low consumption.
- High grade PCB with quality connector.
- Buy direct from the manufacturer and save!
- Simply plugs into internal Ram extension slot - no knowledge at all required.

ONLY £84.99 COMPLETE

ONLY £99.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR COMPLETE

GENISCAN GS4500 AMIGA



- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the AMIGA.
- Printout for Epson compatibles.
- Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DELUXE PAINT etc.
- Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface & Scan Edit software.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.

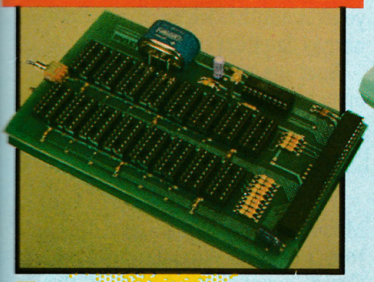
SPECIAL OFFER

COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT FOR ONLY £169.99

INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



512K RAM EXTENSION CARD



- If you can obtain your own Ram chips, we can supply the card.
- Accepts 16 x 41256 DRams.
- Available with/without clock option.
- Switch dissable feature.
- Simply plugs into Ram expansion slot.
- Fitted in only minutes - no user knowledge required.

ONLY £19.99

ONLY £34.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

NB. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS



REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on the Amiga.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

SPECIAL OFFER - FREE MOUSE MAT + MOUSE HOUSE (WORTH £7.99).

ONLY £29.99 COMPLETE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292
24hr Credit Card Line		UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

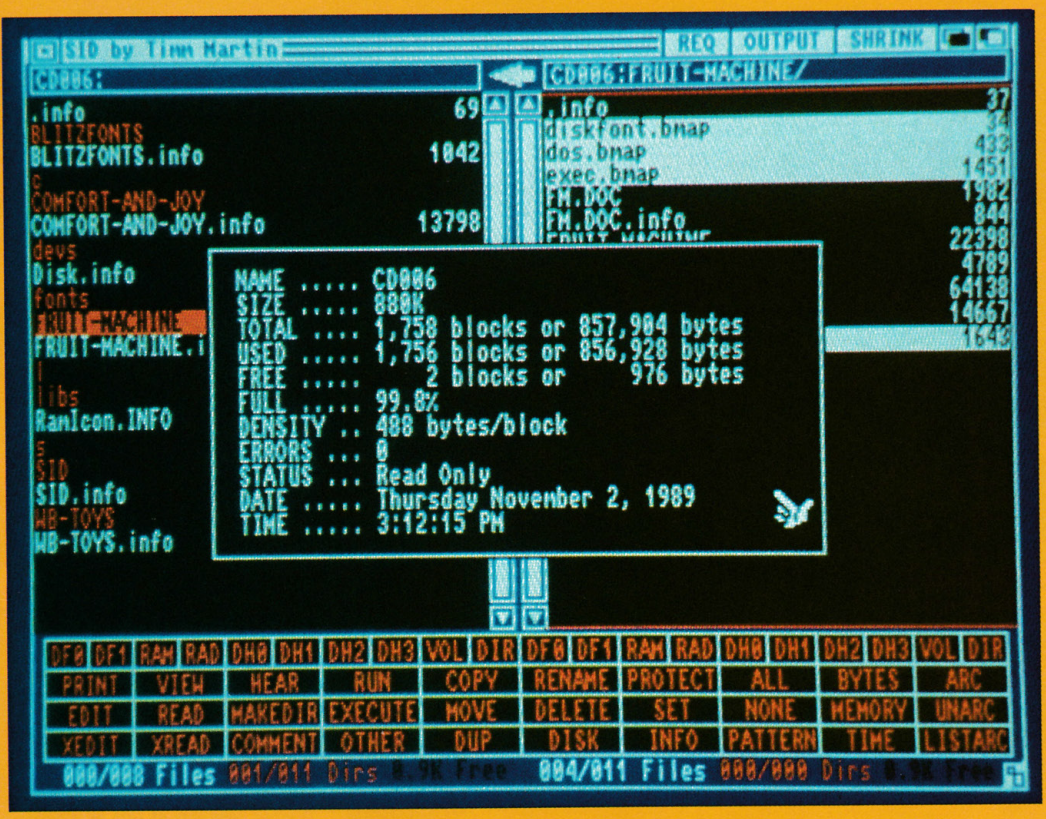
DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

Jeff Walker presents...

THE DISC





SID

SID has been in development since October 1988. It underwent nine months of rigorous testing by more than a dozen people. After 26 updates, one complete rewrite, hundreds of hours of work and over 513,810 bytes of C and assembler code spread over 77 modules, SID has emerged into what Timm Martin, the author, hopes you will find is the best directory utility available for the Amiga.

I know I've certainly found it indispensable. It sits there in its shrunken mode all the time on my triple floppy, 3 meg A2000 with 20 meg hard drive *(Showoff – Ed)*. I used to run a mixture of Disk Master and UtilMaster. But no longer.

A few things to make a note of before you start using it in anger. Firstly, SID needs an S: directory. It needs it because that's where it looks for SID.config, its configuration file. Therefore, the best thing to do with SID is put it in your C: directory on your boot-up disc and run it from a CLI or Shell. You can supply parameters, like so:

```
sid df0:c ram:
```

If you're not a CLI person put SID and its .info file in your boot-up root directory. Then you can double click on SID after opening the disc window. Simple.

The most difficult part of SID is its configuration. Read the Configs.Doc file thoroughly. You'll soon find that SID can be set up just the way you like it very easily indeed. It's just a question of getting the hang of how to change things. Play around. Have fun. But make a backup first!

All sorts of stuff can be run from within SID – archiving programs like Arc, Zoo and Pak, file and disc editing programs like DiskX, NewZap and Ed for instance, IFF viewers like Display or maybe Show – it's you who chooses what programs will run when you click on the buttons. Of course what you choose to run depends on what you've got. You can't run DiskX if you haven't got it. Perhaps you've got a different PD disc sector editor. Sectorama maybe. Likewise with the archiving programs.

Most of the buttons will work without the need for extra programs. The Read button uses an internal file viewer, likewise Xread. A few more buttons – Run, Delete and Rename, for example – use commands from the C: directory.

SID is a hell of a lot of program. If you've got the hang of it by the next issue you'll have done well. Give it your best shot, it's more than worth the time.

NULL: – a better way to die

NULL: is a new AmigaDos device. SID will run with or without Null: mounted, but it works better with it. Null: doesn't do anything brilliantly useful, it behaves just like Nil: in that you can redirect a program's output to it.

This is often useful to kill those boring and time-consuming copyright messages that clamber down the screen if you initialise a lot of PD stuff in your Startup- Sequence.

For instance, I've used this technique in the Startup-Sequence on this month's cover disc to zap the awful BlitzFonts copyright message:

```
BlitzFonts/BlitzFonts >NIL:
```

But Nil: is not a "real" device. In fact it's not a device at all – it's merely an AmigaDos convention. Null:, on the other hand, *is* a real device. It has a handler and it has to be mounted.

Null: is very easy to set up. After you've unarchived all the SID files you will first need to copy the file called null-handler into your L: directory. This is the L directory on your normal Workbench boot-up disc.

Next you need to add an entry to your Mountlist, which is nowhere near as daunting as it sounds.

Boot up your Workbench disc, open a Shell or CLI and type:

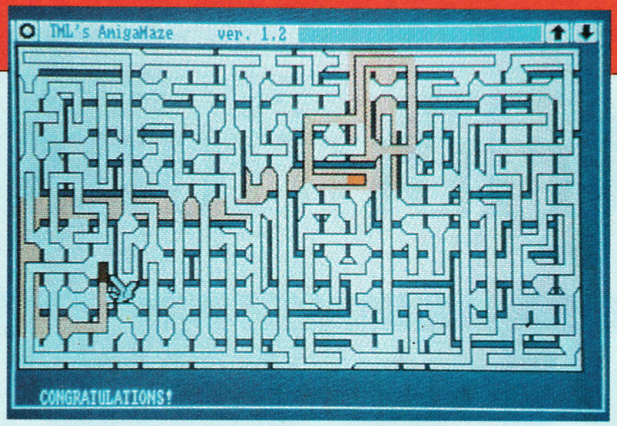
```
Ed Devs:Mountlist
```

You are now editing the Mountlist file from the Devs: directory on your Workbench disc. Cursor down to the bottom of the file and type in the lines shown in

```
/*
        Installs null-handler V 0.0 (C) Gunnar Nordmark
*/

null:       Handler = L:null-handler
            Stacksize = 500
            Priority = 5
            GlobVec = 1
#
```

Figure I: The Null: entry to be added to your mountlist



Maze

YOU are lost in some twisty passages, all alike. Classic words which will bring a flush of excitement to the cheeks of any adventurer. But today you won't have to make a map or examine anything.

The author of Maze, Todd Lewis, invites you to share this public domain program with your friends.

Don't knock it. It's a neat little Workbench toy which fills a gap. It doesn't need an explanation.

Try it.

Figure I. The # at the end is very important, it marks the end of a Mountlist entry.

When you're finished press Esc and then X and then Return. The new Mountlist will then save back to your disc.

Next we have to alter your Workbench disc's Startup-Sequence so that it mounts the new device. When you've got your CLI or Shell back, type:

```
Ed S:Startup-Sequence
```

If you've got a section where lots of other devices are mounted, like Pipe: and Speak:, then tag:

```
Mount NULL:
```

on to the end of the list. Otherwise enter it just before LoadWB. Press Esc-X and Return to save the new Startup-Sequence and exit from Ed.

Now next time you boot from that disc the Null: device will be mounted. After that, use it from AmigaDos just as you would Nil:

Unarchiving SID

SID and its accompanying files are so large that I felt it best to archive everything into one file. This has the added advantage that it takes up only half the room the unarchived version would have done.

I've written a script file that will unarchive everything automatically on to a blank disc for you. Well, it doesn't have to be completely blank. As long as there's at least 300k of space there, SID will fit. After last month's successful attempt at an automatic script with Workbench 1.3.2, I feel confident that I'm on to a winner here.

It all works with DF0: and RAM: – no need for second drives or extra memory – and there's only one disc swap, not counting the request to replace CD006 when it's all over.

If you're running an unexpanded A500, you may be flying a bit close to the wind. I've tested it and it works every time, but I wouldn't try multi-tasking, the script will almost certainly bomb out with a rude message.

Ease your conscience

SID v1.04 is now available to all registered users. To become one send in your $25 shareware fee today and enjoy the benefits, which include the most recent version of SID sent to you on disc, any available support programs, the most recent version of the manuals, a set of update docs which describe the changes made in each SID update, a number of Software Ingenuity freeware programs and utilities, plus timely announcements of major future upgrades.

Send your money to: *Timm Martin, Software Ingenuity, P.O. Box 10084, Largo, FL 34643, USA.* I know I have.

The Christmas demo

HO, HO, HO, little boy – have I got a surprise for you! Festive greetings and other assorted seasonal clichés to you all. To get you into the Yuletide swing of things, here is Jolyon's Christmas Demo.

More festive than a set of broken fairy lights, more jolly than Santa after drinking eight million glasses of sherry in Northern Europe (not including Poland), and decidedly more tuneful than Granny when she starts throttling the ivories.

This month's stocking filler is full of features like snow and, um, snow and, um, I think there might be a robin in there too. Ah yes. And the scrolly, which should last you well into the New Year. (Readers in Scotland will have their own thing called Hogmany.)

Merry Christmas everybody!



Blitz Fonts

WE all know how slow (yawn)... Erm. Where was I? Oh yes. We all know how slow the system fonts are on the Amiga, even with FastFonts (FF) from the WB1.3 disc running. But before you build a morse code interface for your A500, take a look on yonder disc. For here, leaping small buildings in single bounds, comes salvation in the form of BlitzFonts.

Run it from CLI or click on it from Workbench and it will make text appear on the screen up to six times faster, provided you're using the standard Topaz 80 font. Yes, now you can pretend you too have a 68020 board.

Even more astounding, it does all this in less space than the size of the average font – a minuscule 3072 bytes.

Now don't say I never give you anything.

Flash the cash

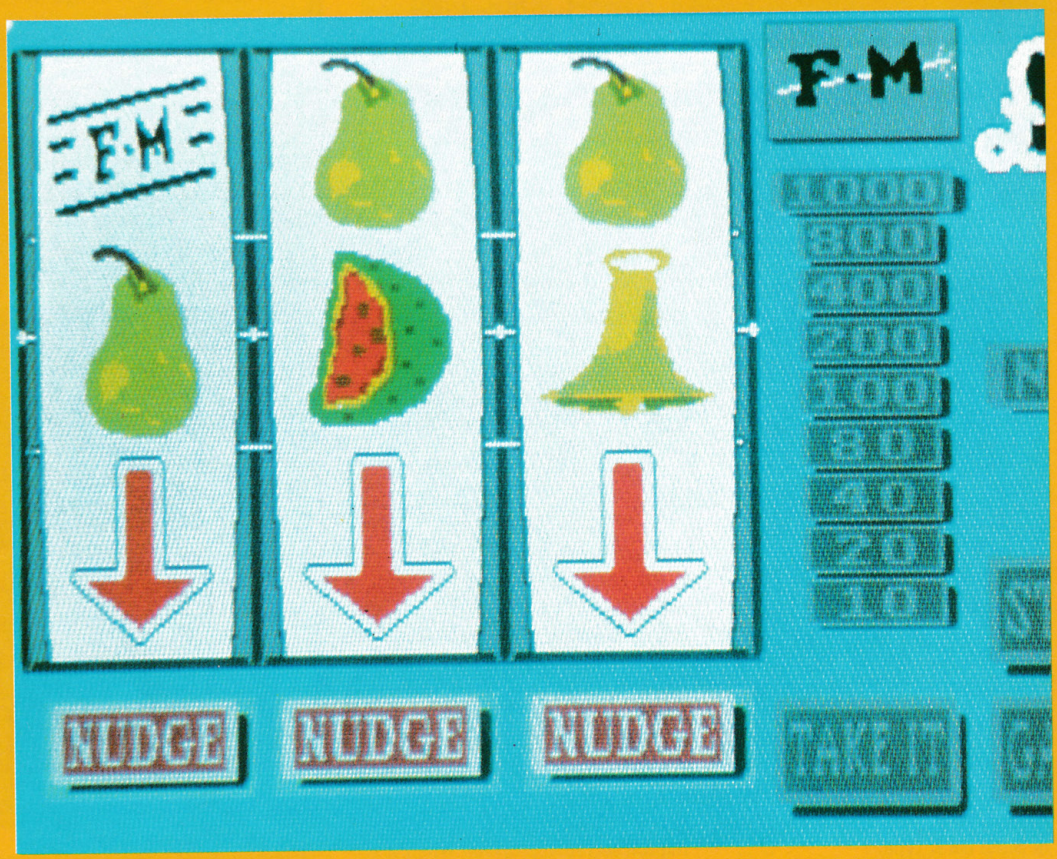
THE author of BlitzFonts wants you to give this program to every person you know who owns an Amiga. But come on, guys, this is shareware. So let's do our bit for this brave breed of person who foresakes commercial gain by supplying you with quality software, asking only a small registration fee.

Rush $10 to: *Hayes Haugen, 11303 South Dogwood Lane, Edmonds, WA 98020-6168, USA.* In return you'll receive the latest version of the program – that's the one which works with custom fonts – plus a bunch of other shareware programs by the same author.

Reader contributions

FRUIT MACHINE

by J.W.P. Allison



WARNING: When you first run Fruit Machine there is a possibility that AmigaBasic will point to a line of the program and give an "internal error" message. If you click in the OK box and press Right-Amiga-R to re-run the program, it will work fine.

Now if this does happen to you it is very, very, very important that you don't ring me up and complain. It is not my fault and I will only get upset and throw things at Green.

The real fault – surprise, surprise – lies with AmigaBasic. There is a bug in it which seems to let the system get ahead of itself at times.

If this sounds a little vague and implausible, try ringing up Commodore Technical Support, who will give new depth and meaning to terms like vagueness and implausibility.

Seriously though, if this does happen to you, get in touch with Commodore – the responsibility for AmigaBasic working properly belongs to the boffins there, not me. The more people complain, the more likely Commodore is to do something about it.

Gripe over with, on with the show.

OK, how many of you guys remember paddling your Vespa down to the local arcade through torrents of acid rain just so you could have a go on the one-armed bandits? Well, now you can sit at home and watch the rain – if you can tear your eyes away from the fantasmic display of Fruit Machine, that is.

It's got all the features you'd expect from the latest Japanese hi-tech moneyeaters that inhabit dark and noisy seaside places – gamble, nudges, re-spin, stop and win – all of that. It even has a nifty attract mode.

Check out which keys do what by reading the doc file and then get those cylinders tumbling.

That a program works at all in AmigaBasic is something of an achievement, but one that works as well as this is nothing short of miraculous. Well, it is the season for them, I suppose.

The man – no, let's not be afraid to say it – the genius who brings you this astounding piece of well crafted code is J.W.P. Allison. His achievement is made even more remarkable by the fact that he produced it on a vanilla A500 and an old colour TV. All you double-drive extended memories out there can hang your heads in shame.

This is more than a game, it's an education. If you like to learn by example, this is the most impressive demonstration of an AmigaBasic game that you are ever likely see.

Unless *you* know different?

Problems with your disc?

● IF you subscribe to *Amiga Computing* and your disc has been damaged in the post, please send it to: *Database Direct,Amiga Cover Disc, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB*. You will be sent a new disc.

● IF you are not a subscriber and your disc does not work, please send – it within two months please – to: *Protoscan Ltd, Amiga Cover Disc, Burrel Road, St Ives, PE17 4LE*. You will be sent a new disc with our compliments.

● IF you damage your disc – for instance if the dog has chewed it or your mum has washed it – you can get a new one by sending £1.50 to *Protoscan Ltd*. Please make your cheque or postal order payable to Protoscan Ltd.

I'll Name That Tune!

WE'RE all sitting around in the *Amiga Computing* office scratching our heads saying, "I know that tune – can't quite put my finger on it."

Do *you* know the origin of this month's MusicBox song? Green says the intro reminds him of a Peter Gabriel track. But it's not Peter Gabriel. Is it?

Music Box

NOW ladies and gentlemen, for your delectation and general entertainment, The Disc proudly presents the PD cabaret program that is currently touring the memory maps of Amigas everywhere. Well it should be, but it isn't. So here I am, doing my bit for audiophiles, which is *not* an illegal pastime.

MusicBox is completely foolproof. Just double click on the icon and this little software bundle of bits will do the rest. It automatically detects the presence of up to 10 compatible song files in its directory and starts playing.

A compact window will appear giving you a brief insight into what is going on. On the right-hand side will appear the song which is currently playing, while on the left is the playing mode. MusicBox has all those fancy things you find on expensive CD players, like random, sequence and loop.

Ahem. Of course this won't make too much difference to you at the moment because I could only fit one song on this month's amazingly packed disc. But now you've got the player I will try to give you one or two more tunes every month.

The author of MusicBox, Peter Dunlap, tells me that he has more than two dozen of them so far, and there's an upgrade in the air. Next month probably.

Oops. Nearly forgot. The bestest thing about MusicBox, apart from the fact that it's public domain, free, priceless even, is that it multitasks beautifully and uses very little processor time. In fact I'm listening to it as I write this. Amazing.

Drop me a line and if you can convince me you're right I'll send you the full MusicBox collection – it fills two discs so far – for your trouble.

Send your letters (bribes and bootlegs welcome) to: *I'll Name That Tune!, Amiga Computing, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.*

AMIGA COVER DISC

Win up to £1,000!

WE are always looking for original contributions for the *Amiga Computing* cover disc. If you think something you have written or drawn is good enough to share with everybody else who reads the magazine, send it along and we will have a look.

If we like what we see, it could earn you up to £1,000.

Please let us know which files, if any, your submission needs from the Workbench disc. If it is clickable, feel free to design an original icon. But don't make it too big. And please use the standard Workbench colours.

Bear in mind that a program which does not run on a 512k machine would have to be exceptionally good to make it on to the disc.

Remember that *Amiga Computing* will only buy your work on an all rights basis. We are not prepared to buy the rights to programs which are already in the public domain or have been spread by any other means.

Please enclose this coupon, or a photocopy of it, with your submission. Include a file on the disc with full documentation, your name, address, phone number and a few details about you and your kit. A mugshot would be nice, but isn't essential.

Don't forget to duplicate on the disc label the program name, your name, address and phone number. If you want your disc back, enclose the correct amount in stamps.

Name .....Age.....years
Address .....
.....
.....
Daytime phone.....After .....am
Evening phone .....After..... pm
Submission name .....
Submission size.....bytes in total

NOTE: We will accept submissions up to 500k in total length, including documentation. But the shorter your submission, the better chance it stands of getting on to the disc. If it is a compiled or assembled program include all the source code, but do not count this in the size of the submission.

Write a brief description of your submission below. If it consists more than one file, describe what each file is for. Attach an extra sheet of paper to this form if necessary:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Sign this declaration:

The stuff on this disc is mine. I didn't nick it off someone else. It hasn't been published before and I haven't submitted it elsewhere because I want *Amiga Computing* to publish it.

Signed.....
Date.....

Post your submission to: Jeff Walker, Amiga Computing, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.

DON BLUTH'S

SPACE ACE®

Ace is being attacked by the evil commander Borf who plans to take over the Earth by using his dreaded weapon . . . the Infanto Ray. Only you can guide Ace through treacherous battles to destroy the Infanto Ray, save Earth and rescue the beautiful Kimberly.

Space Ace,® the arcade follow-up to Don Bluth's Dragon's Lair® is now available for your Amiga® with the breathtaking full-screen animation and digitised sound of the original laser-disk game. Improved compression techniques allow Space Ace® to run in 512K with more than three times the number of scenes found in Amiga Dragon's Lair®

Available now for only £44.95.

Distributed in the U.K. by Entertainment International. Actual Amiga® screens
Also available or coming soon for Atari ST, IBM and Macintosh.



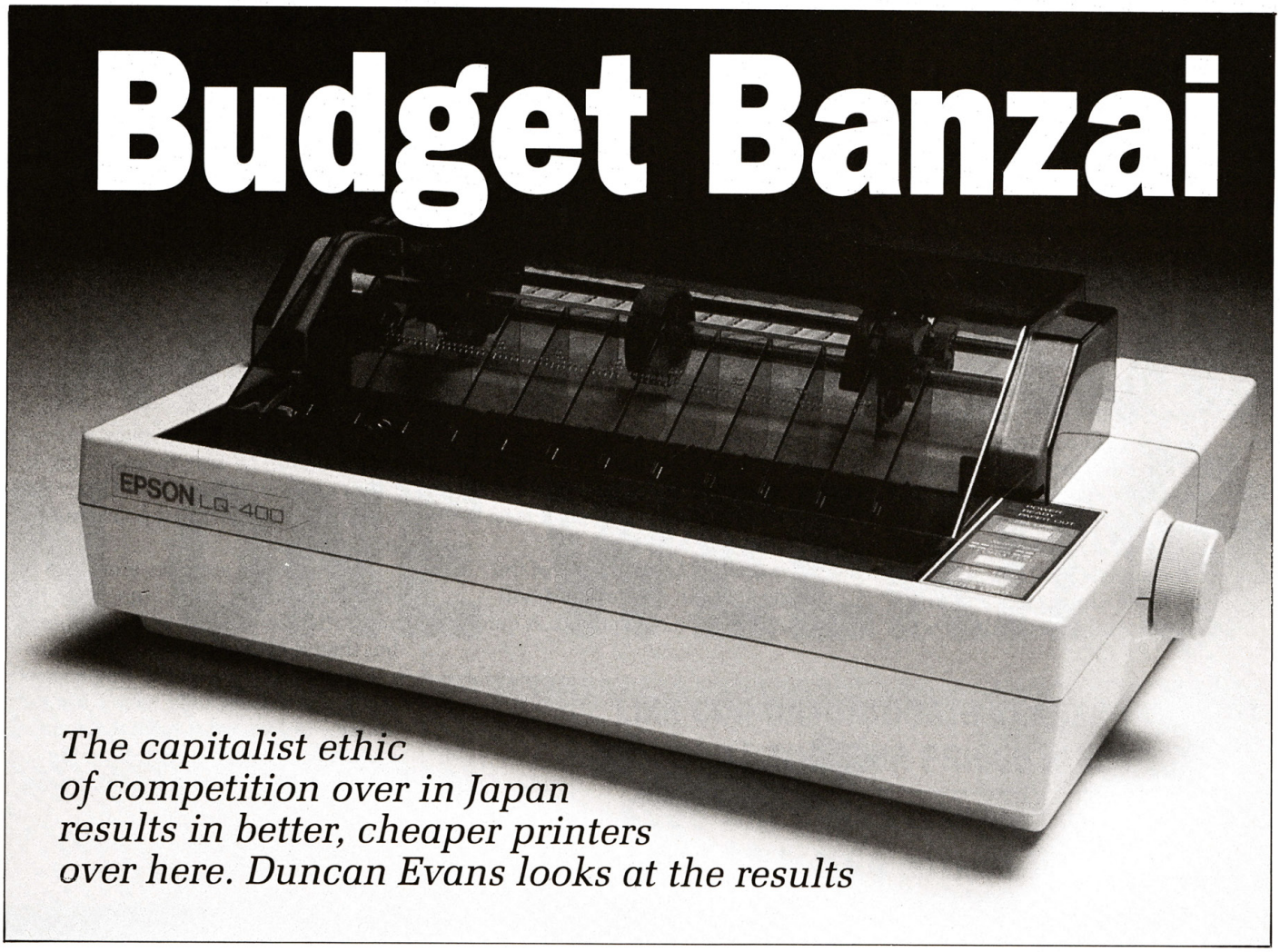
ReadySoft Inc.

AMIGA,
ATARI ST
AND IBM PC

Dragon's Lair, Space Ace and Bluth Group, Ltd. are registered trademarks owned by and used under license from Bluth Group Ltd.; © 1989 Bluth Group Ltd.; Character Designs © 1983 Bluth Group; All rights reserved; Space Ace programming © 1989 ReadySoft Incorporated.

MPIRE SOFTWARE · 4 THE STANNETTS · LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTR
SILDON · ESSEX · SS15 6DJ · PHONE (0268) 541126

Budget Banzai



The capitalist ethic of competition over in Japan results in better, cheaper printers over here. Duncan Evans looks at the results

BEWARE the Jap attack. Epson, once the premier printer provider that set standards others were proud to measure up to, is under attack from Citizen and Star. The Eastern front is the race to produce a low cost 24 pin printer. At the 11th hour Epson has replied with new 9 and 24 pin machines.

The Epson LQ-400 retails at the very low price of £345 before your friendly dealer applies the usually substantial discount. This alone makes it something special.

The LQ-400 is no Tardis. Measuring 13.9cm by 39cm by 32cm, it looks quite flat, even with the single sheet feeder attached. But it gets bigger on the outside when the tractor feed and its monstrous cover are fitted. This transparent carbuncle makes the whole thing look like a greenhouse designed by aliens. Still, aside from that, the LQ does at least look like it might do the job asked of it.

Lifting the lid reveals Epson's folly and the extent of the cost cutting. There's no bail bar, just a ridge leering down from the underside of the cover.

Unfortunately it doesn't leer far enough, so when the auto load – a misnomer as you have to press a button unlike Citizen's Swift-24 – winds the paper on, the guiding ridge is still out of reach and the paper is held to the platen only by the print head. Unless you remember to throw in a few line feeds there's a good chance of the paper fouling. Cheap in the derogatory sense.

This is a heavy baby. Thanks to the copious metal shielding inside the case, the printer weighs in at 7kg.

Typestyles include double strike, emphasised, italics, shadow, outline, double width, condensed, double height, underlined, strike through and overline. Print quality is fairly good, though not quite as good as the Swift-24, with characters consisting of a 9 by 23 dot matrix in draft mode and 29 by 23 dot matrix in the NLQ modes. However, the print speeds will hardly set the paper on fire, as can be seen from Figure I. Printing doesn't have to be limited to 10 or 12 cpi, it can also be 15 cpi or proportional.

CPI	Quality	CPS
10	draft	150
10	NLQ	50
12	draft	180
12	NLQ	60

Figure I

The LQ-400 pauses for thought between printing lines. This overhead means that while the draft speed of 150 cps at 10cpi is particularly disappointing, the NLQ speed of 50 cps is acceptable.

Unlike many competitors, the LQ-400 prints in black only, there being no colour kit options. In fact the only other accessory beside the font cards is a single bin cut sheet feeder. A printer buffer of greater size than the 8k one built in will have to come from a third party supplier. The merely adequate buffer can be switched to 1k

only by using the DIP switches if required, though why you'd want to is anyone's guess.

With the Epson LQ-400 being a new printer there won't be any drivers to support it just yet.

I tested the printer out with the KindWords word processor which uses Workbench 1.3 and the new printer drivers. This was fairly unsatisfactory, producing spurious characters. Scribble wasn't much better, and of the programs I tested only Pagesetter, the DTP package, showed a desire to cooperate fully.

If the software allows you to define your own drivers there should be few problems as the manual gives a guide as to all the codes involved in setting one up. It also lists the LQ's printer codes to enable direct programming.

Remember, AmigaBasic filters out ESC codes with LPRINT, so you will have to open a channel. The printer's manual isn't chock-a-block with information mind you, but at least it is written in English.

The Epson LQ-400 is one of the cheapest 24 pin printers and will undoubtedly be discounted. A quick call around some discounters showed that it should be easy to save £100. It offers a reasonably good NLQ print quality and speed, but a poor draft performance.

The two fonts are nice, and there is the option to buy extra ones. It isn't as sophisticated as other 24 pin printers, but then it is cheaper.

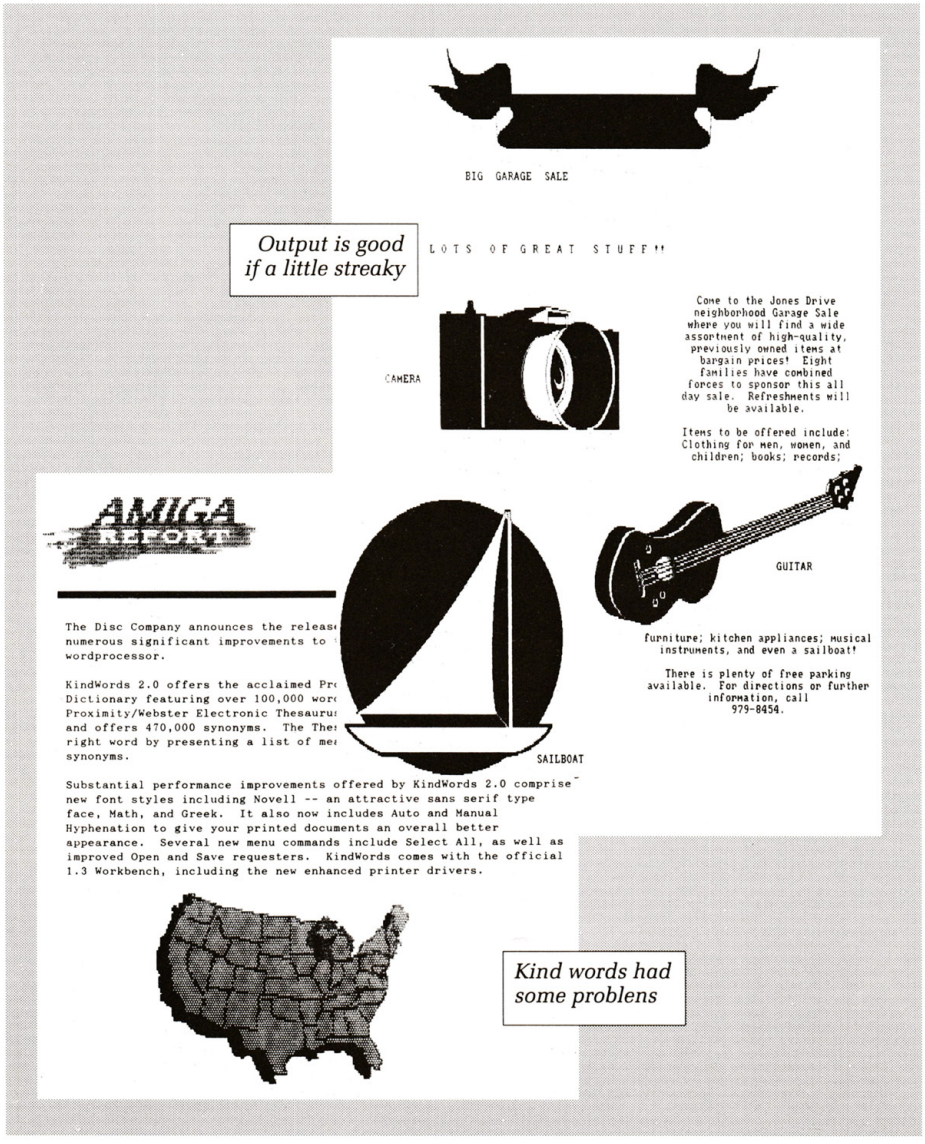
If you can live with the single sheet feeding problems, only have a limited budget, and yet must have the extra quality of 24 pin printing, then the LQ-400 will be good value for money.

Knowledge of fonts

USERS who don't bite their fingernails can get to a cut away section which holds the slot for extra fonts cards. Epson offers quite a range, including Courier, Prestige, Script, OCR-B and Multi-font. But at £50 each you are not likely to want to shell out for too many.

Built into the LQ-400 are Epson Roman, Sans Serif and a draft version of Roman.

Fonts are selected from the three button control panel on the top of the printer, which uses a series of lights to indicate which is being used. Unlike the 9 pin version of this printer, the LX-400, it isn't possible to access the various typestyles except by using the DIP switches on the back or under software control.



Output is good if a little streaky

Kind words had some problems

REPORT CARD

LQ-400 £343.85
Epson 0442 61144

EASE OF USE ...
Goes wrong if attention isn't paid to the top of a single sheet of paper.

SOFTWARE.....
The Workbench 1.3 drivers didn't really like the printer. A number of programs threw spurious characters on to the page.

SPEED .....
Strangely slow between lines, and then not overly quick. Quiet except for graphics which produce a screeching noise.

VALUE .....
Very cheap, even if a few corners have been cut to make it so. Not particularly sophisticated but a good workhorse.

OVERALL 70%

Epson is the industry standard so expect to find the lack of dedicated printer drivers remedied shortly. Characters can be downloaded from the Amiga into the LQ-400, but a DIP switch has to be set to Off first. It isn't particularly quick, but the quality of the NLQ makes up for that. A good buy for those on a low budget.

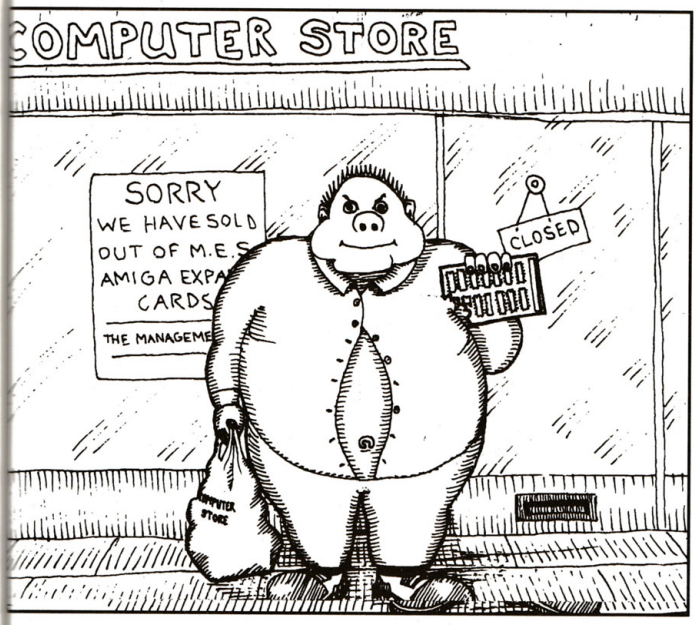
SUNDAY SPOT

A COLD-SORE INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION

M.E.S STILL SELL THE CHEAPEST AMIGA UPGRADES!

I ATE 50 BOARDS IN ONE WEEK!!

IT,S ALL IN YOUR SUNDAY SPOT!



WIN A BILLION!!!

..FROM SOMEONE ELSE... WE HAVE NOT GOT ONE. *SEE INSIDE!*

LIKE OUR UNFORTUNATE READER (OPPOSITE) YOU'LL FIND OUR PRICES IRRESISTIBLE!

A500 HALF MEG INTERNAL	**£77.00**
A500 TWO MEG INTERNAL	**£339.00**
A1000 TWO MEG INTERNAL (MICROBOTICS STARBOARD 2)	**£379.00**
A500 TWO MEG (MICROBOTICS STARBOARD 2 WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT)	**£379.00**
SCSI HARD DISC CONTROLLER (FOR USE ONLY WITH STARBOARD 2 A500/4000)	**£70.00**
A2000 TWO MEG * (MICROBOTICS "8 - UP" CARD)	**£339.00**
A2000 FOUR MEG * (MICROBOTICS "8 - UP" CARD)	**£519.00**
A590 UPGRADE CHIPS (£46 PER HALF MEG)	**£11.00**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKAGING

TRADE INQUIRIES WELCOME

Send cheques to:Dept AC
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool. L2 7NB

(051) 236 0480

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Access VISA

(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

CLUB 68000
AMIGA SPECIALISTS

For everyone who owns an Amiga computer, Club 68000 offers Members, Software & Hardware Accesories at huge savings off Recommended Retail Prices. Your only committment is to pay £15 for one year's membership. You will receive a free Games Compendium and a free catalogue five times a year.

Club 68000 Ltd, Wickham House, 2 Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston, Surrey. KT1 4DP.
Tel: 01 977 9596 Fax: 01 977 5354

RAM EXPANSIONS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

● A500 512K Ram + clock + on/off switch	£69.99
● A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 512K Ram	£129.99
● A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 1 Mbyte	£189.99
● A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 1.8 Mbyte	£299.99
● A500/1000 2Mbyte Internal	£329.99
● A500/1000 2Mbyte External	£349.99
● A2000 8 Mbyte card 2Mbyte ram	£349.99

SPECIAL OFFER ON DISK DRIVES

● 3.5" A2000 Internal	£69.99
● 3.5" External	£69.99
● 3.5" with Digital Track Display	£89.99
● 5.25" External	£99.99
● 5.25" with Digital Track Display	£119.99

★ All drives with on/off switch &Through Port ★

X COPY 2.0 HARDWARE &SOFTWARE NEW

- No.1 Backup Program
- Backups Commercial Software
- Easy to use

R.R.P. £39.99 **Members £29.99**

Hardware only	£19.99
Software only	£19.99
Upgrade 1.0 – 2.0	£7.50

NEW VIRUS PROTECTOR The best on the market

- Easy to Use
- Checks Bootsector
- Repairs Bootsector (Also commercial software)
- Checks links virus
- For disks, files and disks
- Disk format and information

ONLY £9.99

(While stocks last) With Hardware £19.99

LIGHT PEN NEW

- For Amiga 500/1000/2000
- Easy to use, natural alternative to the mouse
- Creates the ultimate graphics
- Software driver includes for most popular programs, Graphics, Business Animation, Deluxe Paint III, Photon Paint 2.0 etc.

R.R.P. £49.99 **Members £39.99**

HARDWARE/ ACCESSORIES NEW

● Mini Gen Genlock A500	£99.99
● Rendale Genlock 8802	£199.99
● Superpic – Video Digitizer, Genlock, Frame Grabber	£499.99
● Digiview Gold Video Digitizer	£109.99
● Real Time Sound – Sound Digitizer	£49.99
● Golem Professional Sound Digitizer	£69.99
● Midi Interface A500/2000 or A1000	£29.99
● Yamaha Midi Keyboard	£49.99
● Boot Selector – Boot from External Drive	£9.99
● A1000 Kickstart 1.3 + Clock	£149.99
● Eprom Programmer- Fast 64k Bin 15 sec	£99.99

NEC A500/2000 Hard Disk

● 20 Mbyte, 40 msec, Autoboot	£399.00
● 40 Mbyte, 24 msec, Autoboot	£499.00
● 60 Mbyte, 18 msec, Autoboot	£599.00

NEC A2000 File Cards

● 20 Mbyte, 40 msec, Autoboot	£369.00
● 40 Mbyte, 24 msec, Autoboot	£449.00
● 60 Mbyte, 18 msec, Autoboot	£549.00

AMIGA TOP 40 GAMES

	R.R.P.	Members
Astaroth	£24.99	£15.99
Barbarian II	£24.99	£15.99
Blood Money	£24.99	£15.99
Bloodwych	£24.99	£15.99
Batman The Movie	£24.99	£15.99
Blade Warrior	£24.99	£15.99
Dragons Lair	£44.99	£29.99
Dungeon Master	£24.99	£15.99
Dragon Spirit	£19.99	£12.99
Falcon F16	£29.99	£19.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£19.99	£12.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£24.99	£15.99
Games Summer Edition	£24.99	£15.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£29.99	£15.99
Gemini Wing	£19.99	£12.99
Honda RVF	£29.99	£19.99
Indiana Jones Last Crusade	£19.99	£12.99
Infestation	£24.99	£15.99
Interphase	£24.99	£15.99
It Came from Desert	£29.99	£19.99
Kult	£24.99	£15.99
Knight Force	£24.99	£15.99
Laser Squad	£19.99	£12.99
Magic Marble	£24.99	£15.99
Never Mind	£19.99	£12.99
Paper Boy	£19.99	£12.99
Populous	£24.99	£15.99
Populous Scenery Disk	£9.99	£7.99
Robocop	£24.99	£15.99
Rainbow Island	£24.99	£15.99
Red Storm Rising	£24.99	£15.99
Shoot 'em Up Con. Set	£29.99	£19.99
Shadow Of The Beast	£34.99	£24.99
Stryder	£24.99	£15.99
Stunt Car	£24.99	£15.99
Stryx	£19.99	£12.99
Shinobi	£19.99	£12.99
Star Wars Trilogy	£24.99	£15.99
Test Drive II	£24.99	£12.99
Xenon II	£24.99	£15.99

KICKSTART CARD

- For Amiga 500/2000
- Includes original 1.3 Rom
- Allows you to switch between Kickstart 1.2 & 1.3
- Easy to use
- No soldering

R.R.P. £69.99
Members £49.99

Kickstart Card without Roms £29.99
Kickstart 1.2 or 1.3 Rom £29.99

TOP 50 PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

		Member	R.R.P.
Aegis Animagic	Animation	£59.99	£79.99
Aegis Modeller 3D	Cad	£59.99	£79.99
Aegis Sonix 2.0	Music	£52.49	£69.99
Aegis Audiomaster II	Music/Midi	£59.99	£79.99
Aegis Videoscape 3D	Cad Anima.	£119.99	£159.99
Aegis Vidoetitler	Desktop Video	£82.49	£109.99
Butcher 2.0	Utility	£29.99	£39.99
Comic Setter	DTP Comic	£37.49	£49.99
DOS Toolbox	Utility	£37.49	£49.99
Deluxe Paint III	Gra/Animation	£59.99	£79.99
Duluxe Music	Music	£52.49	£69.99
Deluxe Video	3D Video Animation	£52.49	£69.99
Deluxe Photolab	Animatie – Ham	£52.49	£69.99
Deluxe Print II	Print Utility	£37.49	£49.99
Digicalc	Spreadsheet	£29.99	£39.99
Dos to Dos	Utility	£37.49	£49.99
Digipaint 3.0	Graphics	£52.49	£69.99
Director	Desktop Video	£42.99	£59.99
Design 3D	Cad Elec/Technic	£59.99	£79.99
Devpac II	Prog. Language	£44.99	£59.99
Desk Top Budget	Utilities	£29.99	£39.99
Fantavision	Animation	£37.49	£49.99
Fun School 2	Education	£12.99	£19.99
Home Accounts	Financial	£22.49	£29.99
K Comm 2.0	Communications	£22.49	£29.99

		Member	R.R.P.
K Seka	Assembler	£37.99	£49.99
Kind Words II	Wordprocessor	£37.49	£49.99
Lattice 5.0	Prog. Language	£217.49	£289.99
Lights, Cam., Action	Desktop Video	£52.49	£69.99
Mailshot Plus	Mailmerge	£37.49	£49.99
Movie Setter	Desktop Video	£52.49	£69.99
Music X	Music	£172.49	£229.99
Pagesetter 2.0	DTP	£59.99	£79.99
Professional Page 1.2	DTP	£187.49	£249.99
Photon Paint 2.0	Anima/Graphics	£59.99	£89.99
Photon Video	Desk Top Video	£69.99	£99.99
Professional Draw	Cad/Graphics	£99.99	£139.99
Quarterback	Harddisk Utility	£44.99	£59.99
Synthia	Music/Midi	£59.99	£79.99
Superbase Personal II	Database	£69.99	£99.99
Superbase Professional	Database	£174.99	£249.99
Sculpt 3D XL	3D Animation	£112.49	£149.99
Sculpt 4D Junior	4D Animation	£89.99	£119.99
Sculpt 4D	4D Animation	£374.99	£499.99
Scribble Platinium	Wordprocessor	£37.49	£49.99
Turbo Silver 3D	3D Animation	£104.99	£139.99
Transcript	Wordprocessor	£37.99	£49.99
Word Perfect 4.2	Wordprocessor	£172.49	£229.99
Workbench 1.3	1.3 + Manual	£12.99	£19.99
X Cad Designer	Cad Cam	£84.99	£114.99

Phone for free catalogue, more than 200 different items.
How to order: By phone 01 977 9596 (Visa/Access) By fax 01 977 5354
By post: Club 68000, Wickham House, 2 Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, KINGSTON, Surrey KT1 4DP

Post and Packaging:Software: UK + EEC £1, Non EEC £3
Hardware: Courier Service £6 Prices subject to change without notice

AMIGA A500



With BATMAN the Movie, New Zealand Story, 'D' Paint II, F18 Interceptor, and TV Modulator.

Only £309.00 (£362.85 including VAT and next day delivery)

only £309

With FREE BAT PACK of software

COMPUTER EXPRESS

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS

AMIGA A500

With Mouse, TV Modulator, Workbench, Manuals, and BASIC. £289.00

AMIGA HARDWARE

A1084S Colour Monitor – Stereo Sound.	£249.21
A1010 External 880K Disk Drive 3.5".	£93.21
A590 External 20Mb Hard Disk For A500.	£326.25
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor with Stereo Sound.	£199.99
A500 Half Meg Memory Expanion.	£79.95
A500 Half Meg Memory Expansion with Clock.	£89.95
A500 2Mb Memory Expansion.	£399.00
Amiga Mini Genlock	£94.90
External 20Mb Hard Disk with SCSI Interface.	£499.00
Control Centre for A500	£43.43

AMIGA 2000/B2000

Amiga 2000 with Keyboard and Mouse (Also full range of Amiga 2000 accessories available).	£1295.00
Amiga B2000 with 1084 Colour Monitor, PC-XT Bridgeboard, 5.25" Disk Drive, 20Mb MS-DOS/Amiga Hard Disk.	£1379.00

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Workbench 1.3 for A500 – A Must For All Amiga Owners.	£13.03
Animagic	£69.52
ComicSetter – A Complete Comic Design System.	£99.95
Deluxe Paint III – Graphics and Simple Animation.	£69.56
Design 3D – For Quick Results And Animation.	£69.52
Digiview Gold	£130.39
Doctor T's Midi Recording Studio.	£52.13
MusicX – Serious Music for the Budget Conscious.	£199.00
PASE – Professional Animator Sequence Editor.	£65.22
Photon Paint II	£78.22
Pro Video Plus – Video Graphics for PAI.	£217.35
The Works TV Text	£78.22

PRINTERS

Star LC-10 – THE Number One Low Cost Printer. Special Price	
Star LC-10 Colour – Colour At Very Little Extra.	£169.99
Epson LX800 – Epson Quality But A Low Cost.	£154.70
Epson LQ550 – The Favourite For Letter Quality.	£299.87
Panasonic 1180 – 4 Fonts and Fast Printing.	£169.73
NEC P2200 – Never Beaten For Value For Money.	£289.00

ACCESSORIES

Full range of Amiga accessories available.

CLASS OF THE 90's EDUCATION BUNDLE

Amiga 500, Midi Interface, D Paint II, Superbase, Publisher's Choice, Dr T's Midi Recording Studio, BBC Emulator and BBC Programs, Maxiplan 500, plus lots of accessories. £476.25

All PRICES EXCLUDED VAT AND DELIVERY. All goods guaranteed.
Next Day Delivery Service on most popular lines. All prices subject to change without notice. Official purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLCs. Prices/Specifications subject to change without notice. All special offers are subject to availability. Credit Cards not debited until despatch.

CALL FOR FULL PRICE LIST
EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

CALL 0727 37451/47774

HEAD OFFICE: COMPUTER EXPRESS LTD

CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST ALBANS
HERTS • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451 • FAX 0727 50819

WEST LONDON

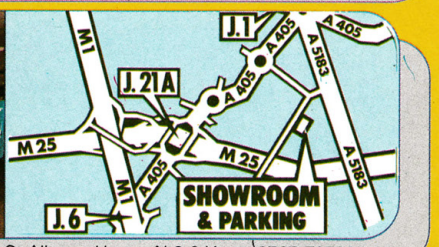




304 Kingshill Ave, Hayes, Middlesex. UB4 8BX. ☎ 01-841 8744

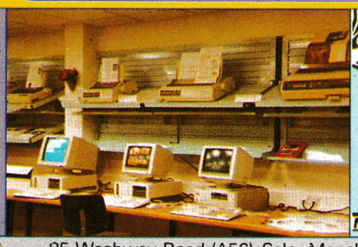
NORTH LONDON





99 Park Street Lane, Bricket Wood, St Albans, Herts. AL2 2JA. ☎ 0727-72790

MANCHESTER

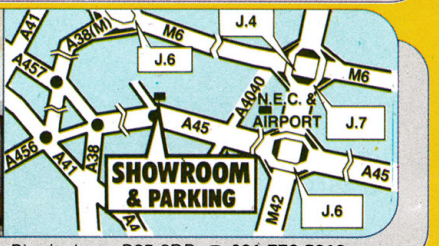




85 Washway Road (A56), Sale, Manchester. M33 1TQ. ☎ 061-962 0780

BIRMINGHAM





1046 Coventry Road (A45), Haymills, Birmingham. B25 8DP. ☎ 021-772 5212

HEAD OFFICE & SHOWROOM





Caxton Centre, Porters Wood, St Albans, Herts. AL3 6XT. ☎ 0727-37451/47774

SPECIAL OFFER

STAR LC-10
Our Christmas Special Price £125.95
or with VAT & delivery £152.31
Available 15th Nov to 24th Dec. only.

CHRISTMAS OPEN SUNDAY 24 DEC. 10am-5pm

Order in advance, collect on Sunday. Large stocks of Atari, Amiga and IBM compatibles and Printers, Accessories, Software etc, etc, etc.

Wired



DENISE makes wonderful music. She is the sound chip, but without an external amplifier of sorts you will be unable to hear a single thing.

Users lucky enough to have a stereo monitor (yes, Green, very good, you can put your hand down now) will know the benefits of playing Led Storm in full stereo. The remainder of us can either hum to ourselves or fashion a cunning lead to connect the Amiga to the nearest hi-fi.

Once the computer is wired into the AUX/CD connection of your hi-fi you too can experience the full earth-shattering excitement of being attacked by missiles while playing Falcon.

Of course, to connect your Amiga to a hi-fi you need to have a hi-fi nearby. If you don't own a suitable music system (shame on you – how can you listen to Pink Floyd?) you are stuck. Until today, that is. For now Green and I proudly present the Amiga Computing Stereo Amplifier Project, a small box which provides two watts of sound – twice that of the Commodore stereo monitor (so hah! Green).

The two watt amplifier is housed in a small box which connects directly to the back of your computer and to a set of small speakers, such as those supplied with a car stereo. (Please remember to ask permission before ripping the speakers out of the nearest car.) The unit can either be powered by a PP3 9 volt battery for total portability, or run from a suitable cheap mains unit.

Admittedly the total portability part is a bit of a con because you will still need to plug in the computer and monitor, but it sounds good. Total cost will be approximately 15 of your Earth pounds. The only snag is that you have to build it yourself. (But I am sure that if you were to send Green 50 quid he will build one for you.)

The recent advances in integrated circuit technology have not only made your incredibly powerful computer possible, but have made life a whole lot simpler for lazy electronic enthusiasts such as Green and myself.

for sound



What's this? What's this? Yes it is the two watt stereo amplifier from John Kennedy and Green

In the past, constructing an amplifier meant soldering lots and lots of transistors and things together. These days a single chip does all the hard work (except the soldering). All we have to do is put some resistors and capacitors around it to keep it company, give it nine volts and turn the volume up. Isn't modern technology wonderful?

Constructing the unit is not a very complicated task. All that is needed is some basic soldering skills, a strong desire to burn yourself and a free evening.

It should be noted that unless you try extremely hard indeed it would be impossible to damage the computer by plugging in this amplifier. Of course, if you do manage to destroy your computer – and believe me I'd have to see some pretty conclusive proof before I'd believe it possible – neither myself, Green nor *Amiga Computing* can be held responsible. In fact, there are few very responsible people here at all.

First get all the bits and pieces together and check that they are of the correct value (*A seemingly simple task which you totally failed to accomplish* – Green). All the parts are easily obtainable from a mail order company such as Maplins or Watford Electronics.

Most electronic magazines will carry advertisements for such companies, so its only a matter of nipping down to the local newsagent with a pen and paper. You could even buy a magazine if you didn't want to attract undue attention.

The parts list contains all the order codes for Maplins which is a reliable, friendly and efficient supplier.

Once you are sure that you have everything scattered all over the kitchen table you may start. First cut the strip-board to the correct size. It should be at least 24 holes by 24 strips, and small enough to put into

▶

The word is PROTEXT...

Now available - Version 4.2 of Arnor's acclaimed word processor

PROTEXT is very fast! Unlike the majority of Amiga word processors PROTEXT scrolls very quickly and redraws the screen in next to no time. We have achieved this by developing our own screen handling routines - much faster than the standard ones.

PROTEXT uses the Amiga 'WIMP' interface fully and supports pull down menus, use of the mouse for cursor movement and block copying and window resizing. PROTEXT makes full use of Amiga Preferences settings and is fully compatible with the Amiga's multi-tasking operating system.

Protext is the result of 4 years of development. Unlike the majority of competitive programs Protext is 100% British and is being developed further all the time in response to the needs of British users. Registered users are always informed when upgrades are available.

"Protext really is the best text processor on the Amiga"
ST/AMIGA FORMAT 2/89

"Protext - the real joy comes only from using it. I can say without any fear of contradiction it is the best word processor available at the price, in my view, at any price in fact."
AUI 3/89

A brief summary of some of Protext's features ...

Background printing	edit/create further files while printer is busy
Box manipulation	move, copy, or delete any box as well as blocks
Configuration	set over 50 options to your own preferences using our menu driven configuration program
Dictionaries	add/delete words to/from supplied 70000 word English dictionary. Create your own dictionaries.
Disc utilities	copy files, erase, rename, type, create directory, change directory, remove directory, catalogue files
Exec files	store sequences of commands in files for easy use
File conversion	flexible file conversion utility for other WP files
Find & replace	very powerful and fast with many options.
Foreign languages	10 built in keyboard languages. Easy to use accented letters: ä æ ç ö ü è é ß à ù ô ê ñ etc.
Formatting	auto-reformat; reformat para, block or whole text.
Headers & footers	up to 9 lines of text, different even/odd headers and footers, auto page numbering, footnotes.
Help	edit and command help available on-screen
Keyboard macros	string any sequence of letters together on a single key e.g. "Yours sincerely". Load and save macro key files. Special recording mode as you type.
Line drawing	ideal for drawing lines (incl. corners) around text
Line spacing	variable in half lines, including 0, ½, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3
Printer support	works with any parallel or serial printer. Wide range of printer drivers supplied, incl. lasers and 24-pin printers; or create your own drivers or edit ours.
Printing styles	bold, condensed, double strike, elite, italics, enlarged, pica, NLQ, subscript, superscript, microspacing, proportional spacing, any other printer fonts
Program mode	suppresses formatting; auto-indent; set tab stops
Proportional text	will print proportionally spaced, right justified text
Quick dictionary	dictionary held in memory is very fast
Ruler lines	any number of ruler lines to define document layout. left/right margins and normal/decimal tab stops
Spelling checker	check whole text from disc or memory, or as you type. Suggests alternative spellings. Works with foreign languages
Symbols	full character set available on screen. Character symbols may be redefined
Time and date	time shown on screen. Insert time or date into document
Tutorial files	help you to start using Protext
Two file editing	two documents in memory, copy text between them
Typewriter mode	direct printing for envelopes etc.
Undelete	retrieve text deleted in error
Word count	quick count at any time, whole text or just a block
Word puzzles	anagram and crossword solving features
Wysiwyg	on-screen bold, underline, italics

Mail merge

The most comprehensive mail merge program available. Use it for labels, personalised "standard letters", club membership lists, and much more:

* read data from files from any database or spreadsheet program
* ask for variables from keyboard
* display message while printing
* include file for printing
* reformat whilst printing
* conditional printing and repeat-until loop constructs
* numeric calculations and string expressions including substrings
* commands to write information to a separate file
* operators +,-,*,/,<,>,< =,> =,=,< >,IN,NOTIN

Protext is a professional word processor

If you want a fast efficient program for processing words, get PROTEXT

Latest News and Announcement

Version 4.2 is now available. Enhancements include:-

* Revised and improved 300 page manual and index
* Current date and time are available as single key strokes
* Improved memory allocation and smaller program makes better use of your memory.
* Scroll Lock function pauses after displaying a screenful of text

Upgrade price from v4.1x :- £15. Please return discs.

AVAILABLE NOW

"PRODATA" - the Arnor Database for PC/ST/Amiga.
(See our advert elsewhere in this issue)

Prices

	IBM PC	Atari ST	Amiga
Protext v4.2	£99.95	£99.95	£99.95
German Dictionary	£19.95	£19.95	£19.95

Demonstration discs available - please phone

All prices include VAT, postage and packing.
Payment by: Access / Visa / cheque / postal order.
Please make cheques payable to 'Arnor Ltd'.

Releasing your micro's potential...

ARNOR

Arnor Ltd (AC), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr) Fax: 0733 67299

◄

the plastic case you bought to house the unit.

Cutting the circuit board can be done either using a hacksaw or scoring it with a sharp knife and snapping it. The tracks to be broken should then be drilled or scraped away throughly.

It is, of course, a lot easier to cut the tracks at a hole in the board – a sharp craft knife should do the trick nicely. Examine the cuts very carefully and make sure that not even the tiniest contact remains.

It is a good idea to check now that the cuts are in exactly the right places, as mistakes can easily be corrected at this stage but become horrific and possibly expensive when you have already started soldering the components.

Now switch on the soldering iron. Soldering is a skill that takes little time to pick up, but a lot of practice to do well. However, doing it well is not necessarily essential; it just makes things easier.

Solder the IC socket into place, as this provides a useful reference point for all the other components. Next put in the wire connections. Only strip the very ends of the wire and leave the rest of the plastic sleeving on to avoid the possibility of short circuits.

The resistors can then be soldered into place. They do not mind which way they are connected, unlike the capacitors, which are next. These usually have a dark stripe with a white minus signs drawn down one side. The leg nearest this stripe can safely be taken to be the negative (-) side. In our circuit the negative side of the capacitors is always connected either to ground or to the loudspeakers.

The components used in this project are not very susceptible to thermal damage so don't worry too much about how long you spend soldering them. This was the main reason for putting the chip in a socket – you never have to solder it directly.

Once all the components have been soldered in place, cut some short lengths of wire and connect up the phono sockets, jack sockets and potentiometer. Remember to tin the wire before soldering to the main board by getting a blob of solder on the end of the iron and dipping the wire in to coat it. Try to avoid the cat when you shake the excess on to the lino.

The battery clip and switch ►

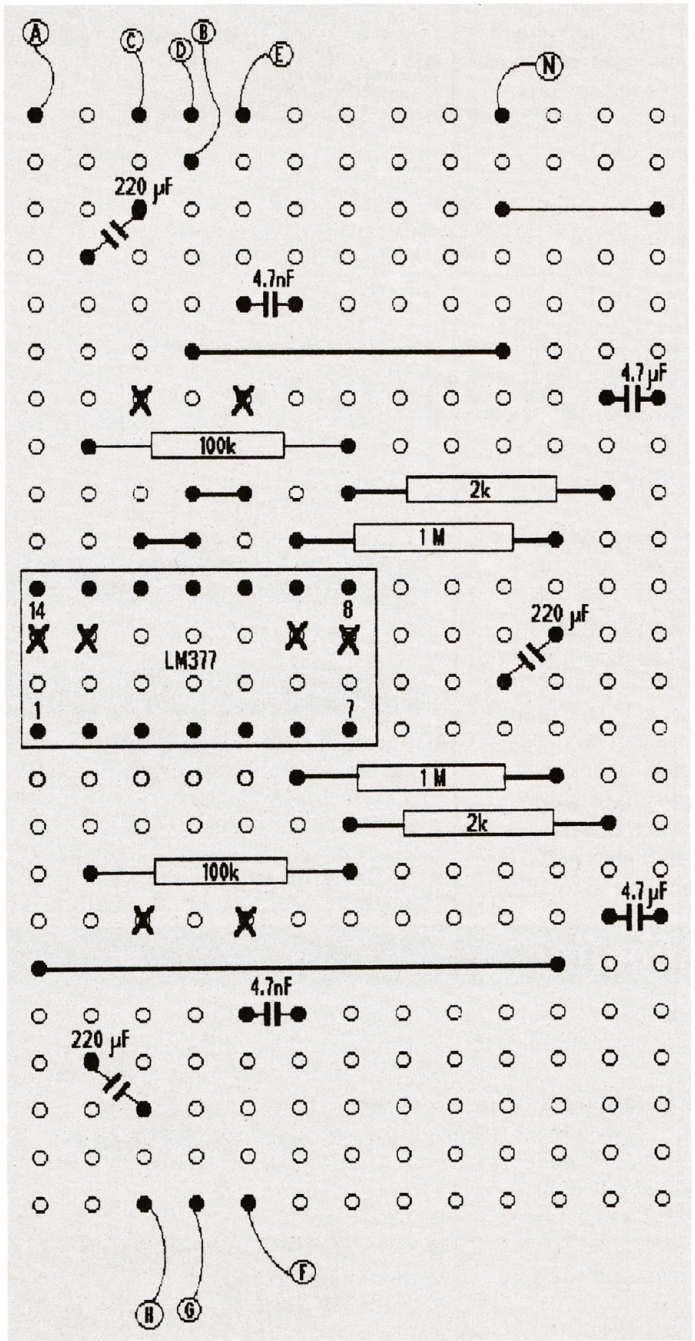


Figure I: Vero board layout – the copper tracks run vertically. X indicates a cut in the track

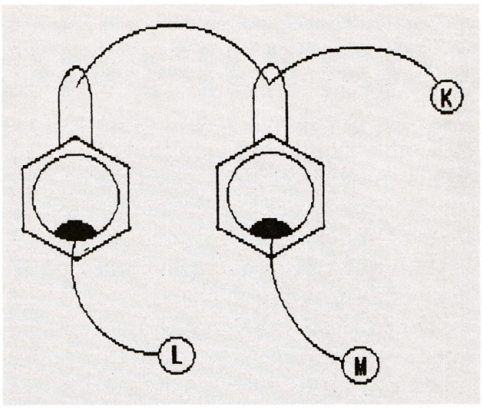


Figure II: Phone inputs sockets

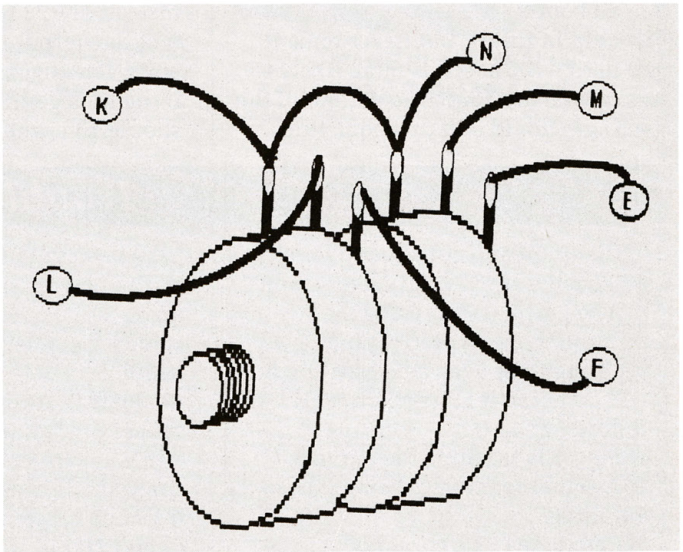


Figure III: The volume control

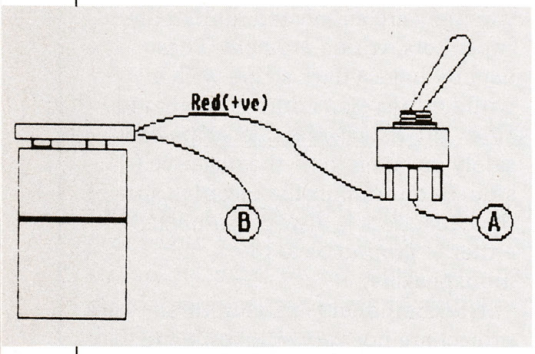


Figure IV: The battery and switch

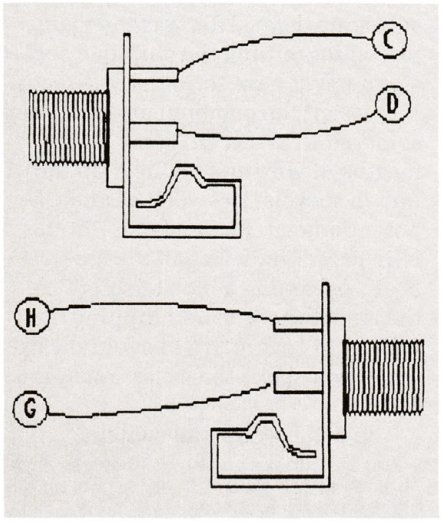


Figure V: The speaker outputs – 3.5mm jack sockets

◄

assembly should be connected and some speakers attached. Next plug in the IC. Extra care should be taken here to avoid the legs bending underneath – if they break off there is no reliable way of fixing them.

The legs are usually quite splayed apart – useful for direct soldering but not for insertion into a socket. Bend them on a flat surface to ensure they are all bent by the same amount. Push the chip in firmly, but never force it too hard – the board is more likely to break than the chip. The bottom of the package should end up about 1mm clear of the socket.

Turn the volume control to low or halfway and connect the battery. Flick the switch a couple of times. If all goes well you should be able to hear a slight hiss, the volume of which is controlled by the knob. If you hear a howling or whistling sound switch off and check the circuit carefully (see trouble shooting).

Assuming everything is functioning normally, switch off again and connect the computer. Boot up some good music, such as the cover disc demo. Switch on the amplifier and boogey on down!

Finishing touches

SMALL plastic boxes give your lovingly constructed amplifier a sense of importance. These boxes are cheap – usually about a pound a throw – and can be drilled to accept the sockets, switch and potentiometer. A suitable knob and some letraset add that professional finish.

Remember to number the sound level from 1 to 11, as the extra 1 provides that something extra to annoy the neighbours with. (It is extremely unlikely that the amplifier will actually be heard in Australia, but we must do something to get out own back on Jason Donovan.)

Deluxe model

GREEN has designed some optional extras which you can add to your amplifier once you get it working. Simplest is a socket for personal headphones. A stereo jack socket of either 3.5mm or 1/4 inches depending on headphone design, is easily fitted.

A mains transformer can be used instead of PP3 batteries. Check to see that the output is between 9 and 12 volts. If using an adaptor, check to see if the IC is getting hot. If so, you should fit a small heatsink to the chip.

Amiga Stereo Amplifier component list	Maplin Order Code
Resistors (0.6 watt should suffice)	
1Mohm x2	(M1M0)
2Kohm x2	(M2K0)
100Kohm x2	(M100K)
4K7 Lin dual pot	(FW84F)
Capacitors (radial electrolitic, rated approx 16 volts)	
4.7uF x2	(FF03D)
220uF x2	(FF13P)
4.7nF x2	(WW20W)
Semi-conductors	
LM377 Stereo Amp	(QH38R)
Misc	
14 DIL IC socket	(BL18U)
2.54mm (.1in) pitch stripboard (at least 24 strips by 37 holes approx)	(FL08J)
Battery clip suitable for PP3	(HF28F)
Connecting wire	(BL07H)
Stereo phono to phono lead	(RW50E)
Phono chassis socket x2	(YW06G)
3.5mm chassis jack socket x2	(HF78K)
Sub. min. SPDT toggle switch	(FH00A)
Knob	
Plastic case	
Holes (for case)	
BluTack	
Speakers	
2Watt, 8 Ohm Speaker x2	
Optional extras	
3.5mm chassis stereo jack socket (for headphones)	(FK03D)
3.5mm chassis jack socket (for external power supply)	(HF78K)
9V Power supply	(XX09K)
Heatsink for amplifier chip.	

Trouble shooting

THE circuit and construction are reasonably simple. Any likely faults can be easily traced using the minimum of test gear, a small multimeter or even a battery and bulb.

If no noise at all is heard, check the following;

- Power is reaching the circuit.
- A signal is actually being sent to the amplifier.
- Ensure that the speakers have been wired up properly.
- The potentiometer is correctly wired up.

If a very quiet and distorted sound is heard:

- Check to see if the resistors and capacitors are positioned correctly. Are you sure you read the resistor colour code right?
- Check for short circuits on the circuit board.
- Check for bad wiring.

If the sound becomes distorted at higher volumes try larger, higher rated speakers.

If the sound is loudest when the knob is at 1 and quietest when it is at 11:

- Get a new knob.
- Swap the two outside connections to the potentiometer.
- Don't ask me to solder the circuit.

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

Buy an Amiga Ext. Drive for £35 when you buy any of Pack B to G, or receive our free special pack (includes 20 P.D. disks) or free Computer Desk worth £60

AMIGA A500 PACKS

PACK A Amiga A500+Mouse+Modulator+Our Special Pack **£370.00**
PACK B Amiga A500+Mouse+Modulator+10 Games+Our FREE Special Pack **£395.00**
PACK C Amiga A500+Mouse+Modulator+10 Games+Phonton Paint+Our FREE Special Pack ... **£399.99**
PACK D Amiga A500+Mouse+Modulator+512KB RAM Expansion+Dragons Lair+Our Special Pack **£504.00**
PACK E Amiga A500+Mouse+Modulator+A1084 Colour Monitor+Our Special Pack **£600.00**
PACK F Amiga A500+Mouse+Modulator+ Ext. Disk Drive +Our Special Pack **£450.00**
NEC External Disk Drive with through port/disable switch **£69.95**
AT Bridgeboard **£679.00**
For AMIGA B2000 ring for our special price.

Increase the speed of your Amiga with our 68010 Processor + full instruction £30.00
Increase the speed of your XT Bridgeboard with our V20 Upgrade £20.00
Upgrade your Amiga 2000 with our 80286 Card ..... From £300

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

We have over 600 PD Disks in our Library which include Fish Disks, Amicus Tbags, APDL Quads. Each PD costs £3.00 inclusive or buy 10 and get 3 free. Disk catalogue costs £5.00 (2 disks). Buy a complete Bible (Old and New Testament) for only £8.50 (3 disks).

100% GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

UNBRANDED
3.5" DSDD ..... **£9.00 per box of 10**
3.5" DSDD ..... **£19.00 per qty of 25**

BRANDED
SONY/3M/VERBATIM
3.5" DSDD ..... **£12.00 per box of 10**
3.5" DSHD ..... **£30.00 per box of 10**

AMIGA BOOKS

Adv. Amiga Basic £18.95	Amiga Machine Language £14.95	Elementary Amiga Basic £14.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Prog. Basic . £18.45	Am.Microsoft Basic Prog Guide £18.45	Inside Amiga Graphics £16.95
Amiga Applications £16.95	Amiga Prog. Handbook Vol. 1 ... £23.95	Inside the Amig with C 2nd Ed .. £28.95
Amiga Ass. Lang. Prog £18.88	Amiga Prog. Handbook Vol. 2 ... £23.95	Inside Amiga with C £28.95
Amiga Basic Inside & Out £18.95	Amiga Prog. Guide £18.45	Kickstart Guide for Amiga £13.95
Amiga C for Beginners £18.95	Amiga Prog. Guide £17.45	Kids and the Amiga £15.95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out £18.45	Am. Rom Kernal Ref Man Autod £28.95	More Tricks & Tips £18.45
Amiga DOS Manual £22.95	Am. Rom Kernel Ref. Man Exec £22.95	Programmers Guide for Amiga . £23.95
Amiga DOS Quick Ref £8.95	Am. Rom Kern Ref Man Lib Dev £32.95	Amiga Basic Inise + Out Disk ... £19.95
Amiga DOS Ref. Guide £14.95	Amiga Systems Prog. Guide £32.95	Amiga Dos Express + Diskette .. £27.45
Amiga Disc Drive Inside & Out .. £27.95	Amiga Tricks & Tips £14.95	Amiga Dos Inside + Out Disk £13.95
Amiga G.D. Graphics, Sound £17.45	Amiga for Beginners £12.95	Amiga Disk Drives Inside Disk .. £13.95
Amiga Handbook £15.95	Becoming an Amiga Artist £18.45	Amiga Machine Language Disk . £13.95
Amiga Hardware Ref. Manual £22.95	Beginners Guide to the Amiga .. £16.95	Amiga System Prog Guide Disk . £13.95
Amiga Intuition Ref. Manual £22.95	Compute's 1st Book of Amiga .. £16.95	
Amiga Machine Lang. Guide £21.95	Compute's 2nd Book of Amiga . £16.95	

We also stock Commodore 64's and PC Compatibles, Pegasus Software/Stationery.
Please ring for details

All prices are inclusive of VAT. Goods are despatched within 24 hours of cleared transaction.
Personal Callers welcome. Please send your cheque/Postal Orders to:

QUADSOFT COMPUTERS

Unit 306, 203/213 Mare Street, London E8 3QE
Telephone: 01-533 5116/0860 564231

dataplex COMPUTERS LTD

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557 Fax: 0753 511122

Conditions of sale
- All prices exclude VAT and delivery charges
- E&OE all prices subject to change without notice
- All collections made by prior arrangement from our warehouse
- Please add £1+VAT for consumables and £8+VAT for all other items for next day delivery

AMIGA HARDWARE
A500 Complete 279.00
A500+TV Modulator 289.00
A500+Philips Med. Col. 465.00

AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK – includes:
- Amiga 500 computer + TV Modulator + Mouse
- Batman Movie Game
- F18 Flight Simulator Game
- Paint II
- New Zealand Story
- Dataplex offer of Free Joystick

PRICE ONLY 317.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES
A501-512K Ram + clock 99.00
Free fitting if bought with Amiga 500.
TV Modulator 19.00
Mouse Mat 4.00
Amiga to Philips lead 10.00
Amiga to Printer lead 10.00
Quickshot II Turbo Joystick 10.00

DATAPLEX DRIVES
1MB 3.5" External Drive 68.00
1Mb 3.5" Internal Drive 63.00
1Mb 5.25" Floppy Drive 99.00

AMIGA HARD DRIVES
20Mb Drive A500/1000 ..... 329.00
30Mb A500/1000 ..... 529.00
40Mb Drive A500/1000 ..... 458.00
60Mb Drive A500/1000 ..... 910.00
Please ring for other capacity drives

PHILIPS MONITORS
CM8833 14" RGB/CVBS Col Mon 199.00
BM7502 12" Green Monitor 79.00
BM7522 12" Amber Monitor 89.00
CM8852 Hi Res Col Mon 249.00

PRINTERS
Amstrad LQ3500 DI 189.00
Amstrad DMP4000 ..... 175.00
Amstrad LQ5000 DI 295.00

Dot Matrix Range
Citizen 120D 110.00
Citizen 180E 127.00
New 24pin Swift 24 ..... 255.00
Colour upgrade for Swift 42.00
All Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty

Epson LX400 ..... 139.00
Epson FX1060 ..... 405.00
Epson LQ 400 ..... 195.00
Epson LQ550 ..... 255.00
Epson LQ850 ..... 395.00
Epson LQ860 ..... 518.00
Epson LQ1060 ..... 649.00

Hewlett Packard
Thinkjet 265.00
Quietjet 334.00
Quietjet+ 399.00
Deskjet 438.00
Deskjet + ... 524.00
Paintjet 646.00
Rugged Writer 864.00
All Hewlett Packard Printers come with 12 months onsite warranty

Star LC10 Mono 135.00
Star LC10 Colour 168.00
Star LC24-10 ..... 225.00
NEC P2200 ..... 234.00
NEC P6+80 Character 389.00
NEC P7+136 Character 499.00
Colour Upgrade Kit 80.00
Panasonic KXP1081 ..... 119.00

Special offer while stocks last
Panasonic KXP1124 .....239.00 inc cable

Sheetfeeder 89.00
Panasonic KXP1180 ..... 144.00
Panasonic KXP1592 ..... 253.00
Panasonic KXP1595 ..... 319.00
Panasonic KXP1540 ..... 404.00

NEW Mannesmann Tally
MT81 (Dot Matrix) 110.00
Sheetfeeder 62.00
Serial I/F 49.00

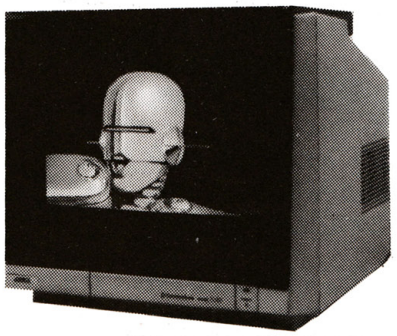
RIBBONS
Various ribbons in stock, please call for prices.

Fast, Professional and Efficient repairs carried out.

-NEW- HI-TEK MONITOR FILTER

STOCK MODELS : COMMODORE 1081 : 1084S : PHILLIPS 8833 : 8854 : ATARI SC1224
ALL OTHER TYPES TO ORDER

- TOTALLY ELIMINATES MONITOR GLARE
- ENHANCES ON SCREEN COLOURS
- MAKES INTERLACE MODE TOTALLY VIABLE
- RESOLVES LONG EXPOSURE ADVERSE EFFECTS
- PROTECTS FROM R.S.I. (EYE STRAIN)
- INCREASES IMAGE SHARPNESS



OUR HIGH QUALITY FILTER IS MADE FROM OPTICAL GRADE 3 MIL ACRYLIC SPECIALLY TINTED. ITS UNIQUE FILTERING QUALITIES HAVE BEEN EXTENSIVELY TESTED AND APPROVED BY AMIGA USER GROUPS, DOCTORS, HIGH SCHOOLS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICES.

MADE IN AUSTRALIA
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LOW COMMUNITY SERVICE PRICE
$A 59.95 - £26 INC P&P

HI-TEK EUROPE LTD.
CROWN SHIELD HOUSE, 143 ST LEONARDS ROAD, WINDSOR
BERKSHIRE SL4 3DW. UK
TEL: 0753 851269 or FAX 0753 850897
Credit Card Orders Same Day Shipping

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND OCEANIA
HARRIS HI-TEK PTY LTD
P.O. BOX 112, ERINA N.S.W. 2250 AUSTRALIA
TEL or FAX 043 852051 or TEL 02-671-1856
Credit Card Orders Same Day Shipping

"Can't wait?"
"OK go to Australia's top Computer Retailers".
Harvey Norman Discounts.

MONITOR TYPE

PAYMENT: PLEASE INDICATE METHOD ☑ PLEASE DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD
VISA - MASTERCARD - BANKCARD

☐ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OR EXPIRY DATE

U.K. & EUROPE.
☐ CHEQUES, P.O.'s, EUROCHEQUES, PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO: HI-TEK EUROPE LTD
☐ AUSTRALIA & N.Z. TO HARRIS HI-TEK PTY LTD.

MR/MS/MRS | SURNAME | INITIALS | SIGNATURE

ADDRESS

POST CODE

TELEPHONE No. IN CASE OF QUERIES

AMIGA SYSTEMS

All Prices include VAT

Canwick House
1 Brasher Close
Bishopstoke
Hants SO5 6PY

CMOS RAM CHIPS

Chips for the A590
Amiga Hard drive

CMOS 256 x 4

		Qty	Price
per **Chip**	£ 14.50		
per **2 meg**	£225.00		

AMIGA 3.5" DRIVES

With Pass thru and Switch!

Incredible value £69.95

	Qty	Price		Qty	Price
Drives			RAM Boards		

8MB RAM BOARDS

With 2MB RAM fitted

Only £399.95

DISK SPECIAL OFFER

Japanese DS/DD 3.5" Disks

£55.00 for 100
£30.00 for 50

Qty	Price

Amiga A590 Hard drives

with

2MB RAM £599.00
1MB RAM £499.00

Qty	Price

Accessories

		Qty	Price
X-Over Switch Box	£ 34.95		
4 way 25 pin Switch box	£ 24.95		
2 way 25 pin Switch box	£ 19.95		
Adjustable angle poise Copy Holder	£ 14.95		
100 x 3.5" lockable disk box	£ 5.95		
Anti Static Mouse Mats	£ 3.95		
Printer Leads - parallel	£ 5.95		
20 MB PC Hard drive + XT-Gen Controller	£169.95		

Connectors

		Qty	Price
23 pin D- Type plugs	£ 1.99		
23 pin D- Type sockets	£ 1.99		
23 pin D- Type Hoods	£ .99		

MBx1 100ns RAM Chips £12.50 per *** 2 meg *** £199.00
Suitable for the A2058, Microbotics and most 8 MB RAM boards

	Qty	Price

TOTAL PAYABLE £

Just tick and post this Advertisment or a photocopy

Access / Visa card No: Signature.....

Expiry Date:

All Cheques/Postal Orders etc. to be made payable to: Amiga Systems

Add £1.00 for Postage & Packing or £8.00 Courier
UK mainland only

Name:.....
Address:.....
.....
.....

Access VISA

Learning has never been such fun!

fun school 2

Fun School 2 for Over-8s contains:

- **Build a Bridge:** Shape-fitting challenge
- **Passage of Guardians:** Enjoy anagrams
- **Unicorn:** First steps in problem solving
- **Logic Doors:** Mapping made easy
- **Souvenirs:** An introduction to travel
- **Code Boxes:** Discover binary arithmetic
- **Mystery machine:** Have fun breaking codes
- **Escape:** A final check on progress



Fun School 2 for 6 to 8 year olds contains:

- **Number train:** Calculations made enjoyable
- **Shopping:** Which shops for which products?
- **Maths Maze:** Fun improving arithmetical skills
- **Treasure Hunt:** Introduction to coordinates
- **Bounce:** Get to grips with angles
- **Packing:** Discover tesselating shapes
- **Caterpillar:** Word building challenge
- **Number jump:** Have fun practising tables

Fun School 2 for Under-6s contains:

- **Shape Snap:** Colourful shape recognition
- **Find the Mole:** Experiment with number sizes
- **Teddy Count:** Ideal introduction to numbers
- **Write a Letter:** Creative fun at the keyboard
- **Colour Train:** Play at spotting colours
- **Pick a Letter:** Word building made easy
- **Spell a Word:** Enjoy naming the pictures
- **Teddy Bears Picnic:** Move around a maze

Now children can really have fun while learning. Fun School 2, designed by a team of educationalists, is available for three age groups: Under-6s, 6-8 year olds and Over-8s. Each pack comes with eight colourful and exciting programs, a colourful button badge and detailed instructions giving educational help.

The computer itself monitors the child's progress. The skill level – initially set by parents – is automatically adjusted to suit the child's ability.

Now children can enjoy using their parents' computer while they learn at their own pace.

Available for:
Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad CPC, BBC Micro/Electron £9.95 (tape) £12.95 (disc).

Also: Atari ST, Amiga, PC, Archimedes £19.95

DATABASE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Format	Under-6s		6-8 years		Over-8s	
	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc
Archimedes*		2900		2901		2902
Commodore 64	9064	9065	9066	9067	9068	9069
Amstrad CPC	6179	6180	6181	6182	6183	6184
BBC Micro/Electron	2239		2242		2245	
BBC B+/Master 40T		2240		2243		2249
BBC B+/Master 80T		2241		2244		2250
Atari ST		9192		9193		9194
Amiga		9842		9843		9844
PC 5.25"		5764		5765		5766
PC 3.5"		5767		5768		5769

* released 14.11.89

Please circle the code number of the format you require

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.
Access/Visa orders: Tel: 051-357 2961

Please supply Fun School 2 for the code number(s) circled

☐ Cheque payable to Database Software

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card no.

Expiry date ☐/☐

Signed _____

Add £2 per program Europe & Eire/£5 Overseas

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Reach for the sky

Win a trip in a Cessna with Digital Integration



FLIGHT simulation is just that – a simulation. Nothing a computer generates can compare with the nervous, pit of the stomach feeling as you rush along the runway. The sense of freedom and elation as the wheels leave the tarmac or the incredible panoramic views you get from 5,000 feet.

Digital Integration realises this and tries its very hardest to produce accurate flying simulations. But for one lucky reader the company will go one better and let you take a couple of friends up for a trip in a Cessna light aeroplane.

Twelve runners up will get the chance to gen up on the plane which stars in F-16 Combat Pilot, DI's latest chart topper. F-16 Fighting Falcon is a book which details the different models and who uses them. Runners up each receive a copy.

The plane is beckoning, but you've got to win it to be in it. So here goes. Chocks away, answer three questions about DI and then scramble for the letterbox. A look at the review in the September issue might help.

❶ The aim of F-16 Combat Pilot is to hone your skills in all of the aeroplane's roles and then fly a mission which makes the most of these. What is the operation called?

a) Operation Wolf
b) Operation Conquest
c) Operation Overlord

❷ The game features many of the weapons an F-16 can carry. What is the night vision system called?

a) Lantern
b) A box of carrots
c) Richard

❸ For your trip in a Cessna you can take two friends. This would be a bit a squeeze in a fighter. How many seats does an F-16 have?

a) One
b) Two
c) Four

COMPETITION RULES:

(1) The first correct entry drawn out of the box on January 20 will win a trip around the clouds.

(2) Twelve runners up will receive a copy of F-16 Fighting Falcon by Peter Foster.

(3) You may not photocopy the form. Only genuine entries are acceptable.

(4) Employees of Database Publications and its associated companies may not enter.



F-16 Combat Pilot scored 97% in the September issue

I have read and understand the rules

.....(sign here)

.....(date)

1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐

Send your entry to:
Go fly with DI Competition,
Amiga Computing, Second Floor,
North House, 78-84 Ongar Road,
Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Post code .....

Telephone:.....

Announcing PRODATA – the Arnor database

Software for the 1990s

Arnor, the makers of PROTEXT, are pleased to announce the arrival of our complementary database program, PRODATA.

This is the program that our customers have been requesting for years. Prodata is an ideal companion to Protext - it uses the same key strokes and many of the same concepts, so Protext users will immediately feel comfortable. Prodata offers the same standards of ease of use and flexibility as Protext.

But you do not need Protext to use Prodata - it is a powerful database manager in its own right, ideal for all your filing applications. The program uses a simple set of menus which may be used with the keyboard or a mouse, as required.

Prodata is available now for the IBM PC and compatibles, Atari ST and Commodore Amiga computers.

Amiga owners please note that you need 1MB to run Prodata - see below for special price for Prodata plus A501 (512K memory + clock expansion).

Variable length fields, up to 300 fields per record. Data files automatically extended as data is entered. Extra fields may be added at any time.

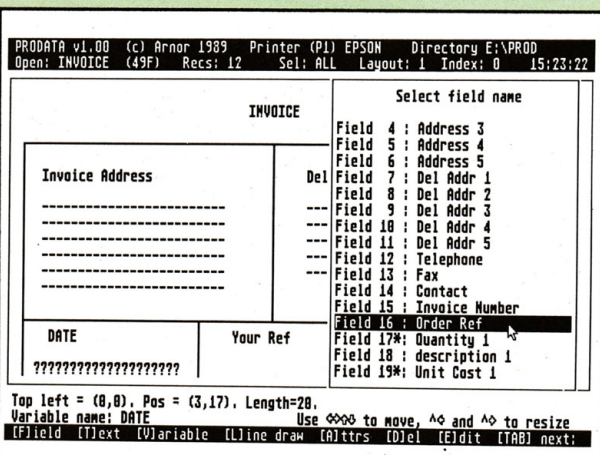
Indexed files may have up to 5 indexes, which may use supplementary sort fields. Instantly switch indexes to change sorting method.

Flexible layout design includes field, text and variable items, line drawing mode for boxes, layouts wider and longer than screen sizes with automatic scrolling, formatting of items (decimal places, justify, centring), printer attributes (bold, italic etc) both global and on each item, special 'attach' attributes to join items. Duplicate layout facility. Up to 100 different layouts.

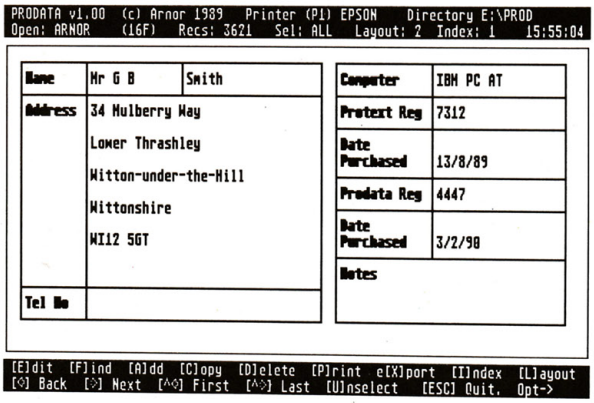
Printing. Comprehensive set of printer drivers, full use of printer control codes, options to set all margin sizes, headers and footers, microspacing used to give correct output in proportional fonts, background printing, print to printer or to a disc file.

Filtering of data using any expression, Filters stored with descriptions, selectable from menu. You can instantly switch between displaying all records, those selected, or others. Individual records may be de-selected after filtering.

Importing and exporting of data in different formats suitable for other software including Protext. Selective importing allowing data to be checked and altered as it is imported.



Designing a new layout



Displaying and entering data

Prodata is exceptionally versatile:-

You can keep data files which are automatically sorted as you add information. The type of data can be very varied, ranging from simple names and addresses to inventories and catalogues and even invoices and records of transactions.

You can keep the data sorted in several different ways, e.g. by name, number, date. Almost instantly find information using any of these sort keys.

You can design different ways of presenting the data, e.g. straight list, address labels, tabulated data.

Using Prodata is simplicity itself :-

All facilities are accessed from a few simple to use menus. To set up a new database file you merely need to enter names for each data field - you need not concern yourself with the size of fields or the type of data to be stored or even the total number of fields.

Undo changes. The most recent data changes / deletions / insertions are logged and may be reversed to allow you to correct mistakes easily.

Password protection. 5 levels, ability to protect individual layouts to restrict access to sensitive data.

File management screen with directory map, rename, erase, copy, type, attribute display and alteration.

Powerful expression evaluator provides date calculations, substrings, conditional expressions, rounding. The result of an expression can be assigned to a field throughout the database.

Data entry verification. Fields may be required to be integer, number or date within a given range, or a string subject to a maximum length and mask.

Data editing with ability to duplicate an existing record, insert and overwrite mode, insert and delete line that automatically move fields up or down, swap characters, convert to upper or lower case, change layout or index from display mode, finds individual record almost instantly.

International compatibility includes full use of accented characters including correct sorting, keyboard configurable to 10 different national layouts, printer drivers supplied to print special characters.

Menu driven. Simple, easy to use system of menus and pop up windows. Keyboard or mouse may be used.

Plus macro record mode, batch delete facility, configuration pr_gram, example data files, on screen indication of bold, underlining, italics, comprehensive 190 page illustrated manual.

"Totally menu driven, Prodata must rank among the top database systems..." **ST USER 12/89**

"Prodata is a very sophisticated database package, and at £79.95, it is most certainly worth the money" **YOUR AMIGA 12/89**

"Arnor have a quality product at a very reasonable price" **POP COMP WEEKLY 19/10/89**

ORDER FORM - Send to: Arnor Ltd (AC), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA

Please send me (indicate where applicable):

_____ PROTEXT v4.2 @ £99.95

_____ PRODATA @ £79.95

_____ PRODATA + A501 (Amiga) @ £179.95

Computer: PC 5¼" / PC 3½" / Atari ST / Amiga

I enclose Cheque / Postal order for £ _____ , or debit my Access/Visa card no. _____ Exp. ___/___

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

Releasing your micro's potential...

ARNOR

Access VISA

Arnor Ltd (AC), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr) Fax: 0733 67299

All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Credit card orders will be despatched by return of post. If paying by cheque please allow 10-14 days for delivery.

TAPE BACK-UP NOW AVAILABLE FOR ALL AMIGA's

THIRD COAST AMIGA HARD DRIVES & TAPE BACK-UP DEVICES

TAPE BACK-UP NOW AVAILABLE FOR ALL AMIGA's

PROCESSOR ACCELERATOR

16Mhz Chip with support of MC6881. Will offer 65-100% more performance on your A500/A1000/A2000. Complete with 8K Data Cache.

Available in kit form or can be installed by Third Coast Technologies

£149.00

MONITORS

Commodore 1084S Stereo Colour Monitor	£235.00
Philips 8833	£219.00
Philips 8852	£255.00
Philips BM 5702 12" High Res Monitor	£99.99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono	£189.00
Star LC10 Colour	£239.00

AMIGA COMPUTERS

Amiga 500 + A520 TV Modulator (Basic Pack)	£295.00
Amiga 500 + A520 TV Modulator Tenstar option	£349.00
Amiga 500 + A520 TV Modulator + Air Miles Pack + Tenstar Option	£459.00
Amiga 500 + A520 TV Modulator + A501 Ram Expansion + Dragons Lair + Tenstar option	£599.00
Amiga 500 computer + Commodore 1048S Stereo Medium Resolution colour Monitor + Tenstar option	£649.00
Amiga 2000 - computers	
Amiga B2000 v1.3 Rev 6	£685.00
Amiga 2000 Computer + keyboard + Tenstar games	£999.99
Amiga 2000 Computer + 1048S Medium Resolution Stereo Monitor + Tenstar Games option	£1299.00

HARD DRIVES

Syquest 45 Megabyte removable cartridge includes 2* 45 Megabyte cartridges. Full utilities included with pass through and Auto Boot Roms included AS500 or A2000 ..... £949.00

Numeric Maths Co-processor MC68881	£149.99
60 Megabyte Streaming Cassette A500/A1000 External	£599.00
155 Megabyte Tape Cassette A500/A1000 External	£699.00
60 Megabyte Internal tape A2000	£499.00
155 Megabyte internal A2000 (tape)	£599.00
Commodore A590 Auto Boot 22 Megabyte	£365.00
Commodore A590 with 2 Megs Ram	£549.00
Ivs 32 Megabyte Auto Park 25 milli head lock A500 Drive	£449.00
Ivs 22 Megabyte Auto Park 25 milli head lock A500 Drive	£399.00
Ivs 50 Megabyte Auto Park 25 milli head lock A500 Drive	£539.00
Ivs 65 Megabyte Auto Park 25 milli head lock A500 Drive	£749.00
Ivs 96 Megabyte Auto Park 25 milli head lock A500 Drive	£699.00
Vortex 45 Megabyte Auto Park head lock A500 Auto	£489.00
Amdrive 32 Megabyte Auto Park head lock A500	£389.00
Auto Boot Roms additional on Amdrive only	
Amdrive 50 Megabyte Auto Park head lock A500	£489.00
XETEC Drives are 42% faster than anything else on the market – FACT!!!	
Xetec 22 Megabyte Auto park head lock A500 38 milli	£449.00
Xetec 32 Megabyte Auto park head lock A500 25 milli	£499.00
Xetec 45 Megabyte Auto park head lock A500 25 milli	£599.00
Xetec 65 Megabyte Auto park head lock 25 milli	£649.00
Xetec 45 Megabyte 11 milli 64 K/Byte Cache Head Park	£799.00
Xetec 85 Megabyte 11 milli 64 K/Byte Cache Head Lock	£989.00
Xetec 96 Megabyte 25 Milli Head Park with Head Lock	£749.00
Xetec 150 Megabyte 16 Milli Head Lock Auto Park	£1495.00

FLOPPY DRIVES FOR THE AMIGA

Choose from Teac the best name in the Industry	
Replacement 1 M/byte Drive requires minor adjustment to Amiga	£58.99
External 1 M/Byte Floppy Amiga with PSU 3.5	£74.99
External Triangle with Track Counter 3.5	£94.99
External 5.25 Drive with PSU	£119.00
External with PC-Ditto 5.25	£179.99

THIRD COAST DIY KITS
(Everything to build your own drive)

ToolBox for Amiga A500. Allows expansion for A500 user. Offers support of any A2000 product, i.e. Hard Drive, 8 Megabyte Board. This box with two slots ensures any A2000 product will work with your Amiga £299.00

Hard Drive Kits so that you can interface drive to your Amiga A500/A1000/A2000
A500/A1000 Kits

Trumpcard includes power supply, enclosure, SCSI cables, Auto Boot Rom, Full utilities, power connector. Just plug in an embedded SCSI drive and away you go!! £189.00

Xetec Host adapter with 3 feet double ended SCSI cable. This is the fastest controller on the market £179.00

Connecting ST506 Drives no Problem Kit requires above with either OMTI 3520, 3527 up to Two IBM type drives connected £98.00

Choose between RLL and MFM.

Kits for the Amiga 2000

Trumpcard for Amiga 2000. Allows connection of drive in landing bay includes full utils, Auto Boot Roms £149.00

Xetec Controller will take drive on controller 3.25 inch full SCSI.
Or will control one in landing bay. Full utils with auto boot Rom £149.00

THIRD COAST RAM UPGRADES FOR AMIGA RANGE

RAM Expansions for Amiga A500

A500 Ram Expansion with clock and switch	£94.99
Midi Interface	£29.99
A500 1.8 Megabyte Unpopulated internal board for A500	£145.00
A500 1.8 Megabyte Populated internal board as above	£349.00
Microbiotics 8 Megabyte board for A2000 Unpopulated	£139.99
8 Megabytes populated with 2 Megabytes	£379.99
8 Megabytes populated with 4 Megabytes	£599.00
For all details on populated 8 Megabyte Board	CALL
Hurricane 68020 Accelerator Board for A2000	CALL
Hurricane 68030 Accelerator Board for A2000	CALL
Eprom Programmer	£94.99

65 Megabyte (Mechanical Head Park) Complete £299.00

PRINTERS

Mannesman Tally 130cps ..... £159.00 inc. lead

ADDITIONAL PERIPHERALS

Kempston Data Scan for Amiga Range. Features 200dpi, 105mm wide	259.00
Trackball for Amiga	23.99
Replacement Amiga Mouse (2 Button)	24.99
Kempston Data Mouse for Amiga	26.49
Kempston Data Fax	27.95
Video Digitiser for Amiga (inc Colour Soft)	89.99
Professional Video Digitiser (inc Colour Soft)	149.00
RGB Colour Splitter for Colour Cameras	99.99
Videotext/Teletext Adapter	99.99
Scanner 200 Dpi (Copier, Scanner, Printer)	449.00
Scanner 300 Dpi 64 Grey inc paint soft	999.00
Scanner 300 Dpi OCR Reading soft	249.00
Professional Genlock All Amiga's	499.00
Mouse Time Clock for A500/A1000/A2000	£24.99
Video Adapters for Amiga allows Video taping with RF	£79.99
Minigen Genlock for Amiga A500	£89.00
X-Specs 3-D glasses excellent for Cad Cam Liquid Crystal Shuttering effect gives a whole new outlook on your Amiga	£149.99
Rendale Genlock A500	£189.99
Rendale Genlock A2000	£189.99
1084S High res Monitor	£235.00
Philips High Res 8833	£225.00
Commodore 1084S stereo Monitor Colour	£215.00
Commodore XT Bridge Board	£335.00
Future Sound 500	£74.99
Liquidated Stock on all printer ribbons for one month only.	
A-Max Macintosh Emulator with 2 Mac Roms	£245.00
Synchro Express Duplication System	£33.99

Full one year warranty. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT! Trade and University enquiries welcome.

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

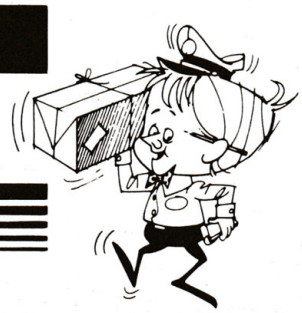
Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate, Standish, Wigan WN6 OXQ

Tel: 0257 426464 **Fax: 0257 426577**

VISA Access

We accept Bank Drafts, Company and Personal Cheques and also Access and Visa Cards.
All prices include VAT at 15%. A full warranty is offered on all products

BYTEBACK



FAST DELIVERY SERVICE
. . . and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

GUARANTEED RETURN OF POST Delivery on ALL Stock items! **INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME**

GAMES ONLY!

Alternate Reality 13.90
Balance of Power 1990 ..... 16.90
Barbarian 2 ..... 16.90
Bards Tale 2 ..... 18.90
Battle Chess 18.90
Battle Tech 18.90
SHADOW OF THE BEAST ..... 24.90 (PLUS T-Shirt!)
Blood Money 16.90
Bomber 21.90
Bombouzal 13.90
Cabal 19.90
Centrefold Squares 13.90
Chambers of Shaolin 16.90
Chrono Quest 18.90
Chuckie Egg (1 or 2) 13.90
Colossus Chess X 16.90
Conflict Europe 16.90
Continental Circus 16.90
Damocles 19.90
Demons Winter 19.90
XENON II – MEGABLAST 17.90
Drakkhen 19.90
Emperor of Mines 16.90
Falcon 18.90
*Mission Disk 16.90
Fast Break 17.90
Federation of Free Traders 19.90
Ferrari Formula One 18.90
Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 18.90
Fighting Soccer 18.90
Flight Simulator 2 ..... 29.90
Jet 29.90
*Scenery 7, 9 or 11 ..... 13.90
*Europe or Japan scenery 13.90
Football Director 2 ..... 13.90
Football Manager 2 ..... 13.90
Fusion 14.90
F-16 Combat Pilot 19.90
Galaxy Force 19.90
Games Summer Edition 18.90
RAINBOW ISLANDS 16.90
Garfield 16.90
Garfield – Winters Tale 16.90
Gauntlet II 16.90
Gunship 16.90
High Steel 12.90
Hillsfar 19.90
Honda RVF 16.90
Hound of Shadow 18.90
Indy – The Adventure 16.90
Indy – The Action game 16.90
Interceptor 18.90
Interphase 18.90
Iron Trackers 13.90
POWER DRIFT 18.90
Paperboy 13.90
Jack Nicklaus Golf 18.90
Journey 19.90
Keef The Thief 18.90
Kenny Dalglish Soccer 13.90
Kingdom of England 16.90
Kult 16.90
Last Ninja 2 ..... 16.90
Leaderboard Birdie 16.90
Lombard RAC Rally 16.90
Lords of the Rising Sun 18.90
Monopoly Deluxe 13.90
Nevermind 13.90
New Zealand Story 18.90
North and South 16.90
Pacland 13.90
Pacmania 13.90
Paladin 16.90
Passing Shot 16.90
Pictionary 18.90

GAMES cont. ONLY!

Police Quest 16.90
Populous 18.90
*Promised Lands 8.90
Pro Tennis Tour 18.90
Quartz 16.90
Rally Cross Challenge 13.90
Rick Dangerous 15.90
Risk 15.90
Robocop 16.90
Scapeghost 13.90
SPACE ACE 29.90
Scrabble Deluxe 13.90
Shadowgate 16.90
Shoot em up Construction 19.90
Shufflepuck Cafe 16.90
Sim City 19.90
Skweek 16.90
Space Quest II 18.90
Space Quest III 24.90
Sporting Triangles 16.90
Steigar 13.90
Steve Davis World Snooker 13.90
Strider 19.90
Strip Poker 2+ 9.90
STUNT CAR 16.90
Super League Soccer 16.90
Super Wonderboy 19.90
Sword of Sodan 16.90
Swords of Twilight 18.90
Teenage Queen 13.90
Terrys Big Adventure 13.90
Test Drive II 19.90
*Supercars 11.90
*California Challenge 11.90
Trivial Pursuit 14.90
TV Sports Football 19.90
War in Middle Earth 16.90
Waterloo 19.90
Weird Dreams 16.90
World Tour Golf 16.90
Zak McKracken 19.90

COMPILATIONS ONLY!

TRIAD (Vol.2) 16.90
Menace, BAAL, Tetris
MEGAPACK 16.90
Plutos, Mouse Trap, Seconds Out
Winter Olympiad, Suicide Mission
MEGAPACK II 16.90
Elf, Circus Games, Summer Olympiad
Formula 1 G.P., Man from Council
THE LIGHT FORCE 19.90
Bio Challenge, Voyager
R-Type, Int. Karate Plus
ACTION AMIGA 21.90
Artura, Deflector, Technocop
Cybernoid, Motor Massacre
STARS WARS TRILOGY 16.90
Stars Wars , Empire Strikes Back,
Revenge of the Jedi
THE STORY SO FAR (1) 13.90
Ikari Warriors, Battleships
Buggy Boy, Beyond Ice Palace
THE STORY SO FAR (3) 13.90
Space Harrier, Thundercats
Bombjack, Live and Let Die
PRECIOUS METAL 19.90
Xenon, Capt. Blood
Crazy cars, Arkanoid II
HIT DISKS (Vol.1) 16.90
Goldrunner, Karate Kid II
Jupiter Probe, Slaygon
HIT DISKS (Vol.2) 16.90
Major Motion, Time Bandit
Leatherneck, Tanglewood
SUPER 6 ..... 16.90
Thai Boxing, Kart. G.P, Las Vegas
Grid Start, Flight Path 737, XR35

BUDGET GAMES ONLY!

Only: 8.90 each! (2 for £16.90)

Action Service	Captain Blood
Macadam Bumper	Phoenix
Spidertronic	TNT
Trauma	Turbo GT
Wanted	Warlocks Quest
Barbarian	Deep Space
W.C. Leaderboard	Bards Tale 1

SALE (Limited!) ONLY!

Only: 4.90 each! (5 for £19.90)

Destroyer	Firezone
Crystal Hammer	Goldrunner
Way of Little Dragon	Bombouzal
Spaceball	Vixen
Bad Cat	Side Arms
Spitting Image	Prison
Armageddon Man	Kelly X
Motor Cross Sim.	Roadwars
Speedboat Assassin	Kickstart 2

HARDWARE ONLY!

AMIGA A500 Computer £369.90
1084-S Monitor 259.00
512K RAM expansion 99.00
miniGEN 99.90
STAR LC10 Printer (Mono) 199.00
STAR LC10 Printer (Colour) 229.00
(Printers include lead!)
Cumana 3.5" 1Mb Disk Drive 99.00
Senator 3.5" Disk Drive 89.00
30 MEG Supra Hard Disk 599.00

LANGUAGES ONLY!

Aztec C Developer 129.90
Cambridge Lisp 112.50
GFA Basic (V.3) 59.90
Hisoft Basic £64.90
Hisoft Devpac (2) 44.90
Modula 2 Developers 114.90

ART & MUSIC ONLY!

TV Show 52.50
Comic Setter 59.90
Movie Setter 59.90
Deluxe Paint 2 ..... 49.90
Deluxe Paint 3 ..... 59.90
Deluxe Print 2 ..... 34.90
Deluxe PhotoLab 49.90
Deluxe Video 79.90
Deluxe Music Con. Set 49.90
Design 3D 59.90
Director (The) 42.90
DIGIVIEW GOLD (PAL) 119.90
*Director Toolkit 29.90
Fantavision 29.90
Instant Music 18.90
Modeler 3D 59.90
Music – X 149.90
GRAPHIC STARTER KIT 59.90
Aegis Animator, Aegis Draw,
Aegis Images, Clip Art + Arazoks
Tomb (Superb Graphic Adventure)
Photon Paint 2 ..... 69.90
Pixmate 37.90
Pro Sound Designer 59.90
Sculpt 3D (PAL) 59.90
Sculpt 4D Junior 99.90
Sonix 54.90
***Sonix Soundtrack 12.90**
X-Cad designer 89.90

CHILDRENS ONLY!

AB Zoo 9.50
Decimal Dungeon 29.90
Fun School 2 (Under 6) 13.90
Fun School 2 (6 to 8) 13.90
Fun School 2 (Over 8) 13.90
Robot Readers 19.90
(Story with speech)
Chicken Little, Aesops Fables, Three Little Pigs,
Three Bears, Little Red Hen and Ugly Duckling
Postman Pat 8.90
Match-It 27.50
Kid Talk 29.90

BOOKS (Abacus) ONLY!

Amiga for Beginners 12.90
Amiga Basic Inside and Out 18.90
Machine Language 14.90
Tricks and Tips 14.90
System Programs 32.90
Amiga DOS Inside and Out 18.90
Disk Drives Inside and Out 27.90
Disks to accompany books 13.90

DISKS (DS/DD 3.5") ONLY!

KAO Disks - 100% Guaranteed!
10 ..... 9.90
50 ..... 39.90
SONY Boxed - 100% Guaranteed!
10 ..... 13.90
50 ..... 59.90

ACCESSORIES ONLY!

Locking Disk Box (50+) 7.90
Locking Disk Box (100+) 9.90
Media Box (Holds 150) 19.90
Furry Mouse Cover! 6.90
(with cute little eyes, ears and nose!)
Mouse Bracket 3.90
Mouse Mat 5.90
Keyboard Cover 5.90
Monitor Cover 5.90

UTILITIES ONLY!

AmigaDOS Toolbox 39.95
BBC Emulator 39.90
Descartes 24.90
X-Copy – NEW Version 2 ..... 29.90
The best Amiga Disk copier
DigiCalc 29.90
DOS to DOS 39.90
Excellence 139.90
Home Accounts 22.90
Publishers Choice 79.90
Includes: Page Setter 1.2
Kind Words 2, Headline Fontspack
Artists Choice Artpack
Scribble Platinum 42.90
Virus Killer 9.90
WORKBENCH 1.3 (NEW) 14.90
Works Platinum 139.90

JOYSTICKS ONLY!

Joystick & Mouse Extension 4.90
Joystick Lead - 3 metres! 4.90
WIZ CARD controller 3.90
Quickshot II 7.90
Quickshot II Turbo 9.90
Cobra (NEW) 12.90
Cruiser (CLEAR) 13.90
Competition Pro 5000 ..... 14.90
Competition Pro Extra 15.90
Arcade Joystick 16.90

The above is just a small selection of our VAST stock of AMIGA software!
Callers welcome; Normal Office Hours – 24 Hour Telephone Service!

BYTEBACK

DEPT AC, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA



Forty meg takeaway

Simon Rockman discovers that 20 minutes after playing with one hard disc you want another one

WHEN I grew out of short trousers and old enough to be told the evils of the world, Mrs Tyler, my computer science teacher, let me in on the secret of computer jargon. I'll share it with you.

Everything has three names: The British name, the American name and the IBM name. While IBM hasn't declared UDI yet, it is a xenophobic, autocratic state.

The peripheral most Amiga owners lust after is a hard disc, which some call a fixed disc and to which IBM have attributed the name Winchester because that is where it was invented. Seeing as they did the inventing I suppose they can call it what they like, but the other names are more meaningful.

The "hard" part of the name means that unlike a floppy the magnetic coating is spread over a solid disc. The heads which read and write to the disc don't touch the surface, as they do on a floppy, but float less than a hair's breath above using the effect of magnetism to transfer the data.

A hard disc spins very much faster than a floppy and has a larger diameter, meaning data can be packed more closely together resulting in much higher storage capacity. The result is that data can be read and written much faster.

The name "fixed" reflects the fact that hard discs cannot usually be removed; they stay fixed inside the machine, which means that when the disc is full you have to delete something to make room for more. Since 5 meg and 10 meg systems are rare, you usually have at least 20 meg to play with. The Amiga can cope with more storage capacity than most people can afford.

ONE of the reasons a fixed disc is fixed is because it works in a partial vacuum. The disc and the read/write heads live in a clean atmosphere, safe from all the nasty things which could damage their fragile co-existence. Things like particles of cigarette smoke and dust.

Panther Peripherals is importing the Syquest disc, which is hard, but not fixed – it's a *removable* hard disc (RHD). This offers the speed and capacity of a normal hard drive, but when it is full you just slot in another cartridge. And with 45 megs on tap you would only need a few RHDs to hold the entire Fred Fish collection. The best of all worlds?

Well yes, but because the disc needs to be slotted in and out, the drive cannot be a sealed unit. This leaves room for microscopic nasties to creep in. There is also the standard problem with Amiga hard discs: Price. The unit I tested with cables and one cartridge sells for £1374.25.

The expense doesn't end there. It needs a SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) interface. There are several for the A2000, but only one for the A500. Such a device will set you back about £200. Extra RHD cartridges cost a further £99.

But at least after having laid out all that money the thing is simple to install. It was supplied for review with a floppy boot disc, although it will autoboot under 1.3. The provisional documentation contained all the facts about altering your Mountlist and Startup-Sequence to include the new peripheral. You'll have to be au fait with the chants needed to get a hard drive running, but all the basic info is there.

Unless the cartridge is in the drive the system will not boot, something I found a little hard to handle after

▶

◀ being brainwashed into removing floppies before powering on and off. The cartridges, like floppies, can be write protected – an insurance against virus paranoia, but not much use on this kind of medium.

The great advantage of a hard disc is speed. And one of the great failings of the Amiga is slow floppies. Copying a 1.6 meg file from one area of the RHD to another using Workbench 1.3's fast filing system took 190 seconds. This may not look too impressive compared to data transfer rates quoted on a manufacturer's spec sheet, but it is sensibly fast.

When you walk along the Amiga upgrade path a monitor improves the results, a second drive makes the machine easier to use and extra ram means you can do more, but a hard drive transforms your Amiga, being the ultimate peripheral in many users' eyes – really worth saving for.

And while I'd advise anyone to pawn their football boots or sell their younger brother to slave traders to buy a hard drive, I'm not so sure I'd recommend this particular one. Firstly it is twice the price of its rivals. Secondly, it went wrong.

While copying a large file it produced a read/write error. This error grew until the unit failed to boot. While you can throw away the odd duff 3.5in disc, a £99 cartridge is not something you want to give to the men who spread old newspapers over the garden path every Wednesday.

BESIDES, backing up on to 50 floppies before you bin the cartridge is more boring than your average BBC computer programme. The ideal situation is to have two RHD drives and use one as a backup, but you would have to be a really heavy user to justify that kind of expense.

The system is worth looking at if you do a lot of video work and have large .anim files to save, or if you want to hold a library of shapes for Sculpt 3D.

But for the majority of Amiga users it is a no-no. In the light of the read errors I suffered I wouldn't even advise buying the Syquest as a second drive for backing up a hard disc. A tape spooler would be a better bet.

REPORT CARD

Syquest Hard Disc
Panther Peripherals 01-446 8431
£1,200 approx

EASE OF USE .....
Perfectly integrated into AmigaDos but needs a third party SCSI interface and has reliability problems.

SPEED .....
Quick enough to transform your system but does not rival similarly priced fixed drive in terms of performance.

VALUE .....
Syquest cut its teeth in the Mac market and priced the drive to suit a £2,000 computer.

OVERALL **59%**

This is a pointer to the future. We will all have hard discs in a couple of years' time. Removable discs can wait until the mid 1990s.

TURBOSOFT
Dept (Amiga Computing)
41 South Street
Leighton Buzzard
Beds. LU7 8NT
MAIL ORDER ONLY
TEL: 0525 377974
FAX: 0525 852278

NEW RELEASES HOT NEWS

Player Manager	13.99
Wild Streets	14.99
Dr. Doom's Revenge	15.99
Turbo	13.99
Sim City	19.99
Hound of Shadow	16.99
Galaxy Force	16.99
F.29 Retaliator	16.99
Bomber	19.99
Double Dragon II	13.99
European Super League	13.99
Pool of Radiance	19.99
Dragons of Flame	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	16.99
Addidas Golden Shoe	16.99
U.M.S. II	15.99
Untouchables	16.99
Blade Warrior	16.99
Commando	13.99
Nevermind	15.99
Onslaught	15.99
Iron Lord	19.99
Stryx	13.99
Chase H.Q.	15.99
Chaos Strikes Back	13.99
Dragon Spirit	13.99
Drakken	15.99
Fast Lane	15.99
F. Freddy's Big Top 'O Fun	15.99
Ghostbusters II	16.99
Hard Drivin'	13.99
Last Ninja II	16.99
Manhunter in San Francisco	20.99
Renegade 3	15.99
Tin Tin on the Moon	15.99
Tusker	16.99
Verminator	15.99
Quest for the Time Bird	19.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	15.99
Ivanhoe	15.99
Neuromancer	16.99
Lost Patrol	15.99
Swords of Twilight	16.99
Risk	13.99
Infestation	15.99

TOP 30 CHART

1. Rainbow Islands	£13.99
2. Continental Circus	£13.99
3. Shadow of the Beast	£23.99
4. Wayne Gretzkys Hockey	£15.99
5. Interphase	£19.99
6. Xenon II	£16.99
7. Lords of the Rising Sun	£19.99
8. Paperboy	£13.99
9. Strider	£13.99
10. Space Age	£26.99
11. Altered Beast	£16.99
12. Damocles	£15.99
13. Beach Volley	£16.99
14. Super Wonderboy	£16.99
15. Centre Fold Squares	£13.99
16. A.P.B.	£13.99
17. Action Fighter	£16.99
18. Batman The Movie	£16.99
19. Shinobi	£13.99
20. F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
21. Gazza's Super Soccer	£14.99
22. Tusker	£16.99
23. Cabal	£16.99
24. Laser Squad	£16.99
25. Dragon Spirit	£13.99
26. F. Freddy's Big Top Fun	£16.99
27. Hillsfar	£16.99
28. Storm Lord	£13.99
29. Power Drift	£16.99
30. Future Wars	£16.99

TRIAD–ONLY £13.99
Barbarian, Starglider, Defender of the Crown

COMPUTER HITS II–ONLY £8.99
Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

PRECIOUS METAL–ONLY £15.99
Captain Blood, Xenon,
Arkanoid II, Crazy Cars

TOP 30 SPECIALS

1. Alternate Reality	£6.99
2. Brian Clough's Football	£6.99
3. Strip Poker II +	£6.99
4. Football Manager II	£6.99
5. Kristal	£9.99
6. Outrun	£6.99
7. Pacland	£7.99
8. Running Man	£7.99
9. Thunderbirds	£6.99
10. Warlocks Quest	£2.99
11. King of Chicago	£7.99
12. TV Sports Football	£12.99
13. Galdragons Domain	£8.99
14. Casino Roulette	£3.99
15. World Class Leaderboard	£6.99
16. Trivial Pursuits New Beginning	£7.99
17. Empire	£7.99
18. Starfleet	£7.99
19. Shadowgate	£9.99
20. Garfield	£7.99
21. Emmanuelle	£9.99
22. Vindicators	£9.99
23. Starray	£4.99
24. Barbarian Ultimate Warrior	£6.99
25. Hellbent	£3.99
26. DNA Warrior	£2.99
27. Captain Blood	£6.99
28. Dark Castle	£9.99
29. Bismark	£8.99
30. Slip Stream	£6.99

PREMIER COLLECTION II–ONLY £19.99
Eliminator, Custodian, Backlash, Mercenary

PREMIER COLLECTION–ONLY £12.99
Exolon, Nebulus,Netherworld, Zynaps

LIGHT FORCE–ONLY £16.99
Voyager, R-Type,
Batman-Caped Crusader, IK+

ART & SOUND

A Drum	£27.99
Big Band	£139.99
Icon Paint	£14.99
Studio 24	£134.99
Track 24	£59.99
Photon Paint II	£69.99
Deluxe Paint III	£59.99
Deluxe Music Const. Set	£52.99
Deluxe Video	£52.99
Arts Parts I	£7.50
Arts Parts II	£7.50
Tailspin Adv. Creator	£18.99
A.M.O.S.	£34.99
Fantavision	£26.99
Studio Magic	£52.99
Pro Sound Designer	£52.99

UTILITIES & BUSINESS

A-Max (Mac-Emulator)	£109.99
A-Max with 128K Roms	£209.99
Devpac 2	£44.99
Digicalc	£27.99
G.F.A. Basic V.3	£39.99
Hisoft Basic	£59.99
Protext V.4	£69.99
Lattice C V.5	£164.99
Mavis Beacon's Typing	£19.99
Kindwords V.2	£37.99

EDUCATIONAL

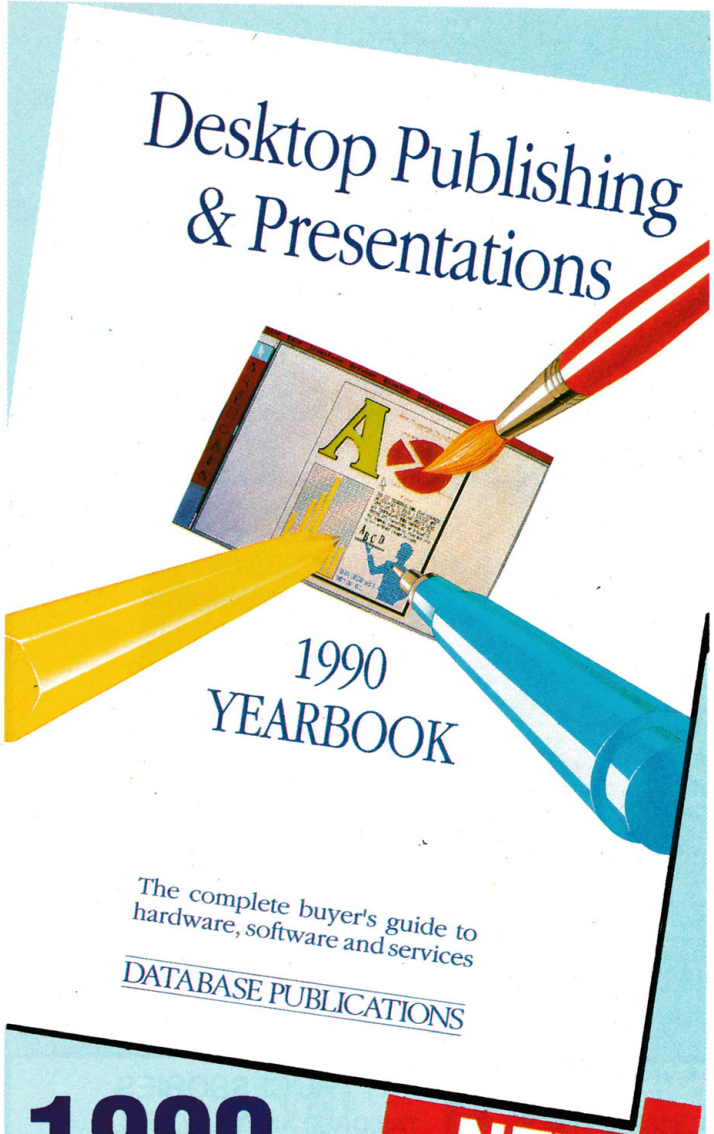
Discover the Alphabet	£14.99
Discover Numbers	£14.99
Fun School 2 Under 6	£13.99
Fun School 2 6-8	£13.99
Fun School 2 8+	£13.99

Please Note: Some Titles may not be released.
★ These will be despatched within 24 hours of release, subject to availability.

Please make Cheques & Postal Orders payable to:
TURBOSOFT
P&P in UK FREE
elsewhere please add
£2.00 per item.
N.B. Please state make of computer when ordering

CLASSIC COLLECTION

3D Pool	£13.99
Airborne Ranger	£15.99
Battlechess	£16.99
Collossus Chess X	£15.99
Double Dragon	£13.99
Dragon Ninja	£15.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£15.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Flight Simulator II	£26.99
Hollywood Poker Pro	£14.99
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£17.99
Lombard Rally	£15.99
Micro Soccer	£15.99
Scenery Disc 7, 9 or 11	£13.99
Scenery Disc Japan or Europe	£13.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£13.99
War in Middle Earth	£13.99
Operation Wolf	£15.99
Waterloo	£15.99
Bismark	£15.99
Archipelagos	£16.99
Battletech	£16.99
Darkside	£16.99
Deluxe Scrabble	£13.99
Dragon's Lair (1 Meg)	£24.99
Bard's Tale II	£16.99
Ferrari Formula I	£16.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£16.99
Kingdom of England	£16.99
Rocket Ranger	£20.99
Trivial Pursuits	£13.99
Sword of Sodan	£16.99
Ultima IV	£16.99
Zak McKracken	£16.99
Goldrush	£16.99
Manhunter in New York	£16.99
Robocop	£16.99
New Zealand Story	£16.99
Kick Off	£12.99
Forgotten Worlds	£13.99
Rick Dangerous	£15.99
Blood Money	£15.99
Indy Jones Adventure	£16.99
Test Drive II	£16.99
Gunship	£15.99
Millenium 2.2	£16.99
Balance of Power 1990	£16.99



NEW

1990 DTP YEARBOOK

The Desktop Publishing Yearbook 1990 is an invaluable buyer's guide containing the most detailed survey available of hardware, software and services in the electronic publishing field. And there are clearly-written "how-to" articles for both the newcomer to Desktop Publishing and the experienced user.

Articles cover software, laser and other electronic printers, matrix printers, digitisers and scanners, training and forms creation, bureau services, word processors, and many other key topics including the emerging desktop presentations technology.

Whether you're a beginner or professional and would like to find out more about the exciting possibilities of DTP, then this book has all the information you need. Send for your copy today.

1990 Yearbook now available

Save over £5 on RRP
Our price including UK postage £14.95

To order please use the form on Page 113

Making Technology Work for You...

MICROSNIPS LTD

AMIGA BATMAN PACK

INCLUDING: ***BATMAN THE MOVIE***
INTERCEPTOR ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY
DELUXE PAINT II ★ AMIGA BASIC ★ MOUSE
3 MANUALS ★ MODULATOR AMIGA EXTRAS 1-3
BASIC 1-2 ★ WORKBENCH 1-3
THE VERY FIRST (ENGLISH) *plus*
10 EXTRA TITLES including
BARBARIAN ★ MERCENARY ★ IKARI WARRIORS

Sold Separately £699
(Titles may vary)
**BUDGET A/C AVAILABLE. APR 34.5%*

£399
£17 month*

CABLES

AMIGA/SCART (RGB ANALOGUE)	£11.95
AMIGA/MONITOR (TTL RGB)	£11.95
AMIGA E1 AJ SOCKET	£11.95
A500/A2000-CENTRONICS	£9.95
RS232 CABLE FOR A500/2000 (state DCE or DTE)	£9.95
AMIGA DISK DRIVE EXT	£14.95

DRIVES

AMIGA 3½" DRIVE	£79.95
CUMANA 3½" DRIVE	£95.00
BARE 3½" DRIVE	£69.95

ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES

25 MICROSNIPS CERTIFIED ERROR FREE 3½" DSDD DISKS	£23.50
SONY 3½" DSDD (BOXED IN 10s)	£18.99
LOCKABLE MULTIPURPOSE DISK BOX (Holds 40 3½" DISKS)	£8.95
LOCKABLE ANTI-STATIC DISK BOX (Holds 80 3½" DISKS)	£6.95
50 3½" DISK LABELS & DISK BOX	£2.99
SPONGY MOUSE MAT	£5.95
LUXURY DUST COVER SUITABLE FOR AMIGA	£7.95
PHILIPS 8833 DUST COVER	£8.95
BOWTHORPE SURGE PROTECTOR PLUG	£11.95
APOLLO 4-WAY ANTI-SURGE TRAILING SOCKET	£24.95
PANASONIC 1081 RIBBON	£4.95
STAR NL-10 RIBBON	2 for £9.95
STAR LC-10 MONO RIBBON	2 for £9.95
STAR LC-10 COLOUR RIBBON	£7.95
2,000 SHEETS 60gm MICROPERF FANFOLD	£15.95
2,000 SHEETS 80gm PLAIN FANFOLD	£13.95
1,000 SHEETS 80gm MICROPERF	£10.95

MONITORS

PHILIPS 8833 MED.RES. COL. MONITOR	£249.00
COMMODORE 1084 COLOUR	£239.00
PHILIPS PROFESSIONAL COLOUR	£289.95

Number 1
3½" DISK IN THE WORLD
TDK CAME TOP OVERALL IN 11 CATEGORIES
TDK MF-2DD
MRP £33.95 for 10 **£14.50**

BARGAIN BUY!!!

Q-TEC 3½" 1MG DRIVE for A500/1000 and 2000
★ *SLIM SIZE* ★ *LOW POWER CONSUMPTION* ★
★ *HIGHLY RELIABLE* ★ *EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE* ★
only **£79.95**

Instant Credit Available - Ask for Details

UK Postage and Packaging items under £50 add £2. Items under £100 add £5. Items over £100 add £10 for Courier Delivery. Includes delivery to you the day after despatch. Overseas customers: Europe -Full price shown will cover carriage and packaging. Non-European - add 5% to total.

37 Seaview Road, Wallasey, Merseyside L45 4QN.
051-630 3013 051-630 5396
051-691 2008 Fax 051-639 2714

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CHAIN OF AMIGA CENTRES

MR DIAMOND'S EXECUTIVE

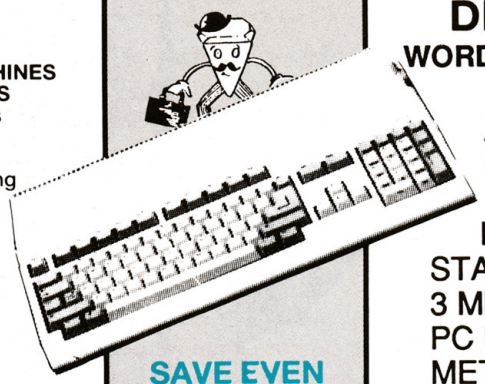
DIAMOND PACK 1

ALL OUR AMIGA A500 PACKS CONTAIN MACHINES WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES

- 512K RAM
- 1 Meg Disk Drive
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Mouse
- Built-in Speech Synthesis
- Two Operation Manuals
- Operating System Disks
- All Appropriate Connecting Cables

AMIGA 500 + Batman the Movie + New Zealand Story + F18 Interceptor + Buggy Boy + Ikari Warriors + Barbarian + Thunder Cats +Terrorpods + Art of Chess + Wizball + Mercinary Compendium + Sanity Fight + Amegas + Deluxe Paint II + Microswitch Joystick + 10 Blank 3.5" Disks + Mouse Mat + Amiga Dust Cover + Tutorial Disk + TV Modulator

£389.00 INC VAT + DELIVERY



SAVE EVEN MORE WITH DIAMONDS MEGA 4

DIAMOND PACK 2

WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE
Exclusive to Diamond

AMIGA A500
PHILLIPS HIGH RES. MONO MONITOR
KIND WORDS
STAR LC10 PRINTER
3 METRE PRINTER CABLE
PC EMULATOR
METAL MONITOR STAND
ALL CONNECTING CABLES

Free delivery anywhere in U.k. **£599.00** INC VAT

BULK DISKS

Top quality 3.5" DSDD disks

10	£7.00
25	£13.00
50	£25.00
100	£48.00
200	£94.00

Prices inc. labels and VAT. Add £4.95 for 80 capacity disk box (only when ordering disks.)

DIAMOND PACK 3

THE NEW AMIGA 500 REVISION 6a 1 MEGABYTE VERSION
£399 INC VAT
1.5 MEGABYTE VERSION
£459 INC VAT

DIAMOND PACK 4

A500, NEW ZEALAND STORY, BATMAN 2, F18 INTERCEPTOR, DELUXE PAINT II
ONLY **£369.00** INC VAT

1 MEGABYTE VERSION OF DIAMOND PACK 4

ONLY **£425.00** INC VAT +DELIVERY

ACCESSORIES

TAILORED AMIGA DUST COVERS ONLY £4.95
(Also available for most monitors/printers etc.)

JOYSTICKS (New low price)

QUICKSHOT 1	4.95
QUICKSHOT 2 TURBO	8.49
EUROMAX MICROHANDLER	22.95
ARCADE	14.89

JOYSTICK PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PAPER

1000 SHEETS CONTINUOUS STATIONERY £9.95
2000 SHEETS CONTINUOUS STATIONERY £16.95

FULL RANGE OF RIBBONS STOCKED – PHONE FOR PRICES

DIAMOND - THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST

EXPORT HOTLINE 01-597 8851

CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO THE RELEVANT BRANCH NAME ACCESS/VISA ORDERS WELCOME

DIAMOND A501:

- ★ TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- ★ BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDER
- ★ FREE UTILITIES DISK WORTH £49.95

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
£69.95 INC. VAT + DELIVERY

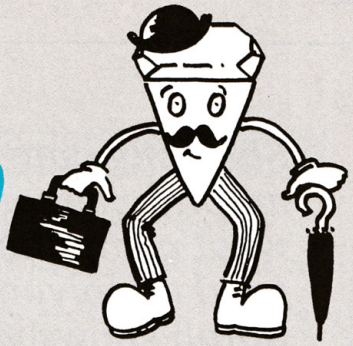
★ SPECIAL ★

DIAMOND DRIVE - NEC MECHANISM, THRU PORT, ON/OFF SWITCH.
ONLY **£69.00**

Portfolio



Mr Diamond is now in Southern Ireland





CHIP SHOP PRICES

8up Board RAMS - 9.95 each
A590 RAM Chips - 9.59 each
256K RAM Chips - 2.95 each
(Chip prices exclude VAT)



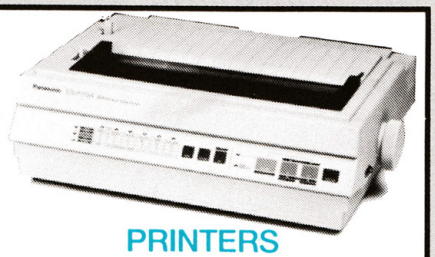
AMIGA B2000
REVISION 4.6
KICK START 1.3
1 MEGABYTE
AGNUS CHIP

£599.00 + VAT

FULL GUARANTEE IMPORTED MACHINE

AMIGA 2000 ACCESSORIES

Microbiotics 8-up board 2 megabyte populated	£295
Microbiotics Hard Frame	£199
Microbiotics Hard Frame 49MB 28 millesecond Hard Disk	£495
Kick Start	P.A.O.
New Enhanced Chipset	P.O.A.



PRINTERS

All printers in our range are dot matrix and include the follwing features...
Standard centronics parallel port for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST, Archimedes etc. Tractor and friction paper feeds.

PANASONIC KXP-1124
24-PIN D.MATRIX PRINTER **£249** + VAT

OKIMATE 20
24-PIN COLOUR THERMAL DOT MATRIX PRINTER **£159** + VAT

STAR LC-10 MONO
Multiple font options from front panel, excellent paper handling C64/128 version available.
£129.00 + VAT

STAR LC-10 COLOUR
Colour version of the popular LC-10, allowing the effect of full colour on screen dumps (requires colour rpinter driving software). C64/128 verion available.
£179.00 + VAT

STAR LC-24-10
24 Pin version of the popular LC series with exceptional letter print quality.
£199.00 + VAT

STAR XB 24-10
24 PIN COLOUR PRINTER **£439.00** + VAT

NEW LC-10 MK II **£139** + VAT



MONITORS

PHILLIPS 8833
COLOUR MONITOR WITH STEREO SOUND.

ONLY **£189.00** + VAT

DIAMOND MULTISYNCH MONITOR

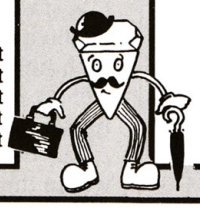
ONLY **£399.00** + VAT

PHILLIPS 8852 MONITOR

ONLY £219 + VAT.
Limited offer while stocks last – includes FREE tilt+ swivel stand.

DISK DRIVES

Diamond NEC 2nd drive	£74.95 inc vat
Diamond Qtec drive	£79.95 inc vat
Diamond 5.25" disk drive	£99.95 inc vat
A590 20MB hard disk	£319.95 inc vat
A590 2MB populated ram	£449.95 inc vat



INTRODUCTORY OFFERS TO MR DIAMOND-SOFT MEMBERS

D501 Amiga Ram Expansion	£59.95	Interceptor	£5.00
Deluxe Paint II	£14.95	Diamond Amiga External Drive	£65.00
Phonton Paint	£9.95	Diamond Disks 3.5" DSDD	50p each
New Zealand Story	£5.00	Star LC10 Mono Printer	£119 + VAT
Batman	£5.00		

INC VAT + DELIVERY

24HR ORDER LINE 0703 232669 **SOFTWARE HOTLINE 01 597 8851**
EXPORT HOTLINE 0272 693545 **FAX 0272 693 223**

SOFTWARE CLUB

FREE GAME FREE T-SHIRT
EXCLUSIVE 30% OFF ALL SOFTWARE

PART EXCHANGE YOUR OLD SOFTWARE TITLES FOR NEW ONES
FREE BULLETIN BOARD NO 0272 693545
FREE MONTHLY NEWSLETTER



ALL FOR JUST
£20.00 INC VAT

MIDLANDS (LHC MICROSALES)
ESTABLISHED 20 YEARS
121 REGENTS ST, LEAMINGTON SPA
WARWICKSHIRE. TEL: 0926 312155

SOUTHAMPTON (DIAMOND COMPUTERS)
114 LODGE RD, SOUTHAMPTON, 5012GS
TEL: 0703 232777

LONDON (LAN COMPUTERS)
1045-1047 HIGH RD, CHADWELL HEATH,
ROMFORD ESSEX. TEL: 01-597 8851

BRISTOL (DIAMOND COMPUTERS)
227 FILTON AVE, HORFIELD, BRISTOL
TEL: 0272 693545

DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
BALLINA, KILLALOE, COUNTY CLARE,
SOUTHERN IRELAND
TEL: 061 76125

A blit on the side

Shuffling data around memory is what computers are good at. Jolyon Ralph shows you how to use the chip that made the Amiga famous

A BLITTER is something that blits. Blit stands for BLock Image Transfer, which essentially means taking a rectangle of screen data and pasting it somewhere else on the screen. Commodore initially tried to call it a bimmer (for Block Image Manipulator) but that was such a stupid name that no one else used it. Eventually Commodore forgot it as well.

The blitter chip doesn't do anything that can't be done with the processor, but it can do it a heck of a lot faster. In its simplest method of operation – a straightforward data copy – it can move over 15 million pixels a second.

But the blitter inside the Amiga is much more versatile than this. It can perform logical operations – so it can mix the blitted data with the data currently on the screen in various different ways – and it can draw lines and fill areas.

It is also not confined to working with graphic memory and can be used on anything residing in chip ram. Decoding raw data read from the disc drive is one task the blitter is put to by the Amiga.

Block image transfer is only one small part of what the Amiga's blitter can do.

Like almost every other part of the hardware, the blitter uses Direct Memory Access (DMA) to perform its electronic miracles. As with bitplanes and sprites, all you do is tell it what to do and start it off, then you can forget about it while it happily blits away in the background.

The blitter uses four DMA channels. Three of these are inputs called A, B and C, which take data from memory into the blitter, and there is one output from the blitter back to memory, called D. You can use three, two, one or even none of the inputs at a time by disabling the DMA channels that are not needed. There are even times when you may want to disable the output, channel D.

To use the blitter you have to set up the various hardware registers which tell it exactly what you want to do. First check that the blitter is not already busy – especially important in multi-tasking programs.

Remember that the blitter is used by the operating system for all sorts of unusual purposes and changing blitter registers while it is busy is rather like trying to put a load of dirty clothes in a washing machine while it is half way through running another wash. All you end up with is a spectacular mess.

To see whether the blitter is busy you must test bit 14 of the hardware register $dff002. To make it simple, use the little loop below, it will wait until the blitter has finished before carrying on with the program.

```
blitchek:
 btst #14,$dff002 ;Is blitter busy?
 bne.s blitchek ;If not, loop back.
```

After executing this you can safely set up the blitter for your own use. Firstly, set the DMA pointers for the blitter I/O channels. You only need to set the channels that you are using. Next you must tell the blitter about the rectangle you want to blit and where you want to blit it to.

To work out how to set aim for a particular rectangle you must understand how the Amiga's screen is laid out.

A standard lo-res bitplane consists of 200 horizontal lines of 320 pixels each line. This is stored in memory as a block of 8,000 bytes, where each line is stored as 20 words.

The blitter, which must be told where the image you want to move is in memory, works by moving a word at a time, so you can only move to and from even word boundaries.

The blitter window is defined in a similar way to a bitplane (see Figure I). As with bitplanes, you can set a modulo for each DMA channel which will skip a set number of bytes at the end of each line. This is important if the area you want to blit is not the full width of the screen.

The modulo is the value added to the blitter address registers after each line of the window is read. To calculate the modulo you need to take

the width of the screen in bytes, remembering to add on any bitplane modulo (if you have set one) for the off-screen bytes, and subtract the width of your blitter window in bytes. This is the value you should use for the blitter modulo.

The next thing to set are the registers called BLTAFWM and BLTALWM, which stand for Blitter A channel First Word Mask and Blitter A channel Last Word Mask. If the area you want to blit does not start or end horizontally exactly on a word boundary, you can mask off the unwanted area at the sides of your blit area to make up the area to word boundaries.

IF the first word mask is set to $ffff (all bits set) the first word of each line will be printed normally. If the first word mask is set to $00ff, the first byte of each line will not be read but replaced with zeros in the blitter calculations.

Two control registers tell the blitter what sort of operation you want to perform on your data. As you probably suspect already, these control registers are fundamentally important. The makeup of BLTCON0 and BLTCON1 are shown in Figure II.

You tell the blitter which DMA channels to enable by setting the USEA to USED bits. Remember, the less channels used the faster the blitter will operate. For a straightforward data copy normally only A and D are used.

Bits LF7 to LF0 are called the minterms. They determine the logic operations that the blitter carries out on the data. Each of the eight bits determines whether a bit will be set in the destination or not. The panel below details what the eight minterms stand for.

LF7	**LF6**	**LF5**	**LF4**	**LF3**	**LF2**	**LF1**	**LF0**
ABC	*ABc*	*AbC*	*Abc*	*aBC*	*aBc*	*abC*	*abc*

A means the bit tested from source A is set, *a* means the bit tested from source A is clear, and the same for *B* and *C*. This means that if only LF7 is set, the destination from the blitter will only set a bit if the corresponding bits of A, B and C are set.

If you are using less than four DMA channels you will have to check for 0 or 1 in the unused channels. For

00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99

An example of a blitter rectangle defined as part of a 20 word wide bitplane. Numbers are words offset from START, the start of the bitplane.

*In this example, assuming the window was used as the A source, BLTAPTR would be START+46 (2*23). There are 11 words between each line of the blitter rectangle, so the blitter modulo, BLTAMOD, would be 22. The blitter window is 9 words wide and 3 lines deep, so the correct value for BLTSIZE would be 9+3*64, or 201.*

BIT	BLTCON0 ($dff040)	BLTCON1 ($dff042)
15	ASH3	BSH3
14	ASH2	BSH2
13	ASH1	BSH1
12	ASH0	BSH0
11	USEA	unused
10	USEB	unused
9	USEC	unused
8	USED	unused
7	LF7	unused
6	LF6	unused
5	LF5	unused
4	LF4	EFE
3	LF3	IFE
2	LF2	FCI
1	LF1	DESC
0	LF0	LINE

Figure II: Makeup of the BLTCON registers. Note: EFE/IFE/FCI and LINE are for blitter line drawing (not discussed here) and should be set to zero.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIZE	COMMENT
DMACONR	$dff002	.W	Bit 14 - blitter busy
BLTAPTR	$dff050	.L	Address for DMA A (source)
BLTBPTR	$dff04c	.L	Address for DMA B (source)
BLTCPTR	$dff048	.L	Address for DMA C (source)
BLTDPTR	$dff054	.L	Address for DMA D (destination)
BLTAMOD	$dff064	.W	Modulo for A
BLTBMOD	$dff062	.W	Modulo for B
BLTCMOD	$dff060	.W	Modulo for C
BLTDMOD	$dff066	.W	Modulo for D
BLTAFWM	$dff044	.W	First word mask for A only
BLTALWM	$dff046	.W	Last word mask for A only
BLTCON0	$dff040	.W	First blitter control word
BLTCON1	$dff042	.W	Second blitter control word
BLTSIZE	$dff058	.W	Width in words plus 64*height

Figure III: The blitter registers. Writing to BLTSIZE ($dff058) enables the blitter, so it should be set last.

◄

example, if you want to set a bit when both sources A and B are set, but you are not using source C, you will have to set LF7 and LF6 (for ABC and ABc) so that the corresponding bit in the destination will be set whether the bit from C is set or not.

Most of the common minterms can be worked out like this. For a straightforward data copy – that is, *D=A*, destination taken straight from source A without alteration – you would only enable DMA channels A and D and you would set minterms LF7 to LF4.

The minterm value which you put into the BLTCON0 register would be $f0, taken from regarding LF7 to LF0 as binary digits. This will set the corresponding bit in the destination when A is set, regardless of the settings from the B and C sources.

If you want to use the blitter to clear an area of memory you don't need to enable any DMA sources, only the destination D. As you always want a zero to be written to memory, you don't enable any minterms, so the minterm value is $0.

IF you want to copy from the A source to D destination, but only the bits where the B source is set as well – which is a very simple form of masking, defining a mask showing which parts of a picture you want transferred – you would use the logic operation *D=A AND B*. D is only set when both A and B are set. This would need just the minterms containing AB, or LF7 and LF6. The minterm value would then be $c0.

So far you can scroll smoothly vertically, as shown in the example listing, by moving the data to a position 40 bytes back in memory – 40 bytes is the width of a standard lo-res screen. You can use the same technique to scroll an area horizontally by 16 pixels, but you can't do smooth horizontal scrolling this way.

To do smooth horizontal scrolling you need to use the barrel shifter. This rotates the data held in the blitter by up to 15 pixels at a time. The highest four bits in BLTCON0 determine the horizontal shift for source A, and the highest four bits in BLTCON1 are for source B.

Note that all shifts are to the right, so if you want to scroll smoothly to the left you will have to scroll roughly by one word to the left and scroll smoothly to the right by however many pixels you need to make up to the position you want.

The bits EFE/IFE/FCI and LINE are for using the blitter to fill areas and draw lines. This is beyond the scope of this article. If you want to investigate these areas you should

SENLAC SOFTWARE PD

Catering Solely For Amiga Users

*** Denotes Programs that require 1 Meg Memory!**

Sen1	Starter Pack 10 Disks	19.99	* Sen8	Notboingagain & Tank Demo	2.25
* Sen2	Startrek 3 Disks	7.99	Sen9	Wildcopper Demo	2.25
Sen3	Music Collection	6.99	Sen10	Fantasypixs I	2.25
Sen4	Graphics Collection	6.99	Sen11	JRComm Comms Program	2.25
Sen5	NIB Backup (2 Drives)	2.99	Sen12	Summertime Amigahaxs	2.25
Sen6	Draco Compiler 2 Disks	4.99	Sen13	Probe Sequence	2.25
* Sen7	Newtek Demo 2 Disks	4.99	Sen14	Maase Demo & Others	2.25

SEX ! ! !

Good, now we have your attention we have an offer that you just won't be able to refuse!!!

Take any TEN or more Disks from our Selection and Pay only £1.99 each Disk otherwise Disks cost £2.25 each.

Sen91 Bootblock progs 1	Sen102 Tennis	Sen113 Newtons Cradle
Sen92 Bootblock progs 2	Sen103 Sae demos	Sen114 Luxo Teenager
Sen93 Sonix Instrs	Sen104 Larn	Sen115 Utopia (Over 18)
Sen94 Mike Tyson demo	Sen105 Bilbobaggin	Sen116 Icons
Sen95 Calig demo	Sen106 Deathwarp	Sen117 Board Games
Sen96 Vision Music	Sen107 Moria V1.3	Sen118 Dragons Lair demo
Sen97 Ipec Elite	Sen108 Zeus Bust	Sen119 Music disk
Sen98 Mahoney and Kacklus	Sen109 FRP M, Movie	Sen120 Megamaid (Over 18)
Sen99 Vision Megademo	Sen110 Pop Music	Sen121 Sam Fox Slide Show
Sen100 Robocop demo	Sen111 Loadsa Money	* Sen122 Killer demo
Sen101 Superbase demo	Sen112 Miller Lite	Sen123 Boing Machine

* * Exclusive to Senlac Animation Disks featuring Shark Demo & Startrek Enterprise requires 1 meg ..... Two Disks only £3.99 * *

* * Join our Senlac Club now £3.00 membership includes Club Disk * *

Commercial & Hardware ..... Call now if item required not shown

A500 Basic/Mouse/WBench Manuals		As A500 with 10 games pack & Photonpaint	375.95
Modulator	347.95	A590 20 meg Hard Drive	399.00
Cumana Cax 354 E/Drive	95.00	Soundsampler + software	36.99
Linnet 1200/1200 Modem	211.95	Cables for Printer/Modem	12.95
Citizen 120D Printer	159.99	VHS Video Demo Show	7.99
Joysticks from	7.99		

*** * * Commercial Software Compilations * * ***

Amiga Gold Hits 1	18.95	Computer Hits Vol II	15.95
Hits Disk Vol 1	18.95	Mega Pack	15.95
Super Six	15.95	Triad	21.95

Our Amiga Bulletin Board is now open to all running V21/V22/V23 midnight to 08.00am daily FREE Software to download Call Us Now!

Call Us Now with your Credit Card for Immediate Despatch. Cheques & Postal Orders to:

14 Oaklea Close, (Dept AC), Old Roar Road, St. Leonards On Sea, East Sussex TN37 7HB Tel: 0424 753070

VISA

❄❄ *CHRISTMAS* ❄❄

❄❄ *MODEM* ❄❄

❄❄ *MADNESS* ❄❄

Y2 COMPUTING LTD

SAVE £65 ON THIS AMAZING AMSTRAD MODEM BUNDLE !!

By popular demand we have put together the package you've all been looking for, the SM2400 Quad speed modem with of course our **Ruby-Comm** terminal software. Normal package price £360 inc P&P.

The Amstrad SM2400 is an intelligent, stand alone, Hayes compatible modem which operates at 300, 1200/75, 1200 and 2400 baud. Many services now allow access at 2400 baud enabling you to upload and download information in a fraction of the time. This complete package with a cable to connect to your Amiga, P&P and VAT included for only **£295.00**

Please order now to avoid disappointment as this offer is only available while stocks last. Access and Visa telephone orders accepted.

Y2 Computing Limited **Telephone 0923-50161**

111 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts. WD1-1RD

read the Amiga System Programmers Guide by Abacus.

Don't use the old Addison-Wesley Hardware Reference Manual for this – it has several serious mistakes in the blitter line drawing chapter which will cause severe problems for anyone trying to master the blitter. The new Hardware Reference Manual is in the shops. I'll check it out and report back to you asap.

The last bit to talk about is DESC. This determines the way the blitter works. If you are copying one part of memory to another part and the two areas do not overlap you have no problems. However, if the areas do overlap you must make sure the blitter is working in the correct direction – that is, top to bottom or bottom to top.

IF not, the destination can write over the bottom of the source before it is used. Setting DESC means the blitter works backwards, so ensuring that it will not overwrite itself.

As a general rule, if the source and destination overlap, then set DESC if the destination is lower down the screen (higher up in memory), and clear DESC if the destination is higher up the screen (lower down in memory).

The example listing shows how to set up a simple blitter operation to move a block of memory – the middle of the screen in this case – up by one line (40 bytes, remember, because 40 bytes is a line in a lo-res screen). In this example, source and destination are overlapped, and destination is higher up the screen so DESC is 0.

● *NEXT MONTH: Let's write a demo!*

```
section blitter,code c          ; Put into chip memory.
 opt     c-,o+; No case sensitivity, optimize on.

        lea     gfxlib,a1
        moveq   #0,d0
        move.l  4.w,a6
        jsr     -$228(a6)       ; Open graphics library.
        tst     d0
        beq     error
        move.l  D0,gfxbse

        move.l  #screen,d0      ; Store screen address in
        move.w  d0,pl0l         ; copper list.
        swap    d0
        move.w  d0,pl0h

        move.l  gfxbse,a6       ; Set up copper list.
        add.l   #$32,a6
        move.w  #$80,$dff096
        move.l  (a6),oldcpr
        move.l  #newcpr,(a6)
        move.w  #$8080,$dff096
        move.w  #$8010,$dff09a
        move.l  $6c.w,old
        move.l  #new,$6c.w

wait:   btst    #6,$bfe001      ; Test for mouse button.
        bne.s   wait

        move.l  old,$6c.w       ; Return to workbench.
        move.l  gfxbse,a6       ; Copper list.
        add.l   #$32,a6
        move.w  #$0080,$dff096
        move.l  oldcpr,(a6)
        move.w  #$8080,$dff096

        move.l  gfxbse,a1       ; Close graphics library.
        move.l  $4.w,a6
        jsr     -$19e(a6)

error:  clr.l   d0              ; Exit routine.
        rts

new:    movem.l d0-d7/a0-a6,-(sp) ; Save all registers.
        and.w   #$10,$dff01e      ; Check if it is.
        beq.s   out
        move.w  #$10,$dff09c

        bsr     movbts            ; Enter a new line.
        bsr     blitit

out:    movem.l (sp)+,d0-d7/a0-a6
        dc.w    $4ef9             ; jsr instruction.
old:    dc.l    0

movbts: lea     endlin,a0         ; Move 40 bytes to
        addq.b  #1,bytval         ; bottom of screen.
        move.b  bytval,d1
        moveq   #39,d0
movlp:  move.b  d1,(a0)+
        dbra    d0,movlp
        rts

blitit: btst    #14,$dff002
        bne.s   blitit
        move.l  #screen+40,$dff050      ; BLTAPTR.
        move.l  #screen,$dff054         ; BLTBPTR.
        clr.l   $dff064; Clear BLTAMOD and BLTDMOD.
        move.l  #-1,$dff044; This moves $ffff into
                           ; BLTAFWM and BLTALWM.
        move.w  #%100111110000,$dff040  ; BLTCON0.
*
*                  /     /
*               %1001    /; %1001 = Enable A and D DMA.
*                    %11110000; Minterm val = $f0, D=A.

        clr.l   $dff042                 ; BLTCON1.
        move.w  #20+64*101,$dff058      ; BLTSIZE.
        rts

bytval: dc.b    0,0
oldcpr: dc.l    0                       ; Workbench copper
list.

newcpr: dc.w    $100,$1200,$102,$0,$104,$a,$108,0,$10a,0
        dc.w    $92,$38,$94,$d0,$8e,$7c81,$90,$e0c1
        dc.w    $180,0,$182,$fff,$e0
pl0h:   dc.w    0,$e2
pl0l:   dc.w    0
        dc.w    $e209,$fffe,$9c,$8010
        dc.w    $ffff,$fffe             ; End copper.

gfxlib: dc.b    "graphics.library",0    ; Library name.
        even
gfxbse: dc.l    0
screen: ds.b    4000
endlin: ds.b    40
```

Evesham Micros

CAMBRIDGE SHOP NOW OPEN !
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge
Tel: (0223) 323898

All prices include VAT and Delivery

AMIGA 500 LOW COST RAM UPGRADE

ONLY £69.00 inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £59.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

MiniGEN Genlock adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI Interface, including 30" serial cable	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res Mouse, includes Mouse Mat & Pocket	£22.95
A500 Dust Cover	£4.95
ITT CP3228 16.5" FST TV/Monitor inc. rem/control & cable	£229.00
Philips CM8833 14"colour monitor, suits for Amiga 500	£229.00
GFA BASIC Version 3	£49.00
Home Accounts	£18.95
Kind Words Version 2	£37.95
Superbase Personal	£69.00
Superbase Professional	£179.00
Super-Plan	£74.95
Track 24 (MIDI sequencer package)	£60.00
Word Perfect	£183.00

A-MAX MACINTOSH EMULATOR

An AMIGA COMPUTING Gold Medal winner - allows Amiga users to emulate a Mac Plus in order to run Apple Mac and Mac Plus software. Mac disks can be read directly in when an external Mac Drive is connected to the cartridge hardware. Runs at least as fast as a Mac Plus! Software compatible with the A-Max includes MacPaint, MacDraw (V1&2), MacWrite, Pagemaker (V1&2) plus all versions of System.

A-Max without 2 x Mac 128K ROMs ... £129.00
A-Max WITH 2 x Mac 128K ROMs £249.00

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable



LC10

Hugely successful 9 pin printer, the Star LC10 provides 4 NLQ fonts (96 print combinations) at 36cps and 144cps draft. Includes 4K buffer and IBM/parallel interface, front panel operation, plus paper parking, allowing single sheets to be used without removing tractor paper.

star

We use and recommend Star printers because they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. When buying, please note we are now offering 12-month on-site maintenance contracts for £5.75 extra.

Only £169.00
Colour version also available,
Only £215.00
Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

Star LC24-10 multifont 24pin printer, super low price	£239.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10, 200/67 cps	£409.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10, 180/45 cps	£329.00
Star LC-10 Mk.II faster version of LC10, 180/45 cps	£199.00
Olivetti DM100S 9-pin 10" printer 200/30 cps inc. 1 year on-site warranty !	£129.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable + sturdy 9pin 10" printer 120/24 cps	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new feature-packed multifont 9 pin 11"	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 new good specification multifont 24 pin 11"	£269.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps	£279.00
Epson LX400 (was LX800) 10" 180/25 cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin 150/50 cps	£319.00
Citizen 120D budget 9 pin printer 120 cps	£139.00

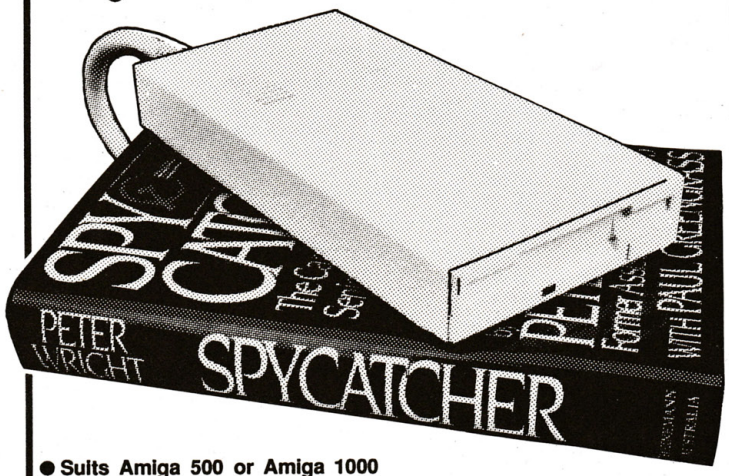
DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2325)

High quality medium resolution colour TV/monitor now available to suit the Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, SCART connector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 39 tuner presets, external aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with connection cable.

ONLY £269.00 price includes VAT, delivery and cable

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

using Teac / Citizen drive mechanisms



- Suits Amiga 500 or Amiga 1000
- Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Throughport connector
- One megabyte unformatted capacity
- Slimline design
- Very quiet
- Long cable for location either side of computer
- Full 12 months guarantee

Ultra low price!
£74.95
inc.VAT and delivery

vortex system 2000 40 Mb hard disks

These high specification units offer versatile high capacity storage suitable for use with the Amiga 500 or 1000. Autobooting capability, a formatted capacity of over 42Mb, with an average access time of 45ms. Includes cables, Amiga interface module, plus utilities software including hard disk backup.

System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk Package £499.00

Low Cost 5.25" External Drive

The RF542C is a high quality 5.25" drive compatible to the Amiga. Capable of a number of configurations including 40/80 track switching, 360/720K format, giving full 'Transformer' compatibility. Colour matched to the Amiga, quiet in operation, and includes a throughport connector.

£114.95 including VAT & delivery

3.5" Disks

10 Bulk packed DS/DD 3.5" disks with labels, fully guaranteed	£ 9.95
25 bulk disks as above	£22.95
10 disks as above with plastic case	£11.95
25 disks as above, with 40 capacity lockable storage unit	£29.95
Kodak DS/DD 3.5" disks, top quality storage media. Box of 10	£17.95

How to order from Evesham Micros

VISA

Access

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on :
☎ 0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

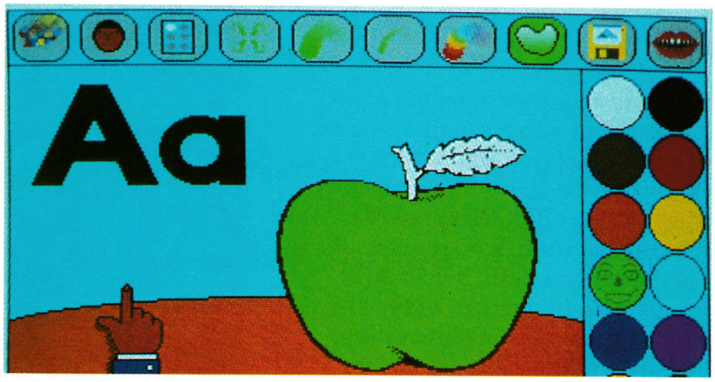
Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354

Retail outlets also at :
1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

Kiddie Paint



Art and the Amiga go together like Tom and Jerry, so what better way to start your children computing? Ian Hugo tries My Paint out on his kids

THEIR faces lit up. "Brill" and "Great" were the instant reactions to MyPaint, a paint program for kids from Prism. Three days later my children had stopped using it, which sums up the strengths and the weaknesses of the program.

The disc arrived in an attractively packaged box boldly proclaimed to be "kid tested". "OK", I thought and, after looking to see that the program loaded properly, I left Carl, aged eight, and Natalie, ten, to get on with it.

Needless to say, neither started by reading the small book of instructions, and immediately hit a snag. The opening screen doesn't tell you what to do next. Neither does the booklet. Obviously, what you need is a surface to paint on; but how do you get one?

Fortunately, there is a big Help icon in the middle of the screen and they clicked on that. The program immediately started to step through each of the facilities shown and a Dalek-like voice explained what each did. That revealed that the disc icon was the one needed.

Shrieks of delight at this discovery but how could they stop Help droning on? It didn't seem that they could; so, heavy sighs while Help continued to the end of its routine.

Thereafter it was all pure delight. They started with the mystery feature, a gift box which you unwrap by rubbing over it with the brush to reveal one of the 28 drawings stored in the colouring book. Using the painting facilities was extremely simple, and they soon went through a variety of drawings each. They were genuinely pleased with the pictures and had a lot of fun colouring them in.



I insisted that they try out all of the facilities and it took a couple of hours for both to do so. They managed to make all the facilities work for themselves, apart from saving a picture. And then that was that; there was little more interest.

On offer are a thick and thin paint brush, an eraser, an "oops" facility, fill-in, mirroring effect, flashing effect, multi-colour brush and a sound effect, plus a dozen colours to choose from and, of course, the colouring book. Some facilities and effects worked better than others.

The paint brushes are adequate rather than good. My kids have been used to Photon Paint, with eight thicknesses of brush, and so were not very impressed. The same can be said of the range of colours – 12 is an adequate rather than a generous number, and there is no opportunity to mix new colours. As the program runs in low resolution (320 x 200) mode this is not due to memory restrictions.

The multi-colour brush has essentially the same effect as a multi-colour pencil; it's interesting for a minute or so.

The eraser is slightly disconcerting, since it erases all colouring on a drawing. That came as quite a shock when they tried it to rub out only part of their colouring. The "oops" facility undoes only the last brush stroke, so it's not very helpful when second thoughts occur slightly late.

However, it didn't take them long to work out that colouring in white would have the same effect as a more constrained eraser. Given the obviously intended market for the program, that might usefully have been spelt out somewhere.

SOUND effects were the least successful of the facilities. Clicking on it produced a noise related to the drawing currently displayed. The sounds were rather rudimentary, however, and their Dalek quality often required an effort of imagination to link them to the picture.

Mirroring on the other hand, was first class. It apes the effect of four mirrors, as though the screen were divided into four quarters, so that a

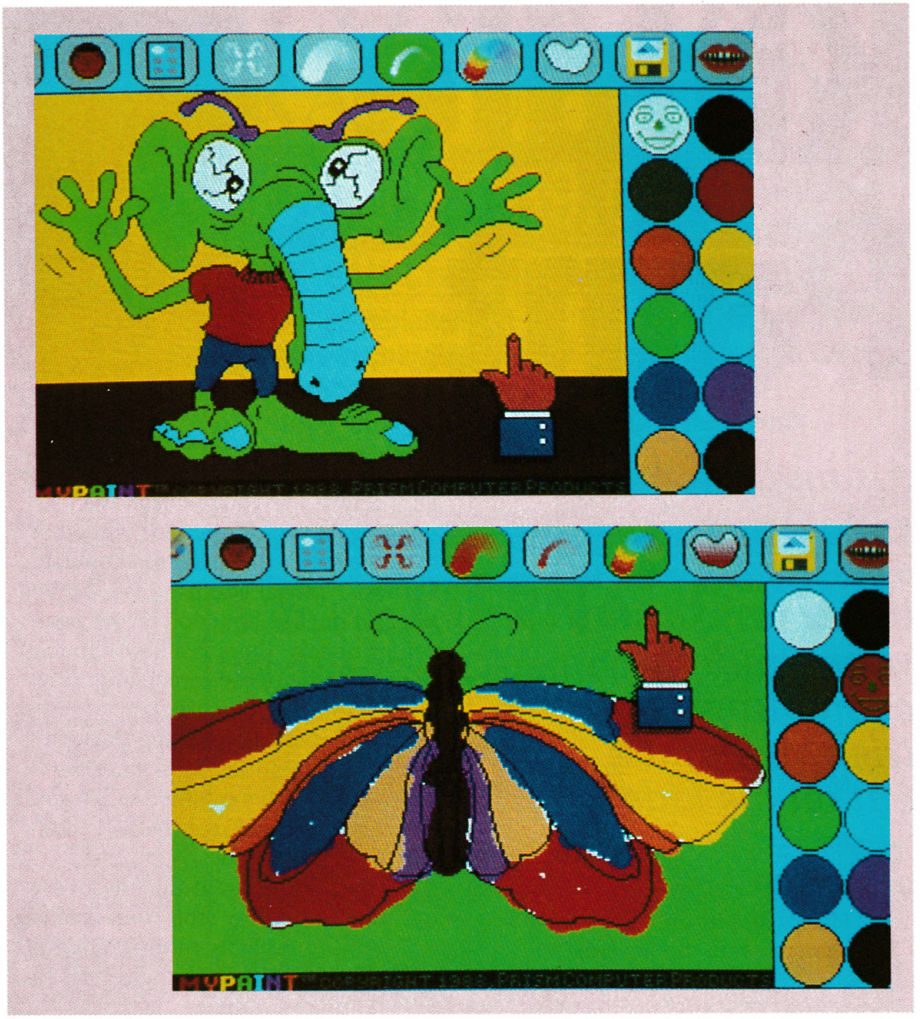
▶

mark made at one point on the screen appears at four points simultaneously. The kids managed to achieve some very striking designs with that facility.

The flashing effect also provoked some creative work. It does not really make the colours flash, but changes seven of them in rotation. This succeeded in suggesting interesting alternatives to the usual colours for the sky and grass.

The colouring book had the kind of range of pictures that you might expect to find in a child's colouring book or an ST owner's library – plenty of animals, country scenes, a zoo scene, a space scene, dinosaurs and boats.

The fill-in facility was just that but it did work commendably quickly, noticeably faster than it does in Photon Paint, not difficult since Photon uses HAM. Where young children are concerned, that is an important touch.



THE surprise picture facility held attention longer than I expected. They tended to use that rather than page through the book, using the simple back and forward arrows provided. It should be added, in passing, that it is possible to paint extra features over the drawings to be coloured.

Probably the principal criteria in judging such a program is whether it can and will be used over a reasonable period by its intended market. Clearly, it is for very young children, but ones who, nonetheless can use a mouse and such conventions as clicking on a brush and a colour in order to paint.

A lot of thought has been given to making the facilities simple. All have clear icons except perhaps the disc icon which produces the painting surface.

An image of a painting book might have been better.

The booklet notes that children using the program may not be able to read, which is presumably why the Help facility not only explains each feature in text but also reads it to you. Still, it's a nice touch.

Documentation is basic. The booklet is for older children or adults who are lending a helping hand. It is simple and well laid out but has a couple of small glitches given the criterion of extreme simplicity. The "getting started" section doesn't really get you started, it just gets you to the opening screen, where you need Help.

Secondly, the section Quitting The Program cheerfully states "You may safely turn off your computer at any time within Mypaint to end the program". With the disc still in it? We didn't test this in case that proved to be the end of the test, but a young child might do just that.

A FINAL point is to consider what facilities might reasonably have been put into the program that weren't there. A paint mixing facility would have added a little more interest and it would have been nice to have a small library of common shapes so that children could compose their own drawings.

Essentially, what Mypaint gives you is an electronic colouring book with a few bells and whistles. I felt that Carl and Natalie were slightly too old for it – they tend not to use colouring books any more.

However, it does have "instant" appeal and could well be a very attractive program for a five or six year old, who would find a more sophisticated painting program too daunting but would need some help with this.

REPORT CARD

My Paint
Prism/Amiga Centre Scotland
031-557 4242
£39.95

EASE OF USE....
Of paramount importance, My Paint balances simplicity with features.

SPEED .....
A little sluggish when compared to "proper" art packages but this is not a significant drawback.

VALUE.....
The lack of lasting appeal hampers all educational software.

OVERALL ***76%***

Fun and a good introduction to computers for young children.

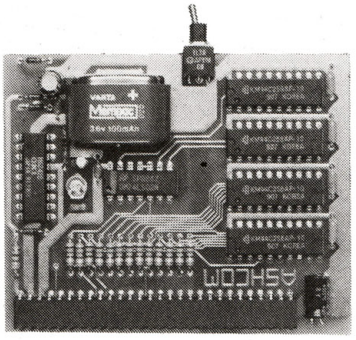
ASHCOM

0530 411485

SPECIAL OFFER
£12 OFF
Listed price when you return this advert together with your cheque/PO for either RAM Expansion

Original ASHCOM RAM Expansion
ONLY
£76.95
(Limited Stock)

44C256-12
DYNAMIC RAMS
£11 inc. VAT each



All prices include VAT and Delivery. British made. Trade Enquiries Welcome. Please make cheques & PO's payable to Ashcom

512K RAM Expansion with Clock for Amiga 500

Features:

- ★ RealTime Clock with High Capacity NICAD Battery Backup
- ★ Memory Disable Switch
- ★ Low Power Consumption
- ★ Latest Technology 1MBit RAMS
- ★ Low Chip Count for High Reliability
- ★ Direct Replacement for A501 Expansion

ONLY
£86.95

Only from ASHCOM, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU
Telephone: (0530) 411485

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, Computer discs, Storage boxes, etc. AT THE FOLLOWING AMAZING PRICES

DS DD DISCS & BOXES

3 1/2 II

25 DS DD & 50 BOX	£20.95
35 DS DD & 100 BOX	£30.95
45 DS DD & 100 BOX	£34.95
55 DS DD & 100 BOX	£40.95
65 DS DD & 100 BOX	£44.95
75 DS DD & 100 BOX	£49.95
150 DS DD & 2 100 BOXES	£89.95

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE - GUARANTEED

DS DD DISCS & BOXES

5 1/4 II

25 DS DD 96 tpi plus 50 BOX	£11.50
50 DS DD 96 tpi plus 100 BOX	£16.50
75 DS DD 96 tpi plus 100 BOX	£22.50
100 DS DD 96 tpi plus 100 BOX	£28.50
200 DS DD 96 tpi plus 2 100 BOXES	£52.99
300 DS DD 96 tpi plus 3 100 BOXES	£71.99

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE - GUARANTEED

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

25 5.25" DS HD 1.6MB plus 50 BOX	£19.99
50 5.25" DS HD 1.6MB plus 100 BOX	£37.99
100 5.25" DS HD 1.6MB plus 100 BOX	£69.99

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" DISCS	£18.99
30 DS HD 3.5" DISCS with 40 Capacity Box	£49.95
50 DS HD 3.5" DISCS with 80 Capacity Box	£79.95

BULK BUYERS

100 DSDD 3.5"TPI	£59.99
150 DSDD 3.5"TPI	£87.99
200 DSDD 3.5"TPI	£110.00
500 DS DD 3.5"TPI	£230.00
250 DSDD 5.25"TPI	£64.99
500 DSDD 5.25"TPI	£109.95
1000 DSDD 5.25"TPI	£189.95

PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE
We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparable product offered cheaper in this magazine DO NOT HESITATE give us a call because we won't match it.
WE WILL BEAT IT – GUARANTEED

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only
Education & Government orders welcome
Supplied subject to availability. E/OE

ArgAsm

Probably the fastest assembler ever for the Amiga!

When you're developing software, the last thing you want is to hang around for ages while your assembler processes your code – when you could be getting on with further program development.

But now all that waiting's a thing of the past, because ArgAsm from Argonaut Software is a revolutionary machine code development system.

It assembles at an incredible rate of 250,000 lines a minute! – at least five times faster than anything else, and over 100 times faster than the original Commodore assembler – and it remains fully compatible.

What's more, ArgAsm is the first assembler to be compatible with all the three major assemblers; Assem, Devpac and Cape. So if you're looking to upgrade, the chances are you'll be instantly right at home with ArgAsm.

And for a limited period we're exclusively knocking £5 off the recommended price.

If you're serious about producing professional quality software – fast, this is THE assembler for you. But remember, this is a limited offer, so to be sure of your copy place your order today.

Exclusive price for readers of

AMIGA COMPUTING

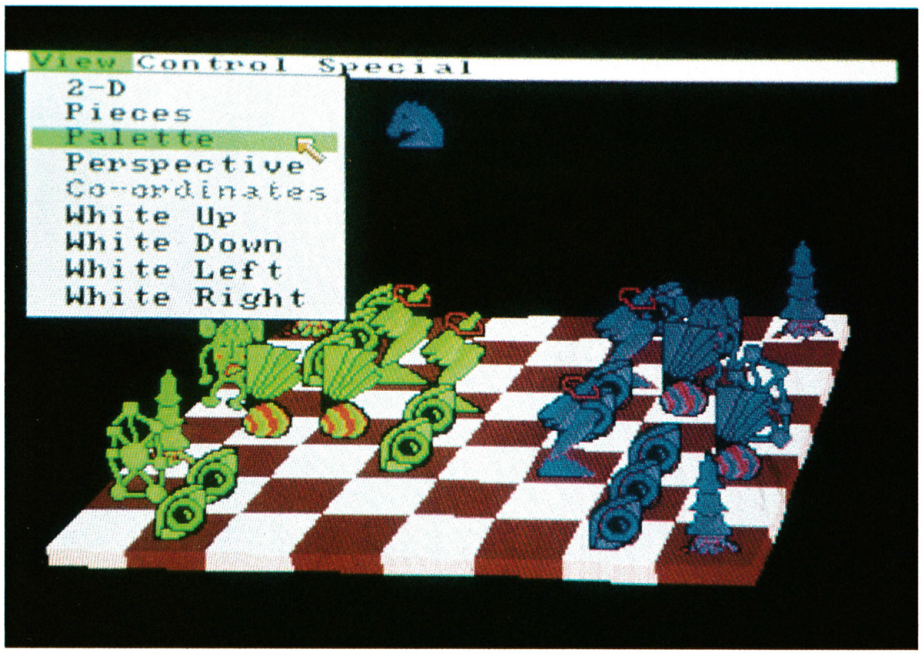
£54.95

RRP £59.95

SAVE £5!

ASSEMBLER	EDITOR
✔ Fast one-pass design	✔ Multi tasking
✔ Code limited only by memory	✔ Full multi-file capability
✔ Unlimited number of labels	✔ Unlimited split views of files
✔ Long label names	✔ Cut/paste between windows
✔ Unlimited macro nesting	✔ Insert/delete blocks etc.
✔ Unlimited include nesting	✔ Full configuration facilities
✔ Include binary data	✔ Save/restore environment
✔ Extra-helpful error messages	✔ Extremely fast text scrolling
✔ Instruction cycle timings	✔ Fast page update rates
✔ Processor flag display	✔ Assemble from any window
	✔ Works on Workbench screen

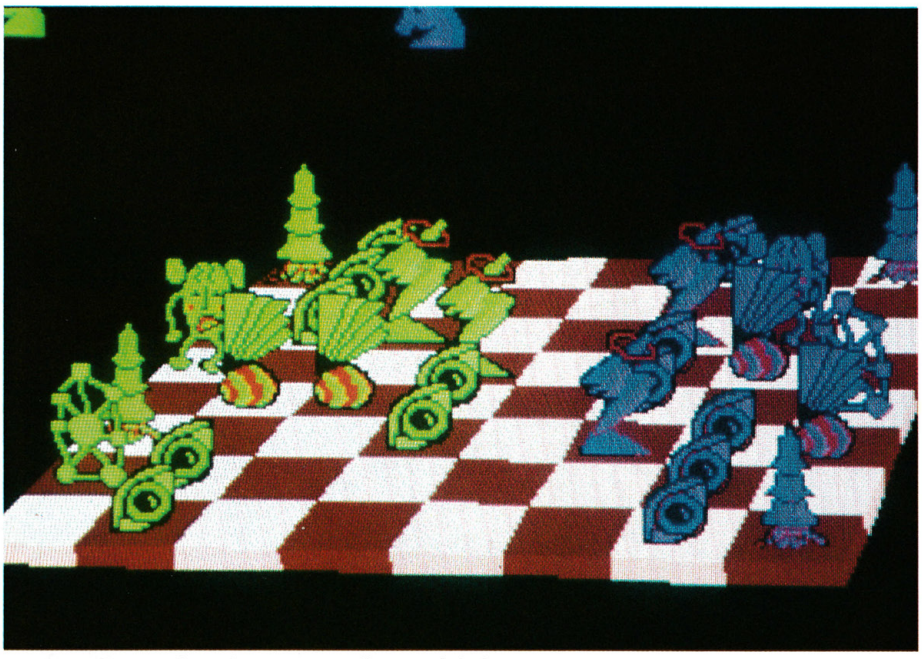
Place your order today, using the form on Page 113



The spacemen set can be fun for a while

Horsey takes king prawn

Alastair Scott pits his wits against the latest pretender to the Amiga chess crown



You can change the colours to your heart's delight

AMIGA COMPUTING Supreme

RIGHT from the start Oxford Softworks' Chess Player 2150 has unusual features. After negotiating the password protection scheme, you are given a very clear 2D board. Select the first menu item and the board switches to a 3D representation which is much better than those of Colossus Chess X and Chessmaster 2000.

Here there is no jerky piece movement, no doubt about whether one piece is passing in front of or behind another, and no question as to which piece or square is being pointed at.

Another advantage over the other programs is that the board can be rotated, shrunk or enlarged without perspective being distorted. The 2D board has only standard chessmen, the 3D board has an unusual choice of two Staunton sets, spacemen, farmyard animals or toys, the last two presumably for child appeal.

All choices are made from menus, with no Amiga key shortcuts. Requesters with buttons appear on screen when needed and filenames are chosen from a standard menu. Dialogue boxes are a little flickery.

I've Gurued a couple of times while replaying loaded games, and copies of the master disc occasionally have to be loaded twice before working properly. I found no other bugs.

YOU should have no problem in finding a suitable type of play from the five available. Firstly there is Weak Player, which has 10 sub-levels which force the program to play random but legal moves.

The other four are more conventional: Tournament allows you to enter a move time between one second and infinity, which the program will, on the whole, match; Average makes it take the same time over every move; Matching matches both players' times per move; Infinite

▶

makes it think until Esc is pressed.

In addition, Chess Player 2150 can be told to avoid draws at all costs, always play for the draw, or anything in between, and can be handicapped by being prevented from thinking in its opponent's time.

While a game is in progress you are free to select most menu items. Moves can be taken back and played forward, sides can be swapped, the program can play itself or monitor two human players.

There is some horrific Frank Bruno style digitised sound which will have you reaching for the menu to replace it with a bleep. The board colours can be changed.

It would have been helpful to be able to store such alterations in a preferences file, but no such option is available.

By selecting the menu option you can switch to the information screen, which shows moves made, time taken, depth of search and current line.

Chessmaster is still the only Amiga program which uses proper algebraic notation – Chess Player 2150 uses the unambiguous but ancient D1G4, F3D4 form. Hardcopy uses the same notation, but with the neat touch that the time taken for each move is printed beside it.

BUT Chess Player 2150 has features which set it aside from the competition. Provided a copy of the program disc is used, any unexpected moves can be added to the openings library.

Although the library is 93,000 bytes (not moves!) long, it has some surprising gaps. For example, *1.e4 d6 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.f4* takes the program out of book.

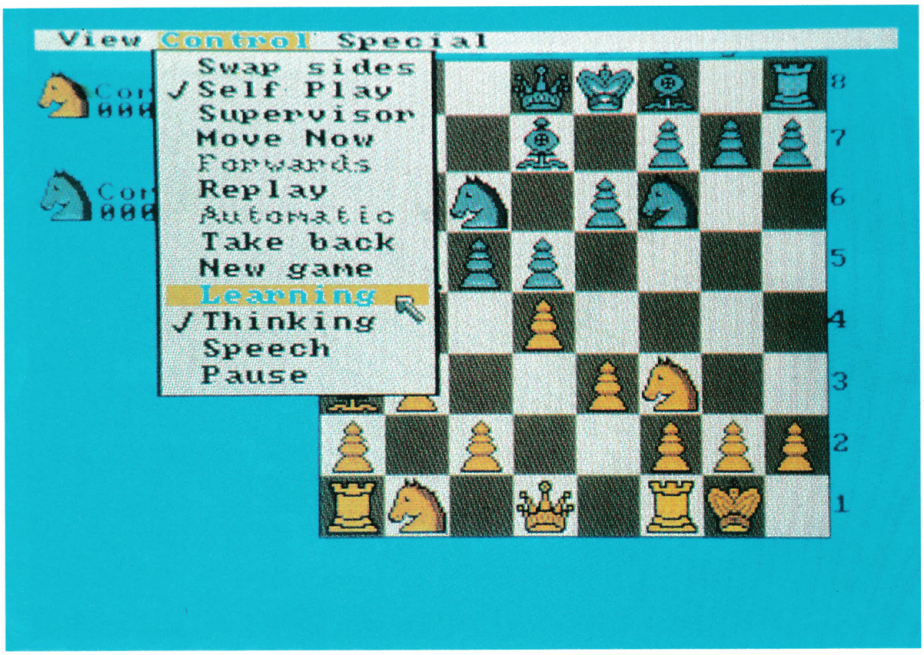
More important is the option which allows you to test both your playing strength and that of the computer at any skill level. This involves solving 24 chess problems by giving up to four possible moves for each at two minutes maximum per move.

The manual says this is enough to estimate a grading to within 50 points. While this is true for my grading – it overestimated by 35 points – I can't see how it can possibly work in all cases.

For example, computers and people have completely different methods of tackling chess problems. People are analytical, computers are more brute force and ignorance. Giving the same test to both seems unjustifiable. I would be very wary of reading anything into results obtained with it.

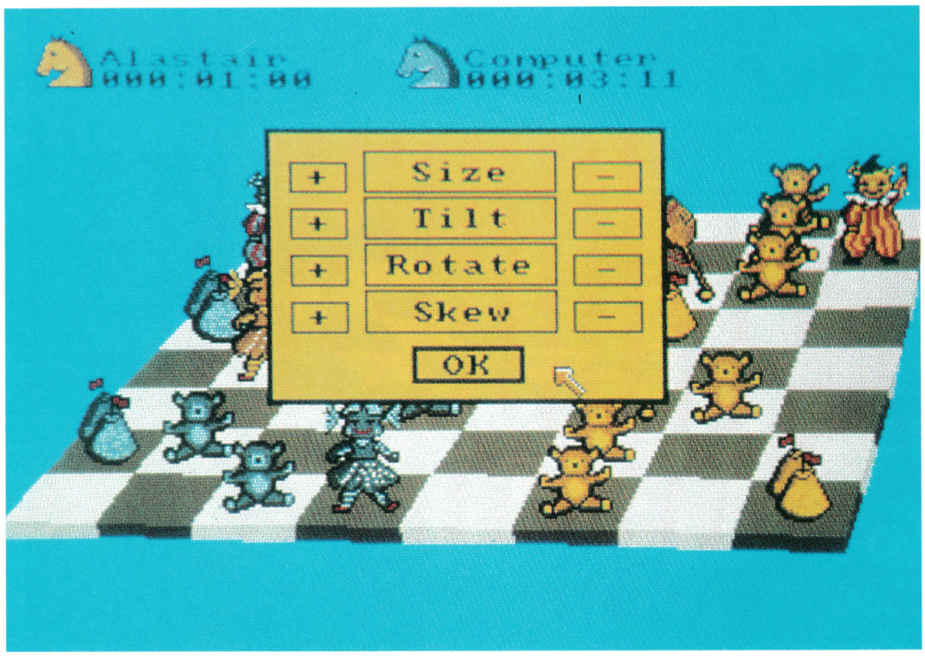
There is no substitute for safety in numbers – many games against many graded opponents, both computer and human, together with a mathematically sound method of grading.

The final curiosity is What If? This allows you to search the tree of moves and find out why the program rejected a line of play, possibly forcing it to play that line and see what happens. This option was put in at the development stage and tidied up for the release version. Although difficult to use, it does give you a feeling for what goes on behind the fancy graphics.



On loading the program, the first thing to do is switch off the speech

CHESS Player's playing strength cannot be disputed. There is a good variety of openings, mostly standard, although with a few exotic lines. Middlegame play is excep-



You can play it any which way you like

XENON TECHNOLOGY

Commodore Amiga Software

1	Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£15.75
2	Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
3	Shadow Of The Beast (Psygnosis)	£21.95
4	The Untouchables (Ocean)	£16.45
5	Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45
6	It Came From The Desert (Image Works)	£19.45
7	Cabal (Ocean)	£14.95
8	Stryx (Psyclapse)	£12.75
9	Swords Of Twilight (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
10	Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
11	Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
12	Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean)	£16.45
13	The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£15.75
14	Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
15	Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'O Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
16	Beach Volley (Psygnosis)	£15.75
17	Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£6.45
18	Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£12.75
19	Future Wars (Delphine/Palace)	£15.75
20	Power Drift (Activision)	£16.45
21	Gridiron (Bethesda)	£16.45
22	Triad II (Psyclapse)	£15.75
23	The New Zealand Story (Ocean)	£15.75
24	Ghostbusters II (Activision)	£16.45
25	Infestation (Psygnosis)	£16.45
26	Iron Tracker (Infogrames)	£12.75
27	A.P.B. (Tengen)	£12.75
28	Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	£15.75
29	Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£12.75
30	Jig Saw (Logotron)	£13.45
31	Ivanhoe (Ocean)	£15.75
32	Demon's Tomb (Melbourne House)	£12.75
33	Never Mind (Psyclapse)	£13.45
34	Bad Company (Logotron)	£16.45
35	Highway Patrol (Infogrames)	£15.75
36	Silkworm (Virgin)	£12.75
37	Strider (US Gold)	£16.75
38	Xenophobe (Micro Style)	£16.45
39	Matrix Marauders (Psyclapse)	£13.45
40	Laser Squad (Blade)	£13.45
41	Star Blaze (Logotron)	£13.45
42	Knightforce (Titus)	£16.45
43	Super League Soccer (Impressions)	£16.45
44	Horse Racing (Mindscape)	£16.45
45	Chicago 90 (Infogrames)	£13.45
46	Life & Death (Mindscape)	£16.45
47	Kees The Thief (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
48	Neuromancer (Electronic Arts/Interplay)	£16.45
49	Risk (Leisure Genius)	£13.45
50	Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£15.75

Commodore Amiga Hardware

Commodore A590 20MB Hard Drive	£339.45
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x1 (128k)	£13.45
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x4 (512k/0.5MB)	£49.45
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x8 (1024k/1MB)	£99.45
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x12 (1536k/1.5MB)	£149.45
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x16 (2048k/2MB)	£199.45
External Floppy Disk Drive	£74.45
Cordless Mouse	£117.45
Commodore A501 512k/0.5MB RAM Expansion	£98.45
Minigen	£99.45
Commodore A520 Modulator	£22.45
Commodore MPS 1200S Serial Printer	£159.45
ATHD-20 Bundle:	
Commodore Amiga B2000 (Latest Version) 1MB RAM Commodare 1084P Monitor 20MB Autoboot Amiga Hard Drive & Controller AT (80286) Bridgeboard with 1MB RAM Superbase Personal	£2395.45
ATHD-40 Bundle:	
Same as ATHD-20 but with 40MB Hard Disk	£2595.45

Hand Held Games

1	Donkey Kong II	Multi Screen	£22.45
2	Mario Bros	Multi Screen	£22.45
3	Safe Buster	Multi Screen	£22.45
4	Pinball		£6.25
5	Bomb Sweeper	Multi Screen	£22.45
6	Donkey Kong	Multi Screen	£22.45
7	Snoopy Tennis	Wide Screen	£17.95
8	Super Mario Bros	Wide Screen	£17.95
9	Plane & Tank		£6.25
10	Jet Fighter		£8.95
11	Gold Cliff	Multi Screen	£22.45
12	Climber	Wide Screen	£17.95
13	Highway		£6.25
14	Air Combat		£6.25
15	Balloon Fight	Wide Screen	£17.95
16	Soccer		£6.25
17	Volcano		£6.25
18	Space Fighter		£8.95
19	Donkey Kong Junior	Wide Screen	£17.95
20	Space Warrior		£8.95

Xenon Technology

71 Wadham Road, North End, Portsmouth
Hampshire. PO2 9ED
Telephone (0705) 670878

zenon	(zen', zen'on) a zero-valent element (Xe; atomic number 54), a heavy gas present in the atmosphere in proportion of 1:17x10E7 by volume.
technology	(tek'n-o-lo'ji) the application of practical mechanical sciences to industry or commerce.
xenon technology	(zen'on tek'n-o-l-lo'ji) the best definition!

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

Any less and we'll be giving them away.

***"And why not?"* I hear you ask!**

Because we're not as stupid as the competition looks!!

All products are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability) by FIRST CLASS post. All new titles are dispatched when released. All prices shown are fully inclusive of VAT, postage, packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.10 per item overseas). Please make cheques or postal orders payable to "Xenon Technology".
To order simply write on a piece of paper, your name, postal address, a telephone number (if possible, only used if absolutely necessary), and the software title (with the machine model). Then pop in your payment (either a cheque or a postal order) and then pop it in the post (not forgetting of course our name on the front of the envelope and a stamp).
VAT Registration Number: 543 9020 57
Proprietor: Steve Lowe

Note: Xenon Technology is Mail Order ONLY.

◄

tionally good. The program seems to be able to calculate much deeper in the time given than its rivals, and the Variable Draw option gives you all types of play from speculative to dull.

Endgame play is even more impressive. Looking at the demonstration games on the disc, it is surprising how often its opponents hold their own until the latter stages of the game and are then ground down relentlessly.

My tests showed that Chess Player 2150 could calculate 12 ply (half-moves) whereas my Fidelity Designer Excellence, a dedicated chess computer with a 6502 processor, could only manage seven or eight in the same time. Even allowing for the 16 bit processor's extra power, this is a significant difference.

The disc has all 30 games of three matches CP Software arranged between Chess Player 2150 and Chessmaster 2000 (it won 9-1), Chessmaster 2100 (it won 6½-3½) and Colossus Chess X (it won 9½-½) ready to play through and analyse.

I find it odd that, although the Swedish grading list issued last June showed that Psion Chess was the strongest microcomputer chess program at that time, with a statistically verified grading of 1925, there was neither a Chess Player 2150 vs Psion Chess match on the disc nor a match with any of the 15 dedicated chess computers placed above Psion Chess in the list.

My test results at 30 to 45 seconds per move, the same as CP's tests, came out like this:

Colossus Chess X: *(Estimated grading 1600, advertised 1850)* **5½-½**
Sargon Chess III: *(Estimated grading 1650, advertised 1983)* **4½-1½**
Chessmaster 2000 *(Swedish grading 1693, advertised 1990)* **4½-1½**
FDE Computer *(Swedish grading 1833, advertised 1987)* **5-1**
Alastair Scott *(Scottish grading 1770, advertised 1770)* **4-2**

With all these numbers flying around, I estimate Chess Player 2150's real grading at approximately 1900-1950 and state, without proof, Uncle Alastair's Law for Chess Program Adverts, which cuts through the mists of claims and counter-claims: *Actual grading = Advertised grading minus 400m*, where *m* is the phase of the moon (0 to 1) at the time of reading the advert.

Seriously, until someone takes all the commercially available chess programs and chess computers and sticks them in a room with an equal number of graded players of all abilities in order to play a gigantic tournament, all the claims, of varying degrees of exaggeration, about playing strength should be suspended. The results, however, speak for themselves: Chess Player 2150 thrashes both myself and the opposition.

IF you want an example of what Chess Player 2150 can do, try replaying its eighth match game with Chessmaster 2000, which is a beautifully played endgame with a striking finish. At 79 moves, it is too long to reproduce here. Again, it shows how far Chess Player 2150 can look ahead in simplified positions.

REPORT CARD

Chess Player 2150
Oxford Softworks 0993 823463
£24.95

GRAPHICS .....
A little blocky, but this is the best 3D board of all.

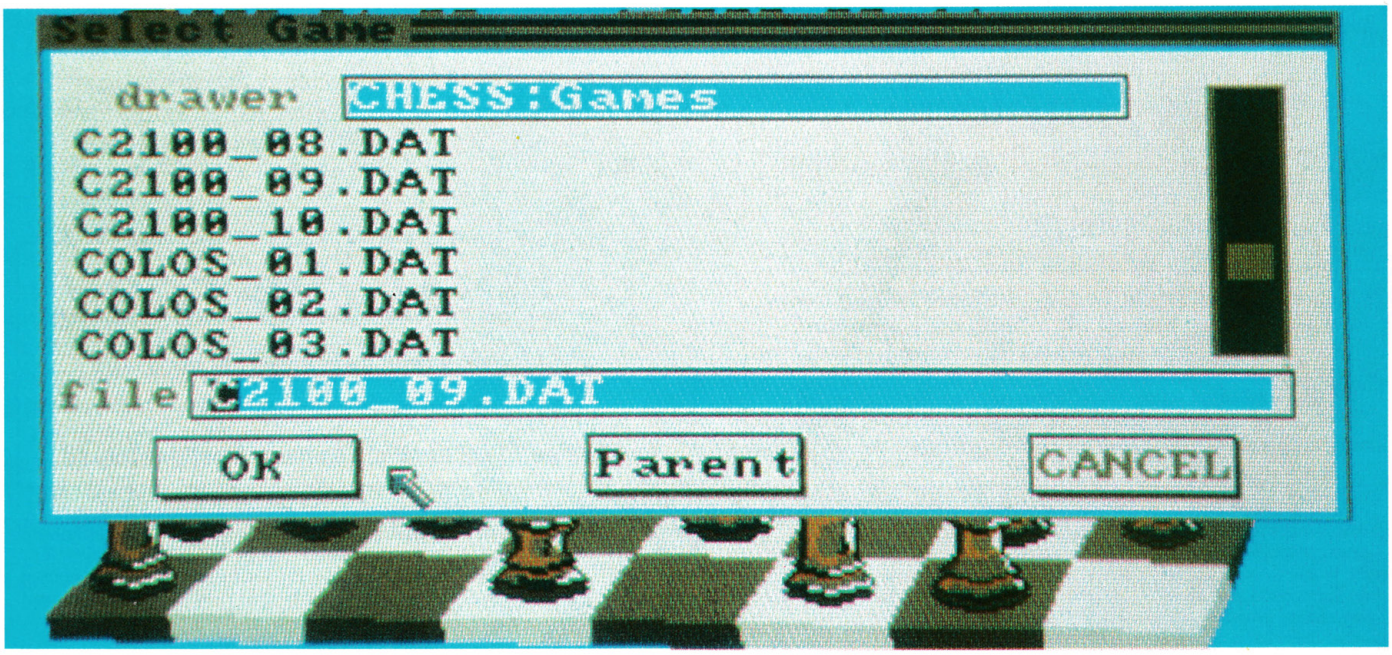
PRESENTATION
Not quite as good as Chessmaster but more than adequate.

FEATURES .....
Everything you could ever want.

PLAYING STRENGTH .....
Powerful in all aspects.

OVERALL **92%**

The best Amiga chess program.



The disc contains all 30 games of three matches arranged between Chess Player 2150 and its rivals

Public Domain Software for the Amiga

from £3 per disk all inclusive

★ Over 500 disks!
★ Membership not necessary
★ Fast Service

We have one of the largest collections of PD software for the Amiga in the UK. We currently stock:

- ○ FISH 1-204
- ○ AMICUS 1-26
- ○ SLIPPED DISK 1-40
- ○ FAUG HOTMIX 1-75
- ○ PANORAMA 1-71
- ○ AUGE 1-25
- ○ T-BAG 1-23

All the above are £3 each + 1 FREE when you order 10

2 catalogue disks available at £5 which give details of the above collections

HARDWARE:
External Disk Drive £88.95
Amiga A500 £360
All prices are fully inclusive of VAT

★ JOIN THE CLUB! Interested in joining our user club? Write or phone for details ★

Our own special selection £4.00 each

- ○ APDL #6 CLI HELP
  Confused by CLI? This one's for you
- ○ APDL #7 LANGUAGES
  Lisp, Prolog, Logo, Forth
- ○ APDL #8 AMIGA DISK DOCTOR
  Life saving programs!
- ○ APDL #14 BEST ARCADE GAMES
- ○ APDL #15 BEST BOARD GAMES
  Backgammon, Othello, Yahtzee etc.
- ○ APDL #17 BUSINESS COLLECTION
  Editor, Spreadsheet & Database
- ○ APDL #41 DATABASES
  Keep track of your data
- ○ APDL #42 ADVENTURES Vol 2
  Castle: A graphic adventure & several text adventures
- ○ APDL #43 C COMPILER ASSEMBLER AND LINKER
- ○ APDL #44 WORD PROCESSING
  Word Processor & Spellchecker
- ○ APDL #45 PUZZLE & STRATEGY GAMES
- ○ APDL #48 MAGNIFICENT FORCE II
  20 Great Tunes
- ○ APDL #52 FRACTAL GENERATORS
- ○ APDL #53 UNKNOWN 5 DEMOS
  Superb eye-popping demos with great music
- ○ APDL #57 JUNGLE COMMAND
  Musical Invasion 3
- ○ APDL #58 CHET SOLACE SHAREWARE EXTRAVAGANZA. Some of the best shareware programmes on easy-to-use menu driven disc
- ○ SPECIAL. Startrek (1 MB) Superb PD game for those with 1 Mb. 3 discs £8.00

Write or phone for a FREE List

THE AMIGA PD LIBRARY
Dept. AMC, 72 Glencoe Road, Sheffield, S2 2SR
PD Hotline 0742-588429 (9am-9pm)

ark

Access VISA

TEL: 0983 79 496

ACCOUNTS		Pixmate	38.87
Arena Int. Accounts 1MB	129.95	Sculpt 3D	62.79
Cashbook Controller	39.79	Sculpt 4D Professional	319.93
Cashbook Combination	59.80	Sculpt 4D Animate Junior	89.93
Desk Top Budget	34.96	The Director	39.79
Home Accounts	23.92	Turbo Silver Ray Tracing	99.82
Panmead Accounts Mod.	41.40	Video Studio	84.87
Personal Tax Planner	34.96	Zoetrope 1MB	79.81
S.B.A. Cash 1Mb	59.80	**HARDWARE**	
S.B.A. Xtra 1Mb	99.82	1.3 Kickstart Rom Board	68.77
COMMUNICATIONS		3.5" NEC Drive Switch/ Port	69.92
A Talk 3	59.80	512K RAM Clock/Switch	84.87
BBS PC	88.78	A Max Mac Emulator No Roms	119.83
K Comm 2	23.92	A4 Flat Bed Scanner	459.77
Ruby Comm (View+Term)	68.77	A590 20MB Hard Disk	369.84
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN		A.M.A.S. Sampler/I/F.	77.74
Design 3D 1MB	54.97	Casio MT240 Midi Kybrd	129.95
Draw 2000	149.96	Digi View Gold	109.94
Professional Draw 1MB	99.82	Midi Master I/F	34.96
X Cad Designer	79.81	Minigen Genlock	99.82
X Cad Prof. 1.5MB	339.94	Star LC10 Printer	169.97
DATABASE MANAGERS		Star LC10 Colour Printer	214.82
Acquisition V1.3	159.85	Star LC24-10 Printer	249.78
Data Retrieve Pro	179.86	Vidi Amiga PAL Digitiser	99.82
DB Man (DBase Compat)	109.94	Vortex 40Mb Hard Drive	529.92
Mailshot Plus	37.95	**PACKAGES**	
Micro Base	17.94	Graphics Starter Kit	59.80
Microfiche Filer	58.88	Home Office Kit	139.84
Microfiche Filer Plus	117.76	Publishers Choice	69.00
Prodata	54.97	Starter Kit	59.80
Superbase Personal 2	66.93	The Works Platinum	134.78
Superbase Professional	169.77	**PROGRAMMING**	
Who What When Where	29.90	Aztec C Developer	139.84
DESKTOP PUBLISHERS		Devpac 2	41.86
City Desk V2.0	119.83	Hisoft Basic Compiler	58.88
PageSetter	59.80	Lattice C 5	174.80
Pagestream 1MB	Query	Modula 2 Standard	77.28
Professional Page 1MB	174.80	**SOUND**	
EDITORS		Deluxe Music Const. Kit	49.91
CygnusEd Professional	59.80	Instant Music	22.77
GRAPHICS		Music X (UK version)	179.86
Animagic Effects 1MB	54.97	Studio Magic	49.91
C Light Ray Tracing	44.85	**SPREADSHEETS**	
Comic Setter 1MB	39.79	Advantage	Query
Deluxe Paint 3 1MB	59.80	DGCalc	29.90
Deluxe Video	49.91	Superplan	67.85
Digi Paint 3	49.91	VIP Professional	69.92
Movie Setter	49.91	**UTILITIES**	
Photon Paint 2 1MB	57.96	AmigaDOS Toolbox	37.95
		Amikit For Beginners	29.90
		ARexx Language	34.96
		B.A.D. Disk Optimiser	31.97
		BBC Emulator	39.79
		Calligrapher	64.86
		Disk Master Housekeeper	37.95
		DOS 2 DOS File Transfer	29.90
		Enhancer 1.3 S/WUpgrade	14.72
		Facc 2 Disc Cache	23.92
		Gomf 3 Guru Interceptor	27.83
		MAC 2 DOS	59.80
		Masterpiece Fonts	129.95
		Maxidesk Workbench Utils	56.12
		Project D Backup/Editor	30.82
		Superback H/D Backup	39.79
		Virus Infect. Protection	34.96
		Word Perfect Library	88.09
		X Copy 2 Backup/Editor	17.94
		Your Family Tree Gen.	34.96
		WORDPROCESSORS	
		Kindwords 2	37.95
		Microtext	17.94
		Outline Ideas Organiser	29.90
		PenPal	109.94
		Protext	64.86
		Scribble (Platinum)	41.86
		Transcript	32.89
		Wordperfect 4.1	159.85

Richard Howe & Angela Hammett
Applied Research Kernel
Corve Farmhouse, Chale Green, Ventnor, PO38 2LA, U.K.

POSTAGE: UK None. S/W Europe £4/Item, to World £10/Item
CHEQUES: London Sterling Payable to A.R.K. please
EXPORT & BFPO: Remove U.K. V.A.T. (=Price/1.15)
V.A.T.: All prices include U.K. V.A.T. at 15%
PHONE: Monday to Saturday 9am to 7pm
DESPATCH: Usually within 48 hours
PRICES: Are subject to change

QUICK ACCESS TO OVER 1500 AMIGA PRODUCTS

RAMSOFT

FORMERLY 16 BIT SOFTWARE

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET,
ROCHDALE LANCS
OL616 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

A500 BAT PACK

A500, TV modulator, Joystick, Deluxe Paint II, Interceptor, New Zealand Story, & Batman The Movie

£369.00

A500 BAT PACK +

This pack as above plus Ten Star Pack

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors, 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball

R.S. PRICE! £389.00

BASIC PACK

This pack as above minus Bat Pack.

Only a few left at this price

£349.00

PHILIPS CM8833 £215.00 if purchased with any Amiga

Commodore 1084S	£254.00
Philips CM8833!	£229.00

ALL MONITORS INCLUDES LEADS!

ROM UPGRADE

Upgrade your 1.2 Kickstart new 1.3 roms now available

£29.00

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono	£158.00
Star LC10 Col	£210.00

SEIKOSHA
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

Q.tec 1Meg 3.5" Ext. Drive, low power, throughput, slimline, **ONLY £79.95**

Bulk 3.5" disks x 10 + labels. **ONLY £7.99** – 100 Cap Disk Box **£9.00**

Joysticks... Konix Navigator **£12.95** Quickshot II Turbo **£9.99**

ACCESS VISA & STYLE WELCOME

Please note. All our prices include VAT & Courier delivery.
All items despatched within 24hrs. Dependant on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without notice at any time
All prices shown are for mail order only. E. & O.E.

RAMSOFTS – BOOKSHOP

Amiga DOS Quick Reference (Abacus)	£9.95
Motorala 68000 Programmers Ref Man (Motorola)	£9.95
1001 Things To Do With Your Amiga (Tab)	£9.95
Amiga for Beginners (Abacus)	£12.95
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga (Ariadne)	£12.95
Kids and the Amiga (Computel)	£12.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC (Computel) (D)	£12.95
Amiga Machine Language (Abacus) (D)	£12.95
Amiga Programmers Guide (Computel)	£14.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide (Computel)	£14.95
Amiga Tricks and Tips (Abacus) (D)	£14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics (Computel) (D)	£14.95
Amiga C for Beginners (Abacus) (D)	£14.95
Amiga Applications (Computel) (D)	£14.95
First Book of the Amiga (Computel) (D)	£14.95
Amiga DOS – Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£16.95
Advanced Amiga BASIC (Computel) (D)	£16.95
Computer Viruses – A High Tech Disease (Abacus-NEW!)	£16.95
Amiga Users Guide to Graphics, Sound, Telecom (Bantam)	£16.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist (Scott-Foresman – New!)	£16.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in BASIC (Abacus – NEW!) (D)	£17.95
Amiga Machine lang Programming Guide (Computel) (D)	£17.95
Using Deluxe Paint II (Computel)	£17.95
Learning C – Graphics on Amiga & Atari ST (Computel) (D)	£17.95
Amiga BASIC – Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£18.95
Amiga Microsoft BASIC Programmers Guide (Scott-Foreman)	£18.95
Inside the Amiga with C (Sams)	£19.95
Amiga DOS Manual (Bantam)	£22.95
Programming the 68000 (Sybex)	£22.95
Amiga Disk Drives – Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£24.95
Programmers Guide to the Amiga (Sybex)	£24.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook (Sybex)	£24.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook, Vol 2 (Sybex)	£24.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Man.: Includes & Autodocs (A.W. NEW!)	£29.95
Amiga C for Advanced Programmers (Abacus – NEW!)	£29.95
Amiga System Programmers Guide (Abacus) (D)	£29.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out. Abacus (New)	£29.95

BOOKS MARKED (D) HAVE A DISK AVAILABLE, £9.95.. DISK MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY

********** RAMSOFT EXTRAS **********

— RAM EXPANSION – 512K CARTRIDGE: – WITH CLOCK £89.00

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

BEAST:- ****FALCON MISSION DISK:- £12.99 * PROMISED LANDS:- £7.99***
ALTERED BEAST:- £17.99 ****KNIGHT ORC:- £9.99 ****BLACK MAGIC:- £9.99
***** PLEASE RING FOR PRICE ON OTHER TITLES... ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE***

Music X £199.95

MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL ORDER

Deluxe Paint III £59.95

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JB

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK (RETAIL)

Access VISA

36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX (RETAIL)

24 HR. MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO. 0473 213457

HARDWARE

ALL OUR HARDWARE INCLUDES VAT AND FREE DELIVERY. UK MAINLAND ONLY. NEXT DAY DELIVERY BY ARRANGEMENT MOST WORKING DAYS.

AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK
Batman (the Movie) Interceptor, NZ Story, Deluxe Paint II, mouse, modulator, and manuals
£369.95

AMIGA 500 + 1084S
As above with Batman pack and 1084S colour monitor
£599.99

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF 90 PACK
Deluxe Paint II, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan A500, Doctor Midi recording studio, Datel Midi Interface, BBC emulator, Interceptor, Amiga logo, 10 3.5" discs, mouse mat, disc box and education support file from Commodore
£529.95

C1900
Monochrome monitor
£99.95

1084S
Colour monitor
£249.95

512K EXPANSION
+ Clock Card
£99.95

EXTERNAL DRIVE
Power drive 1 Meg DS
£79.95

PC ENGINE +
16 bit games machine SCART version
£199.95

PC ENGINE PLUS
16 bit games machines PAL version
£199.95

SEGA MEGA DRIVE
16 bit games machine
£199.95
A3000s and STs in stock

A590 HARD DRIVE
20 meg hard drive
£369.95

VIDI
Video digitiser
£99.95

MINI-GEN
Computer graphics with live video
£113.85

PUBLISHERS CHOICE
DTP package including Pagesetter and Kindwords
£99.95

ECE MIDI 500/2000
Midi interface
£49.95

MUSIC X
The music package!
£199.95

AEGIS SONIX
Composition and MIDI control
£49.95

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125 ..... £6.99	QS Turbo £7.99
Cheetah Starprobe £11.99	Euromax Racemaker £24.99
Pro 5000 Glo Green £12.99	Euromax Prof 9000 ..... £11.99
Pro 5000 Glo Red £12.99	Konix Navigator £11.99

DISC BOXES

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable £5.99	3.5" 80 Holder Lockable £7.99
5.25" 50 Holder Lockable £4.99	5.25" 120 Holder Lockable £6.99

DISC BOXES ANDDISCS

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs .. £12.99	3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs .. £15.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 20 3.5" dsdd discs .. £19.99	3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs .. £35.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs .. £33.99	3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 80 3.5" dsdd discs .. £55.99

DISCS

	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50	Qty 100
3.5" dsdd SONY	£7.99	£14.99	£34.99	£59.99
3.5" dsdd SONY	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

PERIPHERALS

Replacement mouse + mouse holder + mouse mat £29.95	Mouse Mat £4.95
Four Player Adaptor £5.95	Joystick Extender £5.95
	Dust Cover £4.95

Memory Expansion £99.95

Deluxe Music £49.95

Publishers Choice £99.95

MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JB

MAIL ORDER

AMOS £34.95

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK (RETAIL)

Access VISA

36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX (RETAIL)

24 HR. MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO. 0473 213457

5th Gear	13.99
3D Pool	15.99
Addidas Golden Show	16.99
Altered Beast	16.99
Astaroth	16.99
A.P.B.	13.99
Action Fighter	15.99
Action 1 or 2 (Compilation)	19.99
Aquaventura	24.99
Axels Majic Hammer	13.99
Balance of Power 1990	15.99
Barbarian II (Palace)	16.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99
Bankok Knights	16.99
Battlechess	16.99
Batman (The Movie)	16.99
Betrayal	15.99
Bismark	16.99
Bloodwych	16.99
Bloodwych Data Disks	12.99
Blood Money	16.99
Beach Volley	16.99
Battlevalley	13.99
Blade Warrior	15.99
Bad Company	15.99
Battle of Australitz	15.99
Bobo	12.99
Chase HQ	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	13.99
Castle Warrior	16.99
California Games	13.99
Cabal	16.99
Conflict Europe	16.99
Continental Circuit	13.99
Chariots of Wrath	16.99
Carthage	15.99
Corvette	19.99
Chicago 90	12.99
Commando	12.99
Chambers of Shaolin	15.99
Chessmaster 2000	15.99
Day of the Viper	15.99
Days of the Pharaoh	16.99
Darkside	16.99
Die Hard	16.99
Dragon Ninja	13.99
Dragons of Flame	16.99
Dungeon Master	16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	9.99
Dreadnought	13.99
Demons Tomb	13.99
Dragon Spirit	13.99
Dark Fusion	13.99
Drakken	19.99
Dynamite Dux	16.99
Double Dragon II	16.99
Dogs of War	12.99
Dynamic Debugger	15.99
Elite	15.99
Epoch	15.99
Eye of Hercules	16.99
Eye of Horus	15.99
Flash Dragon	13.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	15.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99
Falcon	19.99
Falcon Mission Disks	13.99
Ferrari Formula One	16.99
Footballer of the Year	13.99
Forgotten Worlds	13.99
Fast Lane	12.99
Frankenstein	12.99
Future Wars	16.99
Fighting Soccer	16.99
Fiendish Freddy	19.99
Fighter Bomber	19.99
First Contact	15.99
Gemini Wing	13.99
Giants (Compilation)	19.99
Goldregons Domain	12.99
Grand Monster Slam	13.99
Grid Iron	16.99
Grim Blood	13.99
Ghostbuster II	16.99
Gunship	15.99
Games Summer Edition	13.99
Greenpeace	15.99
Garry Lineker S. Skills	13.99
Gore	16.99
Galaxy Force	13.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	16.99
Highway Patrol	15.99
Hillsfar	16.99
Hard Driving	13.99
H.A.T.E.	13.99
Heavy Metal	16.99
Hound of Shadow	16.99
Hot Shot	13.99
Indiana Jones (Lucas Films)	16.99
Indiana Jones (US Gold)	13.99
Invanhoe	16.99
Infection	12.99
Iron Tracker	12.99
Infestation	16.99
Interphase	15.99
International Athletics	12.99
It Came from the Desert	19.99
Impossible Mission II	16.99
Jack Boot	16.99
Jack The Ripper	12.99
Kult	15.99
Kick Off	12.99
Kick Off Extra Time	9.99
Krystal	19.99
Keef the Thief	16.99
Killing Game Show	13.99
Knightforce	15.99
Laser Squad	12.99
Licence to Kill	13.99
Legend of Djel	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	19.99
Lightforce (Compilation)	16.99
Lombard R.A.C. Rally	16.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	19.99
Last Ninja II	16.99
Lost Patrol	16.99
Liverpool	15.99
Lancaster	
Last Stuntman	12.99
Manic Mission	16.99
Microprose Soccer	15.99
Mr Heli	15.99
Majic Johnson	12.99
Moonwalker	16.99
Murder in Venice	15.99
Matrix Maruaders	16.99
Midwinter	15.99
Ninja Warrior	13.99
New Zealand Story	16.99
North and South	15.99
Neuromancer	16.99
Nevermind	13.99
Operation Thunderbolt	16.99
Oriental	15.99
Onslaught	13.99
Ooze	15.99
Paperboy	12.99
Pinball Majic	16.99
Police Quest II	16.99
Pools of Radiance	16.99
Populous	16.99
Populous Data Disks	9.99
Powerdrome	16.99
Precious Metal (Compilation)	16.99
Premier Collection (Compilation)	19.99
Personal Knightmare	19.99
Predator	16.99
Player Manager	12.99
P47	15.99
Powerdrift	16.99
Passing Shot	16.99
Pictionary	16.99
Panic Station	13.99
Quartz	15.99
Quarter Back	13.99
Quest for Time Bird	19.99
Red Heat	16.99
Renegade	16.99
Rick Dangerous	15.99
Robocop	16.99
Rocket Ranger	16.99
Run the Gauntlet	16.99
R.V.F. Honda	15.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99
Rainbow Islands	15.99
Risk	13.99
Rally Cross	12.99
Roadwars	13.99
Rock and Roll	13.99
S.E.U.C.K.	19.99
Skidz	13.99
Space Savage	13.99
Stryx	13.99
Strider	16.99
Silkworm	13.99
Skweek	13.99
Space Quest III	19.99
Speedball	16.99
Steve Davis Snooker	12.99
S.T.O.S.	
Story So Far 1 (Compilation)	12.99
Story So Far 3 (Compilation)	12.99
Stunt Car	15.99
Shinobi	13.99
Street Fighting Man	13.99
Scroll	12.99
Sword of Twilight	16.99
Switchblade	13.99
Starwars Compilation	16.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	13.998
Super Scramble Simulator	13.99
Super Wonderboy	16.99
Silpheed	19.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	15.99
Soldier 2000	12.99
Slayer	13.99
Stormlord	13.99
Shadow of the Beast	24.99
Star Blaze	13.99
Super Quintet	15.99
Super League Soccer	16.99
Super Cars	13.99
Sim City	19.99
Saint and Greavsie	13.99
Seven Gates of Jambala	15.99
Star Command	19.99
Survivor	15.99
Stellar Crusade	24.99
Triad II (Compilation)	16.99
Test Drive II	16.99
TV Sports Football	19.99
Trivial Pursuit (Family Edition)	16.99
Take Em Out	12.99
The Gales	16.99
Tower of Babel	15.99
Tintin	12.99
Thrill time Platinum (Compilation)	15.99
Terry's Big Adventure	12.99
Trivia	15.99
Track Attack	16.99
Turbo Outrun	16.99
Ultimate Golf	16.99
Ultimate Darts	13.99
Universe III	13.99
Untouchables	16.99
UMS II	15.99
Ultima V	15.99
Vigilante	10.99
Verminator	
War In Middle Earth	13.99
Waterloo	15.99
W.E.C. Le Mans	16.99
Warp	12.99
Winners (Compilation)	19.99
Xenophobe	15.99
Xenon II	16.99
Xybots	13.99

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. Not all titles released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

TITLE	COMP	COST
TOTAL COST £		

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel No. .....

Have you ordered from us before Yes ☐ No ☐

AMC January

Deluxe Video III £59.95

Second Drive £99.95

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED (STU)

23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG.

3 1/2" DS/DD Disks Bulk - Fully Guaranteed

25	50	100	250	500	
*69p	*63p	*61p	*59p	*57p	*per disk

SONY 3.5" DS/DD branded discs £13.95 per box of 10

Lockable Disk Boxes

50 x 3 1.2" £5.95
100 x 3 1/2" £7.95

Accessories

3 1/2" Cleaning Kit £4.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover £4.95
Amiga 1000 Dust Cover £9.50
Mouse Mat (Foam) £5.95

Stationery... Stationery... Stationery...

Micro-perf all edges	500	1,000	2,000
9.5" x 11" 60gsm		£9.50	£15.95
True A4 70gsm	£8.50	£12.95	£23.95
True A4 80gsm	£8.95	£13.95	£25.95
True A4 90gsm	£9.75	£14.95	£27.95

Special Box and Disk Offer

100 capacity disk box only £4.95 when purchasing 50 or more disks

Labels	1,000	2,000	4,000
3.5" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.25	£9.50	£17.95
3.5" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
4.0" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
4.0" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£11.95	£22.95
2.75" x 1.5" (3 across)	£4.75	£8.50	£15.95

Order Hotline
(0256) 463507

Access VISA

Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES

All supply the same disks - don't they?

Britains No.1 Shareware Service

UGA United Graphic Artists

A NEW FORCE ON THE AMIGA - UGA

UGA United Graphic Artists

Available exclusively from SOFTViLLE

**** Below is a small selection ****

USON1 – 11 Sonix songs including DUELLING, ELECTRIC DREAM, WOLF of the DESERT.
USON2 – 5 Sonix songs including NEVERENDING STORY, ROBOCOP, FEEL THE RYTHM
USLID1– 16 mostly high-res pictures arranged in a slideshow. Great tune plays along as they show!
USLID4– Slideshow from 'The Dark Lord', one of Europes leading fantasy artists, brilliant
USLID5– Fabulous slideshow of 'Destination docklands' pictures + great tune plays along!.
UMUS3 – 10 great tunes includes SUBURBIA, GAME OVER, FUTURE TRIP, POWERFUL
UMUS7 – Some of the best Amiga musicians wrote these for this disk, 9 great songs.
UMUS12– 'Future mirror soundisk', 8 great tunes included, great graphics, to amaze you!
UINT4 – 8 great demo's includes TEARDROPS, ANOTHER, MEGAPICTURE etc. etc.
UINT11– 6 great demo's includes ROGER RABBIT, OVERLOAD, ACID DEMO, COOL
UANIM2– 2 animations, STAMP and UGA logo. Two of the very best you'll see on your Amiga.
UANIM5– 3 animations, HAPPY GUY, WINDOW and F15 MIRROR - incredible!
USPEC1– ZOUNDMONITOR plus others, now write your own great songs for your demo's!
USPEC10 THE MUSIC COMPOSER plus converters etc. Plus three Thunderbirds demo.
USPEC11–GAME MUSIC CREATOR plus others, brilliant program and utilities.

Ever wondered where to get those really unusual utilities from?

UUTIL1–BOOTEM, DBWIZARD, MASTER2, ICONLAB, SNIP-IT, BACKGR.MUSIC, CRUNCHER, SHOWFONTS, BOOTCONTROL, BOOTUNE, BOBEDITOR etc etc.
UUTIL4–MODULE PLAYER, GRANDBOOT, MOUSEBACK, BOOTCOPY, BROWSER, POINTER ANIMATOR, FINDFILE, DE-ICONISER, MAKEPLAY, MAKECOPY etc
UUTIL7–PLST CREATOR, BOOTLEG, BOOTUP, GETFAST, BOUNCEPIC, BOOTLOADER, SCROLLMAKER, BOOTCONTROL, SUPERVIEW, VIRUSHUNT, PRESETED etc.

If you want to know more about the BEST Send S.A.E. (28p stamp) and state AMIGA for your FREE 80 page catalogue

DISK PRICES
1 to 5 disks - £3:00 each
6 to 10 disks - £2:75 each
11 or more disks - £2:50 each
Prices include Disk, 1stClass P&P, spare label.
Mail and phone orders received before noon despatched same day, GUARANTEED
Deduct £1 from above prices if sending your own blank disks

SOFTViLLE COLLECTION

We have collected the best from around the world and compiled them into our own collection, so good other libraries sell them as-is! Now over 400 disks - select from the BEST!

SO, YOU COLLECT DEMO'S DO YOU?

SOF214 - DEATSTAR MEGADEMO - Simply the BEST - 2disks - £5
SOF254 - The WALKER demo, brilliant animation - 1meg version
SOF255 - The WALKER2 demo, the legend continues - 1meg version.
SOF206 - NORTHSTAR/FAIRLIGHT Megademo3 - 2disks - £5
SOF205 - ROBO-COP demo, sampled from the smash hit movie!
SOF260 - MUSIC MODULES for use with GHOSTWRITER (Uspec4)
SOF267 - PHALANX BEATBOX - Loads of J.M.Jarre type songs!
SOF274 - PHOENIX MEGADEMO1 - One of the best demo compilations get this for your collection now!
SOF277 - SARGON MEGADEMO - Fabulous loading screen, love it!
SOF278 - ALCATRAZ MEGADEMO3 - Brilliant selection !
SOF308 - MAHONEY/KAKTUS music/demo disk with over 40! songs
SOF318 - MADE IN HEAVEN from KYLIE MINOGUE - Very good sample and very popular now - 2disks - £5
SOF327 - GOLDISK (EMI of Ivory) more great music how do they do it?
SOF347 - QUADLITE MEGADEMO/JUKEBOX 64, very different!
SOF352 - VISION MEGADEMO, some more brilliant graphics/music on this, their latest demo disk.
SOF355 - IT WALKMAN MUSIC DISK, one of the very latest, and one of the very best around.

PLUS we have the largest collection of FRED FISH disks in the country, the latest sent to us monthly from the man himself. WE ALSO STOCK The F.A.U.G, SLIPPED DISK, PANORAMA, A.P.D.C collections and a selection from the AMICUS collection.
So, if you want CHOICE and SERVICE, come to SOFTViLLE, BRITAINS NO.1 DISTRIBUTER

SOFTViLLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Ave, Waterlooville, Hants
PO7 7XN. 24hr Orderline on
0705 266509
Fax 0705 251884

Access VISA

CCS Casual Computer Supplies

PLEASE NOTE OUR PRICES INCLUDE P&P + VAT

HOW TO ORDER
Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA details on: 01-530 5988
or send Cheque/P.O. made payable to "CASUALS",
and send with delivery details to:

CASUAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
174 George Lane
South Woodford
London E18

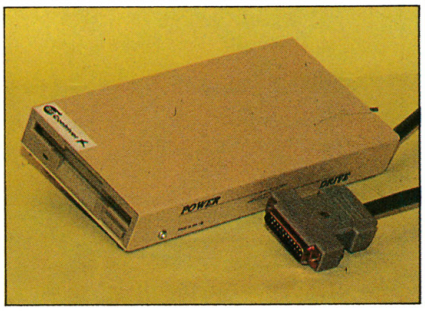
VISA Access



Contriver High Resolution Mice complete with free mouse & mouse pocket for only

£24.99

PLEASE SPECIFY MODEL REQUIRED



The NEW "Power Drive" External Disk Drive with 880k formatted double sided floppy drive

ONLY

£79.99

FANTAVISION

High quality software for your Amiga

Can use 32 out of a possible 4096 colours at one time.

Synchronised sound affects that use standard IFF file format

Generates up to 128 "in-between" frames.

Supports super high resolution mode of the IIGS.

144 dazzling colours + pattens.

Compatible with super high-res paint programs.

Includes Library of Sound to choose from.

EXCELLENT VFM PRODUCT ONLY

£39.99

NOW READ THIS

As an introductory offer (while current stocks last), we will supply 1 x C820 or C830 mouse, 1 x 'Power Drive' & 1 x Quantum paint for the all in price of:

£99.99!!

Normal value £144.97

EXCLUSIVE CONTROL CENTRE A500



AMIGA + MONITOR NOT INC.



ONLY £39.95 INC. VAT

MOUSE + JOYSTICK PORTS: These are positioned on the far right hand side of the machine to save the obstruction of disk drive

SERIAL OR PARALLEL EXTENSION PORT: You have the choice of either. This enables you to model your centre to your needs.

FREE MOUSE HOLDER: Every Centre is designed for every convenience.

TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME: If you deal with the Amiga 500 and you feel the Control Centre A500 will be an excellent addition to your shop then just send some info on your business and we'll send you an information pack.

Delivery next day after despatch. All goods are tested before despatch to ensure you get them in excellent condition.

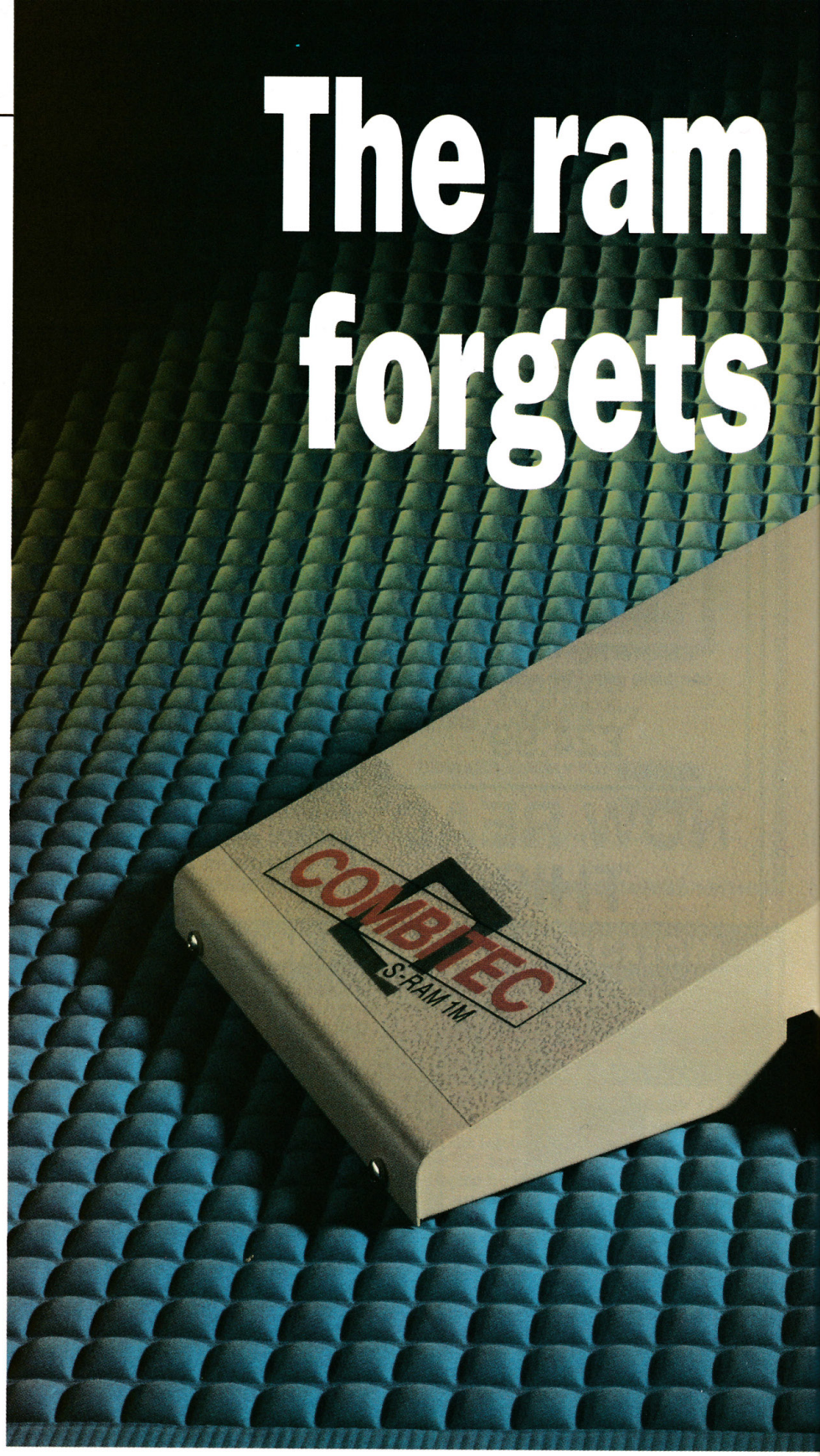
Please make cheques/POs payable to **ELECTRACOMP** and send to:-
ELECTRACOMP, Dept 33, 10 Barley Mow Passage, Chiswick, London W4 4PH

PRICES SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ELECTRA COMP

..The Future now..

The ram forgets



FIRST there was RAM: then there was RAD: now there is DM0:. While the original ram disc has the advantage of growing to accommodate more files, RAD: does not forget its data when you reset the machine. Unfortunately nothing can survive a flick of the mains switch.

Until now. The German company Combitec has developed a device which can be used like RAD: but which survives your big toe snagging the power cable.

To perform this trick needs special ram chips. Normal dynamic ram (Dram) stores its information in a capacitor. This is a component which holds electricity like a little battery. If there is some electricity in the capacitor, it is set to a binary one, if not it is a binary zero. Unfortunately capacitors leak, so Dram has to be topped up all the time.

Some computer circuitry has the boring job of checking all the ram in the computer and topping up all the bits which are set to one. This little nudge from the computer every now and then, which allows it to remember what is in ram, uses a fair bit of power.

THE Combitec unit uses static ram (Sram) which stores its information in a pair of transistors. These need minuscule amounts of power to hold the information, and no topping up. The memory only needs a squirt of electrical juice when the value is changed. And since only one location is changed at any one time, this isn't very often. When everything is switched off nothing changes, so very little current is needed to retain the contents of the Sram.

Static ram does have some problems. The two transistors for each bit are much bigger than one capacitor. Remember we are talking about components which are made using a reduced photograph and are so small they need a large microscope to see. But "bigger" is a relative term and two transistors are a lot bigger when you have a quarter of a million of them.

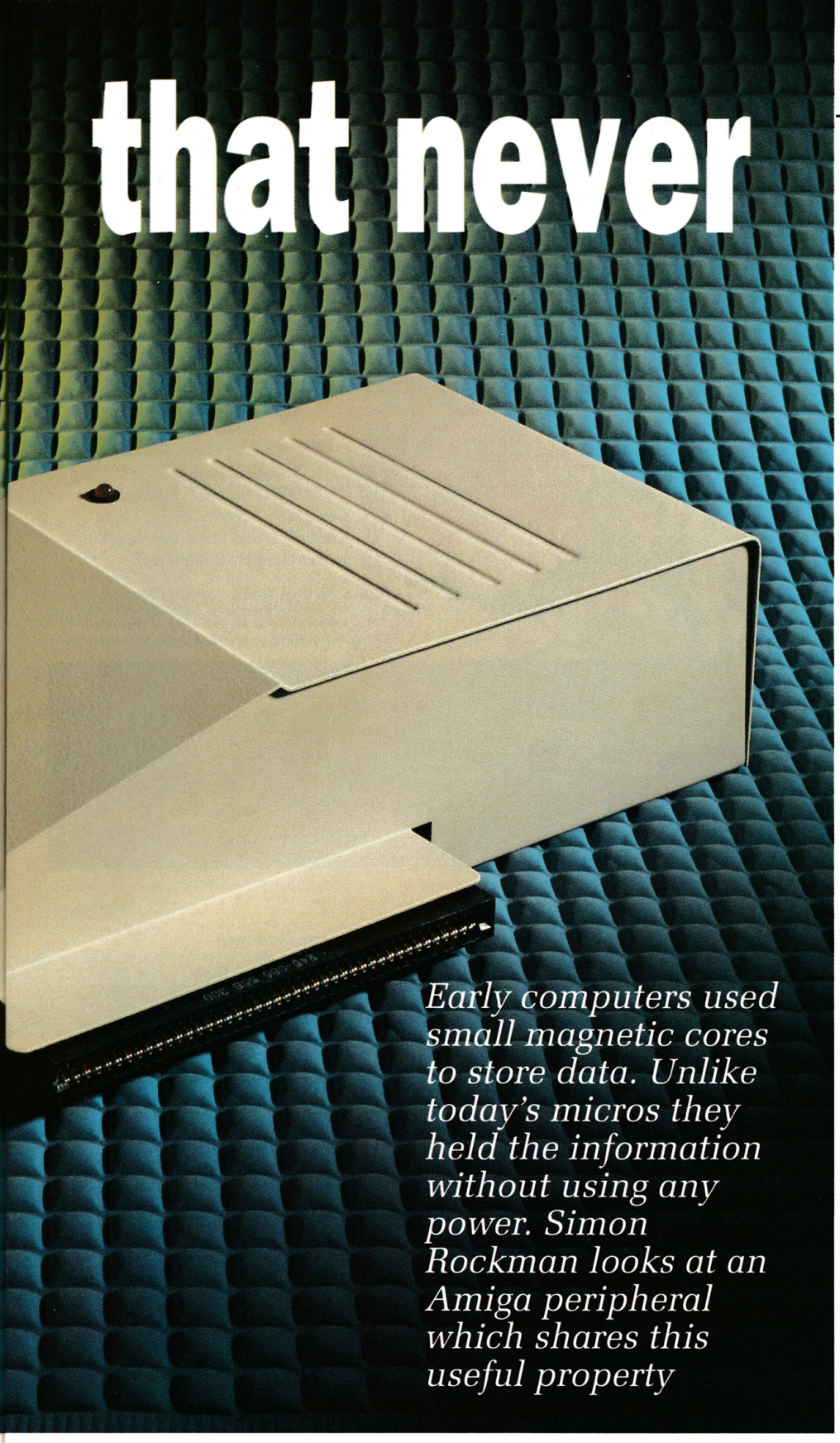
As a result, the chips are larger and you need more of them. Such devices consume more silicon, and so cost more. Sram is also very sensitive to static electricity, so greater precautions have to be taken in manufacture and storage than with Dram. Static ram is expensive. The Combitec comes in two flavours, a 512k version for £279 and the 1 meg version, reviewed here, which costs £429.

The whole unit plugs neatly into the side of an A500 with a through-bus so that further peripherals can be added. Combitec hopes you will use this for its hard disc.

There is a power socket which allows you to keep the memory active for as long as the mains supply lasts. Most users won't need this because the principal method of providing power to the ram is through some huge capacitors.

This turns the problem of leaky capacitors into an advantage. The gentle flow of escaping electrons is

that never



Early computers used small magnetic cores to store data. Unlike today's micros they held the information without using any power. Simon Rockman looks at an Amiga peripheral which shares this useful property

enough to keep the memory happy. The capacitors take their charge from the computer and will hold enough current to last the memory a couple of months. To get the capacitors fully filled you will need to leave your Amiga on for 20 hours. After that your data is safe.

You can even unplug the ram pack and take it round to a friend's house where, if you plug it in straight and carefully, it should be possible to read the contents back. Not a reliable method of data transfer, but a neat party trick.

More use is the trick of auto-booting. With Kickstart 1.3 it is possible to boot an Amiga from any external device, providing it has suitable roms. The Combitec Sram has them. So you can load all the necessary bits of AmigaDos into the DM0: device.

Booting from this takes about 10 seconds. Booting from an A590 takes more than twice that. For a floppy user, booting from ram is like a dream come true, but then if you can afford the Combitec unit you might be better off with a hard disc.

THIS is an interesting product, but will probably only find a home in a few select applications. A showroom might want to hold a program in the static ram which runs from boot-up.

Whereas a disc left in the drive might become corrupted or be stolen, the solid state ram disc is safe. It is ideal for turnkey systems, which only ever run one program.

With a similar price to the cheaper hard drives, it is difficult to justify the cost of the Combitec. A hard drive is slower, but it offers 20 times the capacity and you can easily add up to 2 meg of system memory.

The best thing about the Combitec Static Ram unit is that it exists – it opens up new possibilities for selling A500s to users with specialist needs.

REPORT CARD

Combitec 1 meg static ram
Amiga Centre Scotland 031-557 4242
£429

EASE OF USE...
Simple to set up thanks to the power of AmigaDos. Documentation is one A4 sheet in German.

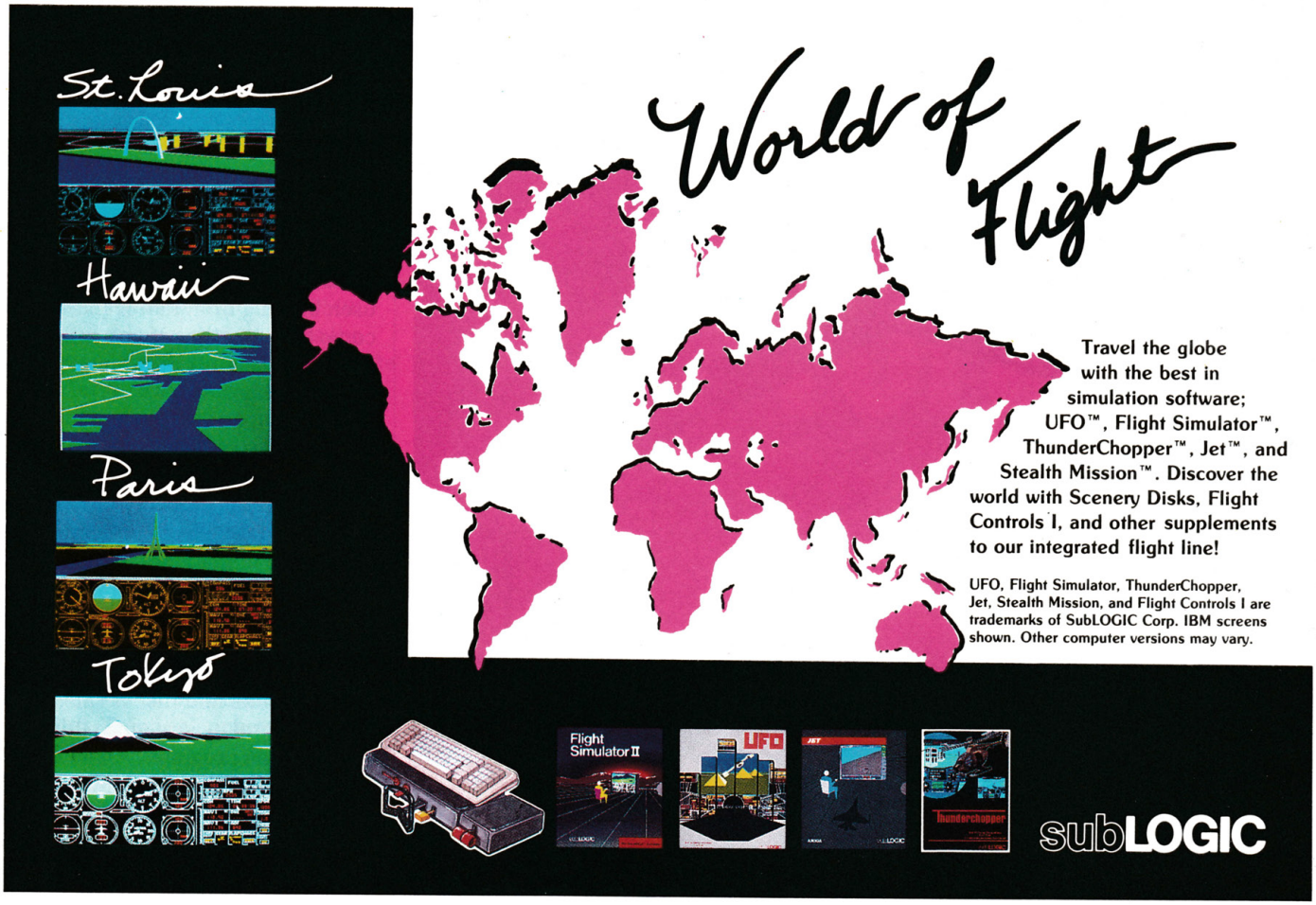
SOFTWARE.....
The unit comes with a boot disc which is set up for a qwerty keyboard, but otherwise it is simply a matter of clicking on one icon.

SPEED.....
Very much faster than a hard drive. Can be configured as a ram disc or as system memory – good if you run a few memory hungry programs but want speed most of the time.

VALUE.....
The basic component cost means that the whole thing is too expensive.

OVERALL 65%

An interesting add-on which most users could find a great benefit, but at a price which severely limits its appeal.



AMIGA COMPUTING **Mail Order Offers**

Home Accounts *plus* Day by Day

RRP £54.90
Our Price
£39.90



Home Accounts has been designed to make use of the Amiga's features, giving you the widest range of home accounting facilities available at this price.

The program lets you set budgets and control up to 13 separate accounts, with optional printouts of any data. Within seconds of loading your data disc you can check your budget or any account, and even display or print the data in bar or pie charts.

Day by Day replaces your manual system for diary, business organiser, notepad, planner, reminder and so on.

SAVE £20

It's suitable for both business and home applications, including numerous useful functions which serve every requirement.

Among its many features are:

* Calender/diary/planner
* Categories such as bills, birthdays and letters
* Appointment sorting
* 'Urgent' notice board
* 'Overdue' notice for forthcoming events
* Updating of regular appointments
* Comprehensive search facility
* Automatic reminders
* At-a-glance week and month summaries
* Print option
* Grouping of related messages

Both of these powerful programs are excellent value on their own, but if you buy this exclusive combination package we'll knock £20 off the combined retail price.

Order today, using the form on Page 113

Hi, I'm the new mail man. Man. It's my job to sort your scribblin's and spill the beans on the problems we all have when DF0: starts to whirr. So if you've got something to say, say it to me. The best letters will be sent prizes of up to £100, so get a copy of Protext into your drive pronto. Drop me a line at Ezra Surf's Postbox (ESP), Amiga Computing, Second Floor, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.

Ezra



Miserable Midi

SOME months ago, in response to an advert in your magazine, I bought a Midi Interface from Datel Electronics. My intention was to use it with Deluxe Music Construction Set software. I have failed miserably to get it to work.

So I wrote to Datel seeking advice. Despite the sae enclosed I got no reply. Undaunted I wrote again - still no reply. Now it may well be that Datel is entitled to say £35 doesn't entitle you to advice" but at least the return of the sae saying so would have been polite.

Contrast this with the manufacturers of DMCS (Electronic Arts). When I wrote to them I got a letter back by return of post but still my set up Yamaha DX21 to DMCS Amiga will not work. Can anyone out their help or should I send it back to Datel? If I do will I ever see it again? On a lighter note I have access to an Epson LX80 with an IBM/AT cable. Do I need an Amiga cable to use it?

Andrew Shand,
Ayrshire.

Hey, don't lay the heavy "it's your fault, the advertiser was in Amiga Computing *bit on me. If someone pays for their bit of the magazine they can say what they like. Legal, decent, honest and truthful of course.*

It's good of you to realise that support costs and that the profit Datel makes on a £35 interface doesn't really allow much scope for them to help you. As this is the interface Commodore has chosen to bundle with the education pack it must be a pretty good buy. Although there is one incredibly naff thing in that pack – you can always throw those magazines away.

I'd say your interface is broken. Send it, together with photocopies of whatever paperwork you have, back to Datel and ask for it to be repaired or replaced. You only need a special printer lead if you have an Amiga 1000, otherwise an IBM cable is tickerty-boo.

Getting better

I AM saving up to seriously expand my A500. Firstly I would like to expand the ram. I had considered adding an A501 or equivalent and the Microbiotics Starboard2 added onto their Starboard 2/500. Are the Starboards fully populated for the £225? Is there a better/cheaper way to do this and how can I attain the maximum of eight megabytes?

Secondly, which would be the best money/performance way of adding an accelerator that would speed up Sculpt Animate 4D or 3D-Animate? Would the CMI accelerator work with 4D or would the CSA Turbo be better? I am not worried about any battery backed up clocks or the Starboard2 add-on modules, just value for money coupled with performance. Could you give me £999 for a Triangle Turbo 3 100meg hard drive?

M Allum,
Bury St Edmunds,
Suffolk.

ERM, I seem to have left my wallet at home. All this ram and a processor board is going to cost you over £1,000 and be a real mess of power supplies, cables and may give trouble. If you are serious about expansion you ought to go for an A2000.

The most powerful processor is the A2620, although I've heard rumours that the even more powerful A2630 is already on the production line. The system to go for is an A2000 with an A2630 processor card and 4 meg of 32bit ram and to use the 2091 hard disc controller which has space for 2 meg. This will give you a super-fast 7 meg system. You could then squeeze the last 2 megs in with another card.

The only A500 accelerator which got a half-decent review was the Third Coast one in our November issue. If you want to stay with the A500 – and if you are serious enough to spend £400 on the Sculpt software I think this is a mistake – avoid the processors and settle for an A590 or the cheaper Triangle Turbo drive with 2 meg in it and a 2 meg internal expansion from either Club 68000 or Memory Expansion Systems.

This will give you a 4.5 meg system which should be plenty. In the Amiga Computing *office we have one, three and five meg systems. For normal applications three meg has always been plenty.*

Name that tune

I WAS really impressed with your excellent *Amiga Computing* demo, and immediately dashed out and bought the Devpac V.2. assembler so that I could have a look. However, I realised to my dismay that the music file source:tune is not included with the source on the September 1989 disc.

This somewhat nobbles the effectiveness of your spectrum analyser, so please would it be possible to either let me have a copy of the tune music data file or for you to produce another music file that is compatible with your source demo? I am quite happy to pay for the original music file, but wouldn't want to pay much because I only want it for testing your demo, not for any commercial propose.

Reg Knight,
Baldock, Herts.

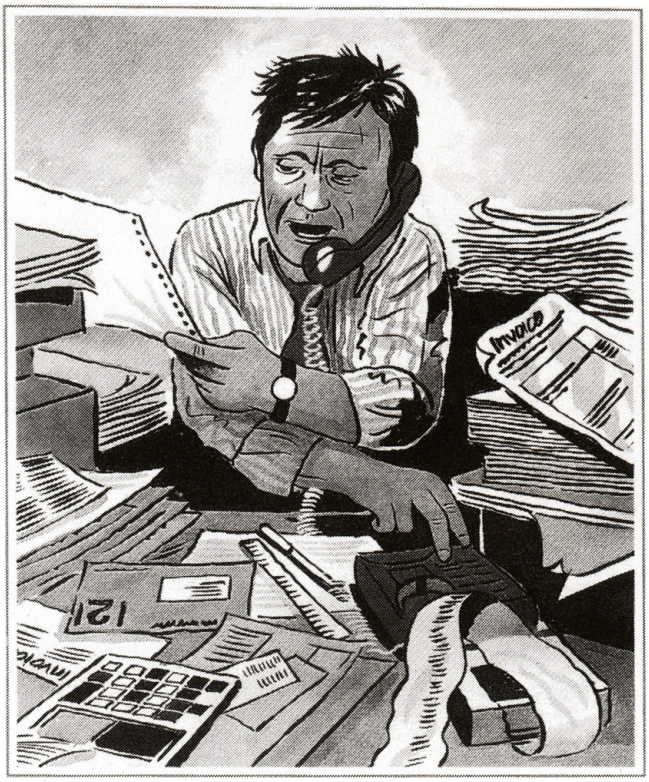
You need a copy of Soundtracker – see last month's magazine for more details of this program. Kevin Collier is a professional musician and retains the rights to the source for his music. Jeff has some very special plans for some musical things on the disc, which may include the module you want.

Edit suite and sour

HAVING bought a pseudo A2500 for use in a professional Video Edit Suite I would like to warn prospective buyers of some problems.

It took three hard disc read/write errors and reformats before I read that the A2090a hard disc controller suffers from "severe timing problems" when used with

▶





Is your time best spent doing the books or doing the business?

Equinox's SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTS (SBA) range is designed to make the accounting side of the small business manager's life as uncomplicated as possible. And a glance at the reviews shows how well we've succeeded.

"I found Small Business Accounts easy to use even though I have had no accountancy training. ***Your Amstrad PCW***

Even people who know nothing about accounts or PCs should have few problems . . . If you're running a small business, SBA Xtra should be just fine for you. ***PC USER***

VAT, that bugbear of business, is handled painlessly by the program. ***Atari ST User***

The results are profit and loss accounts, balance sheets and VAT reports every bit as good as the ones your accountant does for you, and a damn sight cheaper. ***What Personal Computer?"***

Equinox offers you 3 carefully graded packages to choose from — **SBA CASH** for the predominantly cash-based business, **SBA XTRA** for the growing business, and **SBA PLUS**, a full-featured package for the maturer small business. SBA is supported by an aftersales service second to none with 90 days FREE helpline advice. All SBA packages are available at reasonable prices on probably the widest range of computers.



Small Business Accounts
from
EQUINOX

All of which goes some way to explaining why another review stated *"I can make no criticism of Small Business Accounts. It provides everything the small business could want.* ***ST Update"***

For more information telephone **01-729 0990**, fax on **01-739 2199** or complete the coupon below.

Please send me more information on SBA ☐ (tick)

Please send me .....SBA Cash @ £80.44 (inc VAT) each

Please send me .....SBA Xtra @ £114.94 (inc VAT) each

Please send me .....SBA Plus @ £229.94 (inc VAT) each

I require a 3½" disc ☐ 5½" disc ☐ (tick)

Charge my VISA AMEX ACCESS card. Expiry date ☐☐

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

I enclose a cheque for £ .....

I have an IBM PC/COMPATIBLE ☐ (tick)

ATARI ST ☐ AMIGA ☐ AMSTRAD PCW ☐

Name .....

Telephone .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

AMC1

Equinox Business Systems, FREEPOST, London EC2B 2EB

Keeps you in control of your business

◄

a hi-res overscanned screen.

This is scandalous behaviour by Commodore, since one of the main reasons for the purchase of an A2500 is the 1 meg of chip ram enabling full 16 colour, hi-res, overscanned screens?

Not only that, but the flicker fixer and multi sync monitor do not work if the Amiga is genlocked (come back 1084, all is forgiven.) A ridiculous situation considering that the video industry must be a major market for the 1 meg chip ram Amiga.

Could you clarify the situation with an explanation of the many official A2000/2500 configurations. Which ones are guaranteed 1 meg chip ram etc? Plus any alternatives to the unacceptable A2090A.

And what news of an Amiga version of the 16 million colour Parsec graphic interface or Commodore's ECS?

And how about a dedicated 2000/2500 page or two to unveil these kind of problems. Both Commodore and my dealer have been particularly unhelpful on these matters.

Gordon Booth,
London SW15.

Tangled in technology my friend. The A2090a was designed before the 1 meg Agnus chip. You can either wait for the 2091 or go for the splendid Microbiotics Hardframe, widely held to be the fastest HD controller available. It is available from Oasis (on 01-859 4936).

The flicker fixer is designed to be compatible with multi-sync monitors. Genlocks have a very definite idea of what they want the sync rate to be.

Unless the world settles on a sensible standard for high definition television, which looks unlikely, I'm afraid we are always going to suffer this kind of problem. The alternative is to use dedicated TV hardware which is many, many times more expensive.

New A2000s should all offer 1 meg of chip ram. Sometime soon A500s will also get these. The Parsec graphic interface is being worked on, but it will need its own genlock – a standard Amiga one won't work.

You should be able to genlock a signal from ECS, but that needs Workbench 1.4 which looks a long way off. Some smart money says April.

Bent copper

I HAVE been an Amiga 500 owner for a least a year now. I use it mostly for programming in assembler. I started 68000 code by reading *Amiga Machine Language by Abacus*. I found this interesting though it discouraged programmers from using the hardware directly.

I wanted to learn more so I started reading the Amiga Hardware Reference Manual from Commodore. This is interesting but there were very few practical examples.

I read Jolyon Ralph's Copper tutorial in the September issue of *Amiga Computing*. The article was useful and easy to understand, though I tried the assembly language example but it did not work. I used Devpac 1.21 to assemble the code.

I ran the program from a CLI window, the background colour remained the same and the CLI window disappeared. the CLI window was restored once the left mouse button was pressed.

According to the article the top half of the screen was supposed to be black and the bottom half red, but this was not so. I would be grateful if you could tell me of any mistakes I might have made. Could you suggest any books with better more practical examples that cover the whole of Amiga hardware?

Peter Trowe,
Iver, Bucks.

So it was you who bought that copy of Format. Well the version of Devpac they gave away won't put code in chip ram whatever directive you give it. You could take your A501 out and then the example would work. Or you could buy a better assembler (see special offers for a good deal on ArgAsm). Or you could use the Hunkfix option in Powerpacker which was on the October disc.

You've already got the main books. There is the System Programmers Guide from Abacus (definitely avoid the disc, it only works with the Abacus assembler) but none of them do the job properly, which is why we got Jolyon to write his series. It's good that so many people are enjoying it.

To take things further Jolyon recommends 680x0 Programming by Example, *by Kelly Bootle published by Howard W Sams & Co. He has also written the* 68000,68010,68020 Primer. *Neither of these are Amiga-specific but they are quite cheap at £14.50.*

Golden disc

IS it possible to connect a Philips CDV475 compact disc video player to the Amiga? If so where do I get Doomsday Book and other discs.

Ian Harper,
Hardingstone, Northampton.

Wow, I wondered if anyone bought one of those CDV things. They look really neat with those 8 inch golden discs, even if an ordinary CD does look a bit odd in that big drawer. The sad thing is that they are seriously limited when it comes to being interactive. The Doomsday Book only works with an expensive video disc player and needs a BBC Micro to drive it. Shame, it was a nice idea.

Family fortunes

SINCE watching the BBC Software programme earlier this year which featured several program for genealogy – I have been trying to track one down for my Amiga 500. Despite trying many of the companies who advertise in your magazine, I have failed to find anyone who had heard of such a program for the Amiga or who could tell me where to try and find one.

Nick Hinde
Gosfort, Newcastle.

George Thompson Services on 077-082 234 has a genealogy program. It's just like a bog end BBC programme to miss out the Amiga.

Depressing advice

THE mag is great, excellent features, reviews. But I've got to complain that due to your telling a reader iconx was available on Fish Disc 65 in Vol 2 No 3, I rushed out and spent several hundred pence of my available cash, only to find it wasn't there. I was flabbergasted you could make such a mistake and suffered a deep depression for 3.65 minutes.

Kevin Tate,
Belmont, Durham.

PRIZE LETTER

Narrow minded

WHY isn't the Amiga better known? I bought a modem and was having trouble with using a bulletin board. So I asked the sysop for help, telling him I was using an Amiga 2000. Displaying as much intelligence as a boiled potato, he asked if that was a PC or a modem.

Of course I explained that the Amiga is an advanced 68000 based multi-tasking system with graphics and sound processors which make the IBM look like a bad dream Sir Clive once had. But how do we get it through to the people in suits that the world of computing is much more exciting when you wiggle out of the big blue straight jacket?

Gerry Hall,
Kullybackey, Co Antrim.

Leo Schwab, an Amiga expert in California, has a great idea for evangelising the Amiga. Assuming you don't keep all your copies of Amiga Computing *(and if you do see the special offers page for a great deal on binders) don't throw them in the bin.*

Keep them until you go to the dentist, or doctor, optician or hairdresser and leave them there with the copies of Punch, Good Housekeeping and Forum, then other people can read about the wonders of the Amiga.

Of course if you were really dedicated you would buy several copies each month and distribute them in this way.

Drive to distraction

HERE's an interesting problem. At least I hope you think it is interesting enough to print, because otherwise I'm stuck.

I bought another disc drive, the one Evesham is advertising. Fired up with excitement I plugged it in and switched on. No problem at all, the new drive worked fine, as did the internal one.

It wasn't until the weekend when I used the computer for more

►

◄

than one boot that I noticed that the computer would only boot up one disc per session. If you reset and try to boot again you just get the familiar picture of a hand and a disc. I hope you can help, because I've taken to leaping up and down and scaring the dog because it is so annoying.

Andrew Cowper,
Amersham, Bucks.

Hmmm, strange Andy, the Evesham is our favourite external drive. Does the Amiga reboot properly when you disconnect the drive? What about when you switch it off? If everything works OK without the drive send it back to Evesham.

Rich approach

I HAVE quite a big problem, I have an old C64, which is useless for my purpose. Do you think that it would be better to buy an Amiga A2000 or a 2mb Amstrad? I hear that the Amstrad is IBM compatible and the Amiga is not. By the way I am going to use it for business not for games. I am sending this from Bulgaria. It must be a first.

Henry Mills,
St Albans, Herts.

Since you sent your letter on Hilton Hotel notepaper you are obviously very rich, so I'd advise you buy both an Amiga and an Amstrad. This will allow you to see how mis-guided developers are to write big, complicated software for such a poor machine.

Seriously, your best bet is to pop down the road to Watford and visit Y2 where they sell both machines and will sort you out. Call first on 0923 50161 and tell them I sent you.

PD CAD for PCB

HAVING just started a two year course in electronic-engineering, I was wondering if there was a PD CAD program that would enable me to design printed circuit boards. If there is such a program, would it run on an unexpanded machine?

If there is no such program available on PD, is X-CAD Designer the cheapest alternative? That and a ram expansion is a bit too much for a lowly college student like me.

Lastly, I would like to use a combination of paint package, video recorder and camcorder, to create pictures I can put on to videotape and also take off tape and print. Can you help?

Jack Martin,
Camberly, Surrey

PCBTool is the program you are after, it's not very good, but what do you expect for free? You can get a copy by asking Seventeen Bit Software for a copy of Fish 158. Call them on 0924 366982.

Disc dilemma

PLEASE could you help me, but first I would like to congratulate you. Your magazine is well written and your cover disc is brilliant. The problem is I've bought a 3.5in disc head cleaner recently but the instructions said command your disc drive to operate for at least 30 seconds. Please tell me what the command is to make the Amiga's external and internal drives to do this, if there is one.

Lance Palmer,
Pontefract, W Yorkshire.

Flattery will get you everywhere. Right, what you need is a program which takes control of the disc drive. Diskcopy on the Workbench will do. Run Diskcopy from CLI, then when it asks for a disc put the cleaner in. You'll get some errors but retry until the drive has had its 30 seconds. Do not over-use disc cleaners, they can screw up the heads.

Bigger and better

I AM considering a one meg expansion, but should I buy two megabytes, as quite soon games will exceed one megabyte? Already there is a PD demo which needs two megs.

Vivian Lawson,
Harrogate, N. Yorkshire.

Whatever they tell you, size counts, at least up to three megs. If you want to use multi-tasking the more memory the better. The same goes for applications like art, animation and ray tracing programs. I doubt that games will start to want more than one meg, there are only a few which need more than 512k. If you can afford it go for a two meg board.

Starting over

I WANT to start learning machine code on my unexpanded A500 but the software and books all seem to be for the expert.

Could you recommend a package? And how much would it cost? Where can you get a full memory map of the unexpanded Amiga 500?

Lauren Jones,
Fordingbridge, Hants.

Asking for a memory map shows that you have moved up from an 8 bit machine. The Amiga is a very different beast, things don't work in the same way because the memory map shifts around. To start with you will need an assembler, either Devpac or ArgAsm (see special offers). This will cost you £70ish.

Then you will need a book on 68000 assembler – see my reply to Peter Trowe's letter – and a book on programming the Amiga. Compute!'s Amiga Machine Language Programming Guide is a good bet. All in all you are looking at £100.

Chip fix

I WAS just reading your letter section about Mr Chi Chung Wong's problems with a presumably blown custom chip. I have experienced exactly the same problem has he described it, but since I was working with a program, and did not have time to send my Amiga to be repaired, I decided to fix it myself.

I have been working with many computers, and when some one of them breaks down it is usually because of bad contact between a chip and the socket. To solve this you only have to press the chip down again.

Consequently, I opened by Amiga and started to press softly on all chips. Voila, it worked! It was not a blown custom chip. This little operation saved me a lot of money and trouble, and it took less than five minutes.

However, it is important to notice that this will ruin your warranty. But it you do not have any warranty, and want to fix it without paying a lot of money for some new chips you actually do not need, it is worth trying.

Anders Bjerin,
Richmond, Surrey.

Who's bad?

COULD you please explain exactly what NDOS is, as when I insert my Virus game disc after loading Workbench the computer responds with a request and then calls the disc NSDOS.

Steven Godwin,
Finchley, London N12

Some programs, well pretty much every game, grab the Amiga by the electrons and take over. NDOS stands for Not Disc Operating System. This means it doesn't use the standard Dos which Workbench understands. You need to put such a disc into the drive when the Amiga hand appears.

Back-up blues

MY Workbench does not duplicate. The copy window is blank and the disc drive keeps going round but nothing else seems to be happening. It does not copy disc. I have only had this problem recently. All other functions of my computer have been working fine.

I tried VirusX (no viruses) I looked to see if the copy command is there, and it is. Could it be that my internal drive is corrupting the disc?

I have cleaned the head with the recommended cleaners but to date I have still had no luck in copying discs consistently.

On September 6 it copied one disc but since then it has returned to not copying again.

S C Claphoe,
Taring, Worthing.

Sounds like bit rot, a strange software problem, best cured by a new copy of the Workbench disc. It is unlikely to be hardware. You aren't trying to copy a protected disc are you?

No back-up

WARNING to all MicroEmacs users. The version of Memacs released with WB1.3 does not alter the archive bit on the file just edited. This means that if you back up your hard disc incrementaly any files edited using Memacs will not get backed up until you do the next full backup. Anyway, that's what happened to me.

Trevor Wood,
Lewisham, London SE13.

Athene Computers 0705 511439

Access

Dept AMC 16 Stoke Road Gosport Hampshire PO12 1B

VISA

AMIGA PACK 1
Amiga A500 computer mouse, TV mod, WB 1.3 manuals
£349 inc.

AMIGA PACK 2
Amiga Pack 1 with 10 games, (worth over £250)
£379 inc

AMIGA PACK 3
Amiga A500 with 1084 monitor, and Plinth 5 blank discs
£589 inc

AMIGA PACK 4
Amiga A500, Philips 8833 monitor, Plinth & 5 blank discs.
Only £569 inc

AMIGA BUSINESS PACK
A500, 1084 or 8833 mon, second 3.5" drive, plinth, Platinum Scribbler software, STAR LC10 Printer.
£839 inc

AMIGA GRAPHICS PACK
A500, 1084 or 8833 mon. A590 20Mb Hdisk, 512k extra memory, DigiPaint 3, STAR XB-24 10 (24 pin) SLQ Colour Printer
£1435 inc

AMIGA A500 Custom PACK CHOOSE YOUR OWN

AMIGA Drives

CUMANA CAX 354 ....£85
NEC Drive.....£85 inc
CMB 1010.....£89 inc
CMB A590 .....£380 inc
(20Mb Hard Disk)
Vortex 40Mb HD.....£510

Monitors

1084S.....£239
1084 .....£239
Philips 8833.....£229
NEC Multisync II.....£479
NEC D range Available

AMIGA Enhancements

A510 RAM with On/Off Utility Software....£129 inc

A590 20Mb HDisk £380
512k Upgrade A590 ...£77

1Mb Upgrade for the A590.....£144

2Mb Upgrade for the A590.....£275

TV Mod. £19.99
Mouse Mat £4.95
Steel Monitor Stand..£14.75
Double Level Monitor Stand.....£22.95

PD Software (over 500 titles) .....£2.50 each
Send big s.a.e. for catalogue

Disks 3.5" from £7.50 for 10
5.25" from £9.00 for 25

AMIGA B2000

As a Commodore Amiga 2000 Dealer we are pleased to announce the launch of 20 new packs covering DTP, CAD, Audio Visual & Art Systems. Please phone to discuss your requirements

AMIGA B2000 1Mb, XT Bridge Card 20Mb Hdisk, 1084 Monitor.....£1598 inc

AMIGA B2000 1Mb RAM 3.5" Drive.....£1057

AMIGA B2000 Enhancements

XT Bridge Board.....£469
INT Genlock £210
A2058 8Mb Card 2Mb populated £759
20 Mb Hard Disk £399
Western Digital 32Mb XT Hard Card.....£228.85
68020, Memory, HD upgrades, please call.

STAR Printers

LC 10.....£159
LC 10 Colour £195
LC24-10 .....£279

All Star Printers below include Free 1 yr on site warranty.

FR-10 (300cps) £379
FR-15 (wide) £495
XB24-10 (SLQ).....£496
XB24-15 (wide) £655
Colour Option £45



RING FOR THE

Commodore

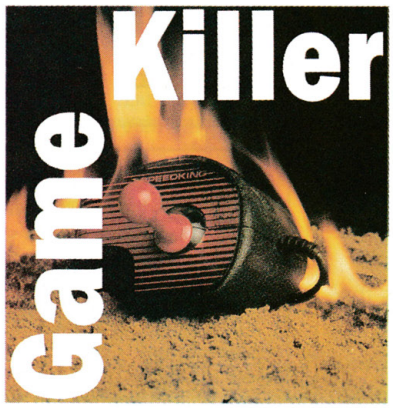
AMIGA
BAT PACK
£399.99
INC VAT RRP

INCLUDES

- 'D' PAINT II
- BATMAN THE MOVIE
- F18 INTERCEPTOR
- NEW ZEALAND STORY
- TV MODULATOR
- BATMAN POSTER AND MORE

All our products UK spec. Say No to Grey imports

ATHENE COMPUTERS
For Business and for Pleasure



Cheat & nasty

Max the Hax presents the collected wisdom of the greatest games players on earth – all of them Amiga Computing readers

Kick Off

PAUL BROWN says: Referees can be a pain at times. Zappa and Fernandez give out pretty coloured cards for you to collect. When taking corners always use the high kick.

This stands the best chance of scoring because either you put it in the net or an opponent will score an own goal, or the wind will score for you.

At throw-ins keep the ball away from the men near the line because they are likely to kick the ball straight off again.

Knowing the tactics different countries use can stand you in good stead for International games. Choose the USSR for your own team because they are the fastest. West Germany tackle hardest, so if you dribble in the



Batman

CHRIS WEBB says: Have you completed Batman – The Movie? I have. Here's a few tips which helped me on the way.

On level two, when driving the Batmobile try to slow down and go round the cars rather than hit them. This saves time. Take it easy for the first 50 miles. Then if you snuff it before you reach the end you re-start half way with half the time.

On level four take it easy when cutting the first 50 ropes to repeat the re-start trick. Use the shadow of the Batwing to line up with the lane the carnival is in.

While level one also has a half-way stage, level five has re-starts a third and two thirds of the way through. These tips, along with an extra life every 100,000 points should see you defeat The Joker.

STEVE METCALFE says: When you load the game wait for the loading screen with Batman and the Joker and type JAMMMMMM. Keep pressing the M until the screen flips upside down, then press fire. This will give you infinite lives. Pressing F10 takes you to the next level.

penalty area you might get some penalties awarded. Holland are a strong foe; try and keep possession. England try to shoot too often, while the rest are pretty average.

In general when you want to get the ball into your opponents' half run up to the ball in the direction you want to go, tap the ball at the same time pulling the opposite way on the joystick. The ball will be thrust high in the air and cover a good distance.

Try to dribble the ball a lot. If you are fouled you will earn more time, or your opponent will get sent off. The best formations are 4-2-4 and 5-3-2.



Phantasie III

MAX OLSSON says: To get more money and deposit some gold. When asked how much type 9999999. This is turned into 27009. Do not deposit any more money or your account will go back to nothing.

Federation of Free Traders

JOHAN LIST from Amsterdam says: Hello, I have a great tip. If you want to make a lorra money without using your laser you can play the markets.

Enter the Galnet computer and go to the trading section. Look up foodstuffs. It they are not available quit the computer until you are at the bay doors and try again. When some foodstuffs are offered buy as many as you can. The price will rise. Sell the lot at a profit and the price will fall. Buy them all again and the price will shoot up. You can keep doing this until you have built up a lot of money.

JULIAN SMITH says: To buy anything on the black market for one credit get an id number and then blast off. Enter the net, logon, press T and Return.

You should now be in communication mode with the alien. Keep him talking until he offers to trade. Make him an offer of one credit. He will tell you where to stick your credit. You logoff if he hasn't.

Now due to a bug everything you buy or sell will cost one credit. Great if you are buying, incredibly naff if you are selling.

So press T and Return to talk to the alien. When he offers to trade make a bid of 200,000 credits. He will say "insufficient funds" and logoff. Then when you next trade the items will change hands for 200,000 credits.



Write to Max

GAME Killer is always on the lookout for hot tips, so if you have found a cheat mode, bug or written a poke drop it in the post – on disc if it is a long listing.

If your work is used I'll send you a game drawn at random from the goodies box and a Konix Speedking joystick. To speed up getting the prize to you please cut out, photocopy or copy this form. It will be used as the address label to send out your parcel.

I have supplied tips/pokes/cheats for

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

I confirm that the information I have supplied is mine, it hasn't been published elsewhere and I haven't sent it to anyone else.

Send this form to Max "The Hacks" Tennant, Game Killer, Amiga Computing, Second Floor, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.

Signature.....

Date.....

Hard Drivin'

Atari ST Screenshots!

A TRUE THREE-DIMENSIONAL WORLD PRESENTED ON THE SCREEN!



EXCITING STUNT TRACK WITH A 360-DEGREE LOOP!



QUALIFY AND CHALLENGE THE TOP HARD DRIVER!



THE ULTIMATE DRIVING SIMULATOR

– that leaves all other driving games behind!

How would you like to test drive a high powered sports car on a stunt course? Have you ever jumped a draw bridge or driven a loop-the-loop? Now's your chance!

Or maybe high-speed driving is your idea of excitement. Step on the gas and try to keep control while skidding round the corners, weave in and out of the traffic and avoid oncoming cars!

Hard Drivin', available for your home computer, is not just the best game on offer – it's a whole new driving experience.

Take Hard Drivin' for a test drive today!

© 1989 TENGEN INC. All rights reserved
™ Atari Games Corporation
Programmed by Jurgen Friedrich 16-bit Binary Design 8-bit

TENGEN
The Name in Coin-Op Conversions.

Domark Ltd, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR Tel: 01-780 2222

IBM PC · Amiga · Atari ST · Commodore 64 · Amstrad · Spectrum

DOMARK

UNBEATABLE PRICES FROM MANSFIELD COMPUTERS

SOFTWARE MCE'S TOP TEN

Continental Circus	£13.99
Stryder	£19.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£17.50
Paperboy	£12.99
Shadow of the Beast	£22.99
New Zealand Story	£16.40
Passing Shots	£13.40
Rick Dangerous	£15.99
Wayne Gretsky Ice Hockey	£15.99
Xenon II	£16.40

BULK DISKS WITH 2 FOR 1 LIFETIME WARRANTY

3.5" DISKS & BOXES

10 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in white box	£8.30
25 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in 40 cap disk box	£22.95
40 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in 80 cap lockable box	£32.95
75 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in 80 cap lockable box	£54.95
10 3.5" High Density (2 meg) disks in white box	£16.95

AMIGA SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 with Mouse, Modulator, Workbench 1.3, D Paint 2, Interceptor, New Zealand Story & Batman. Plus: 10 Blank Disks, Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Mouse Holder, Disk Head Cleaner, 4 P.D. Disks with 24 games. – **FOR LIMITED PERIOD £379**

SPECIAL OFFER

When you purchase one of the above items why not treat yourself to our super accessories

De-lux Mouse Mat	£3.99
3.5" Head Cleaner	£1.99
100 Address Labels 3½" x 1⅞"	60p
50 3.5" Disk Labels	75p
Mouse Holder	£1.99
1,000 Address Labels 3½" x 1⅞"	£4.50

A500 Memory Expansion with clock **£149.00**

Latest Cumana external 1 Meg Drive with through port enable/disable · switch **£99.00**

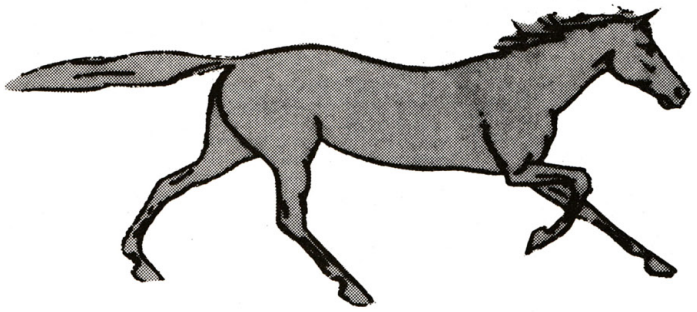
Modulator **£24.95**

Remember all disks are certified 100% error free and are supplied with full user sets. Plus our amazing 2 for 1 lifetime warranty

Send or phone your order to:
Mansfield Computers, 33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts. NG18 1EA.
Tel: 0623 31202/23043 Fax 0623 422968
All prices include VAT & Delivery in U.K.
24 hour answering service
After 6pm phone 0623 653512 and leave your order
(All offers subject to availability)

Access VISA

Good at magic, are you ?



Then meet Artie. If you can turn this page into an Amiga, you can hit key 4 and he'll come alive before your very eyes.

Not *that* good ? Never mind.

Get the first of the animation series, RealThings - HORSES.

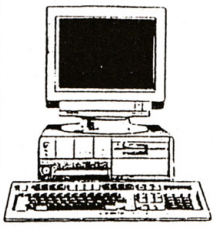
***That's* magic !!**

RealThings Animation Series runs in Deluxe Paint III, by Electronic Arts, and requires Amiga with 1 Meg min.

T.C. COMPUTERS

TEL: 02357 60177

★ PC SPECIAL PRICES ★



Commodore PC-10 111, SD, Mono	£550
Commodore PC-10 111, DD, Mono	£699
Commodore PC-20 111, SD, 20Mb HD, Mono	£785
Commodore PC-20 111, SD, 20Mb HD, EGA	£1099
Commodore PC-30 111, SD, 20Mb HD, Mono (AT)	£1130
Commodore PC-40 111, SD, 40Mb HD, VGA, Mono (AT)	£POA
Amiga A500/TV Modulator - Bat Pack	£359
Amiga A500/TV Modulator - Ten Star Pack	£379
Amiga A500/TV Modulator - 2nd Disk Drive	£439
Amiga A500/TV Modulator - 1Mb Ram	£489
Amiga A500 - Colour Monitor	£579

Printers



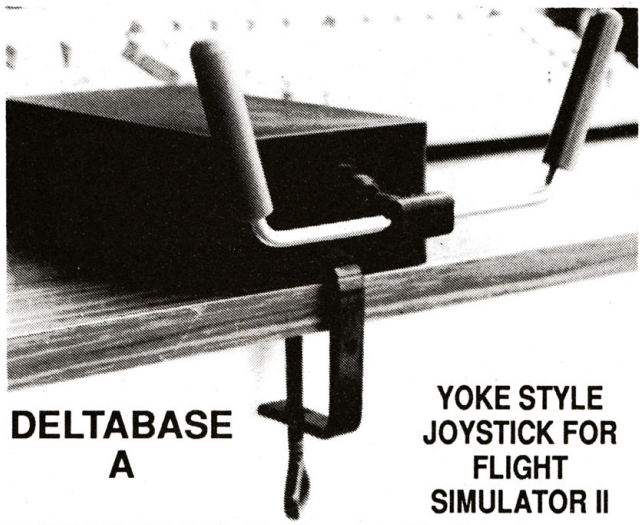
Star LC-10 Mono	£155
Star LC-10 Colour	£196
Star LC24-10 Mono	£259
Star LC24-15 Mono	£259
Star LC-10 2 Mono	£POA
Star LC-15 Mono	£299
Star XB24-10 Mono	£440
Star XB24-15 Mono	£579
For 1 year on-site warrenty on Star Printer add £10	
Citizen 180E	£149
Citizen HQP-40	£349
Citizen Swift	£289
Citizen Swift Colour	£325
Citizen Swift Pro dot 9	£POA
Mansman Tally MT81	£129

3.5" DS DD Disks (1 for 1 guarantee) 10's	£9.00
3.5" DS DD Disks Sony boxed in 10's	£11.99
3.5" DS DD Disks Commodore in 10's	£9.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Software up to 30% off RRP

OXFORDSHIRES PREMIER Commodore DEALER

12A BARNARDS WAY
CHARLTON HEIGHTS
WANTAGE. OXON. OX12 7EB



DELTABASE A

YOKE STYLE JOYSTICK FOR FLIGHT SIMULATOR II

DELTABASE A Flight Simulator Joystick. Plugs into port 2 and gives analogue joystick function on Flight Simulator II. Other programs are currently being modified to work with Deltabase **£29.95**

FLIGHT SIMULATOR II **£27.95**

Scenery disks available from ..... **£11.95** to **£19.95**

Standard analogue spring return to central joystick with fire buttons available shortly **£14.95**

VOLTMACE

Unit 9, Bondor Business Centre
London Road, Baldock, SG7 6HP

Telephone 0462 894410

Prices include VAT & 1st class post
Dealer & Distributor terms available

Access VISA

NEW FOR YOUR COMMODORE FROM TRILOGIC!



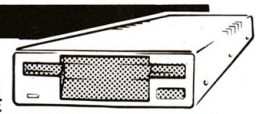
AMIGA AUDIO DIGITISER

— NEW, CHOOSE MONO OR STEREO VERSION

Both Amiga audio digitisers give superb performance, unsurpassed at the price. No software is supplied, since they are fully compatible with Perfect Sound, Prosound Designer, Audiomaster, and Datel's Prosampler. Sampling rates up to 60KHz are possible depending upon the software. An audio lead is supplied for connecting to the headphone socket or line output of a radio, personal stereo, keyboard etc. Full instructions are included, and the mono version also has an L.E.D. overload indicator. A public domain "Sound Workshop" disk is available which has demo versions of Audiomaster & Perfect Sound etc.

MONO DIGITISER .....**£27.99 POST FREE** STEREO DIGITISER.....**£37.99**
SOUND WORKSHOP DISK ..... **FREE WITH DIGITISER**
ADAPTOR FOR A1000.....**£2.00**

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVES

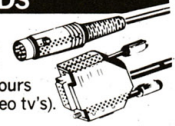


- 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY
- THROUGH POST
- VERY QUIET OPERATION
- SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION

3.5" DRIVE WITH ON/OFF SWITCH.....**£79.99 POST FREE**

AMIGA MONITOR & PRINTER LEADS

RGB TV & MONITOR LEADS



We have leads to connect all AMIGAS to your TV or colour monitor provided it has an RGB input socket. All leads give a much clearer picture than using the AMIGA MODULATOR, permit ALL 4096 colours to be displayed and include the audio lead (to give stereo with stereo tv's).

ORDER AL 1 FOR TV's WITH 21 PIN EURO (SCART) SOCKET.
FITS PHILIPS, FIDELITY, SONY, GRUNDIG, NORMENEDE, ETC. .....**ONLY £10.99**
ORDER AL 2 FOR FERGUSON TV's WITH 7 or 8 PIN DIN SOCKET.
MODELS MC01 & MC05, ETC.....**ONLY £10.99**
ORDER AL 4 FOR HITACHI & GRANADA TV's WITH 7 PIN DIN SOCKET. MODELS CPT1444, ETC.....**ONLY £10.99**
AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR (analogue RGB) AL11 .....**£9.99**

MANY OTHER AMIGA MONITOR/TV LEADS LISTED IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE.
OUR LEADS ARE GUARANTEED TO WORK WHERE OTHERS DON'T!
LEADS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST RANGE. PLEASE CONSULT US IF IN DOUBT.

NEW — MONITOR SHARER

SHARE 2 COMPUTERS WITH ONE TV/MONITOR

Plug-in the scart leads from any two computers eg AMIGA & ST, and connect the SHARER to the tv or monitor's scart socket. Just press the switch to instantly select either computer .....**MSWI £15.99**

OTHER LEADS

AMIGA 64 EMULATOR LEADS.....**AEL 1 ONLY £4.99**
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEADS.....**MEL 1 ONLY £8.99**
AMIGA PRINTER LEAD — Parallel Type 1.5M long.....**AMP 1 ONLY £6.99**
3.0M long.....**AMP 3 ONLY £9.99**
AMIGA A500/BBC EMULATOR LEAD .....**BE1 ONLY £7.99**
AMIGA A500 TO SERIAL (RS232) PRINTER 1.5m.....**RS1 ONLY £9.99**
AMIGA A500 TO MODEM (25W 'D') 1.5m.....**RS6 ONLY £9.99**
AMIGA NULL MODEM LEAD — LINKS TWO A500s 1.5m.....**RS5 ONLY £7.99**
AMIGA TO HIFI LEAD 3m 2 PHONO PLUGS EACH END .....**HL1 ONLY £4.99**
AMIGA TO HIFI LEAD 5m 2 PHONO PLUGS EACH END .....**HL2 ONLY £5.99**
OTHER LENGTHS OF LEAD AVAILABLE — PLEASE SEE OUR CATALOGUE
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 .....**ADE3 ONLY £8.99**
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 & DF2 .....**ADE4 ONLY £10.99**
PLEASE STATE WHICH AMIGA YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING

MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER



- NO MORE UNPLUGGING MOUSE WHEN JOYSTICK REQUIRED
- EXTENDS THE PORT FOR EASIER ACCESS
- SAVES WEAR & TEAR ON THE MOUSE PORT
- PUSHBUTTON SWITCH CAN BE OPERATED WHEN THE COMPUTER IS ON

NEW COMPACT DESIGN .....**£12.99** *order as DJA1*

AMIGA MINI STEREO AMPLIFIERS



MINIAMP 2 combines a mini stereo power amp with two neat speaker units which connect directly to your AMIGA. They are ideal for use with mono TV's & monitors, & simply plug in for instant stereo sound. You'll be amazed at the difference.
MINIAMP 2 WITH REMOTE VOLUME CONTROL & ALL LEADS **ONLY £19.99**

MINIAMP 4 comprises separate 4 watts per channel high quality mini stereo amplifier with loudspeaker/headphone socket, separate speaker units with 4" twin cone drivers, mains power pack & connecting lead for AMIGA.
CAN BE USED AS 'WALKMAN' BOOSTER & WITH OTHER COMPUTERS
MINIAMP 4 STEREO AMPLIFIER SPEAKER SYSTEM **MA4 £34.99**

NEW — AMIGA MIDI INTERFACES

MIDI INTERFACE 1 FOR A500/2000 OR A1000 ..... **MIF1 £29.99**
This has MIDI IN,OUT & THRU sockets.
MIDI INTERFACE 2 FOR A500/2000 OR A1000 ..... **MIF2 £34.99**
This has MIDI IN, MIDI OUT, MIDI THRU plus 2 UNIQUE switchable MIDI OUT/THRU SOCKETS to save you having to swap MIDI leads when using more than one MIDI instrument. **FREE MIDI LEAD WITH BOTH INTERFACES**

SUNDRY ITEMS — BARGAIN PRICES

SONY 3.5" DISKS 100% Guaranteed DS/DD disks

Lowest Prices ... Per 10 **£12.99 & Postage** Lowest Prices.....Per 25 **£28.49 Post Free**
Lowest Prices ....Per 50 **£55.99 Post Free** Lowest Prices.....Per 100 **£99.99 Post Free**
3½ " DISK BOX FOR 40 DISKS. SMOKED LID, LOCKABLE, DSB4 .....**ONLY £8.49**
3½ " DISK BOX FOR 80 DISKS. SMOKED LID, LOCKABLE, DSB6 .....**ONLY £9.99**
A500 DUSTCOVER. ANTISTATIC TYPE, ADC1 .....**ONLY £4.99**
A4 NON-SLIP MOUSEPAD, AFM1 .....**ONLY £4.99**

WE ALSO STOCK AMIGAS, PCs, PRINTERS, MONITORS, HARD DISKS, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, VIDEO DIGITISERS, SELECTED SOFTWARE & BOOKS — PHONE FOR OUR FREE 20 PAGE CATALOGUE.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. Please add 75p part postage + packing to orders under £15.00

FREE CATALOGUE WITH ALL ORDERS *EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99 Extra*

TRILOGIC, Unit 1, ENQUIRIES ☎ 0274 · 678062
253 New Works Road, Bradford BD12 0QP
Tel 0274-691115 Fax 0274-600150

BARCLAYCARD VISA

· FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE · PROMPT DESPATCH · ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS. PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC BY POSTAL ORDER, ACCESS OR VISA. ADD £2·99 EXTRA FOR EXPORT ORDERS, PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

commodore

FROM £349! AMIGA

Prices include VAT, delivery & warranty. Please add £15 for overnight delivery. All systems are tested before despatch. On-site maintenance options available.

- **Amiga A500** complete, now only **£349**
- **Amiga A500MM** with 1900M high-res mono monitor **£429**
- **Amiga A500M** with A1084 hi-res colour monitor **£615**
- **Amiga B2000** with 1.3 Roms & software & 1MB chip-RAM (UK version) **£949**
- **Amiga B2000** As above, plus A1084, XT bridge board, 20MB hard disk **£1425**

■■■ B2000 + AT Bridge Board + A1084 + 20MB hard disk £1995!

PERIPHERALS AMIGA

A2620 68020 Accelerator Card	Phone
A2286 PC-AT board & 5¼" drive	£739
A2088 PC-XT board & 5¼" drive	£249
C2058 8MB Board, 2MB installed	£425
RAM for above, per 2MB ...	£350
20MB Amiga/MS-Dos hard disks	£229
20MB autoboot hard disks from ...	£495
40MB autoboot hard disks from ...	£795
Flicker Fixer Multiscan Adaptor	£375
C2010 NEC 3½" internal drive	£79
3½" DS/DD diskettes, per 10	£10
A501 plug-in RAM/clock 512K	£119
C1010 NEC 3½" half-height drive	£79
A590 20MB autoboot hard disk	£375
RAM for A590, per MB ...	£149
Amdrive 20MB SCSI hard disk	£339
Amdrive 50MB SCSI hard disk	£425
1900M high-res mono monitor	£115
MPS 1230 120 cps draft, 30 NLQ	£149
Star LC10 Multifont Printer	£179
Star LC10C colour, 120 cps, NLQ	£229
HP DeskJet+ 300 dpi inkjet, B/W	£695
HP PaintJet colour inkjet 180 dpi	£889
DXY1200 A3 8 pen plotter	£1159
Trackball Marconi RB2	£59

■■■ Vortex 40MB fast hard disk: autoboots from 1.2 Roms! £475

TELETEXT AMIGA

Why not enjoy the free **Teletext** databases with the **MicroText** Teletext adaptor... Fully programmable, with **Fastext** facility, instant access to last 16 pages, double page view, **telesoftware** loader, auto-start/background operation... Pages can spoken, printed as ASCII or graphics, saved as ASCII or IFF files... Plus digitally tuned TV on any A1081/1084/CM8833 monitor. Available now for only **£139!**

■■■ NEW half-height NEC external drive with switch & throughport £79!

PRODUCTIVITY AMIGA

Lattice C v5		£179.95
Dos-2-Dos		34.95
PC Emulator v1.1		24.95
C64 Emulator v2		39.95
BBC Emulator v1.2		44.95
Workbench v1.3 Enhancer		14.95
SuperBase Personal	Relational database power, without programming!	39.95
SuperBase Personal 2	As above, plus text, mail merge, batch entry etc.	62.95
" " Professional v3	With Forms Editor and DML programming language	154.95
SuperPlan	Pro Spreadsheet with business graphics, time planner	67.95
Maxiplan 500	Ultimate Amiga spreadsheet, + text/graphics/speech	59.95
VizaWrite Desktop v2	High performance desktop WP, now with HQ fonts	69.95
Pagestream v1.6	High quality output, Preferences/PostScript compatible	149.95
Professional Page v1.3	Includes WP, Desktop, colour separations, CAD	189.95
Arena Accounts	Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers plus invoicing	168.95
Personal Tax Planner	UK Income Tax computation program, from Digita	39.95
A/C Basic v1.3	By Absoft. Compiles Amiga Basic... FAST!	129.95
SuperBack	Backs up 20MB in 20 minutes, any Amiga hard drive	37.95
B.A.D. Disk Optimizer	Speeds disk access up to 500%, WorkBench or CLI	34.95
Publisher's Choice	79.95	
ProText v4	79.95	
Amiga C for Beginners	18.45	
Amiga C Advanced Programmers	24.95	
System Programmer's Guide		32.95
Amiga Basic Inside & Out		18.95
AmigaDos Inside & Out		18.45
Amiga Tricks & Tips		14.95

■■■ SuperPic real-time PAL colour digitiser and genlock £495!

CREATIVITY AMIGA

Animagic		£64.95
Digipaint 3		59.95
Design 3D		69.95
DigiWorks		89.95
De Luxe Paint 3		62.95
Photon Paint 2		69.95
Graphics Starter Kit	Aegis Images/Aegis Animator/Aegis Draw/Aegis Artpak	69.95
Music-X	"Without doubt the best piece of MIDI software to date"	199.95
Sculpt-Animate 4D	3D graphics and animation for the professional user	369.95
Sculpt-Animate 4D Jr.	As Sculpt 4D above, without HAM ray-tracing	109.95
Sculpt 3D XL	Much faster than Sculpt 3D, with 24-bit plane option	129.95
Pro-Video PAL Plus	Professional video titler with fonts, extra fonts available	189.95
SummaSketch Plus	12x12 Graphics Tablet with fast driver software	425.00
PAL Rendale Pro	Broadcast quality genlock for the professional user	625.00
Professional Draw	£114.95	
Aegis Draw 2000	179.95	
X-Cad Professional	399.95	
X-Cad Designer	79.95	
Fantavision		34.95
PageFlipper + F/X		79.95
DigiView Gold		119.95
MiniGen		99.95

■■■ IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 01-546-7256 ■■■

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT. Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. Official orders welcome. We despatch same day by FIRST CLASS post. Please allow 5 days for delivery of hardware orders. Prices are quoted subject to availability. Ref. A67

VISA

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 01-546-7256

Hampshire Micros

STAR LC10



Black ribbon £4.00 + VAT
Colour ribbon £6.00 + VAT

MONO
£129.00 + VAT

COLOUR
£169.00 + VAT
(with cable & paper)

Philips CM8833 £179.00 + VAT	**LC24 10** £194.00 + VAT
Amiga 500 + Mod £279.00 + VAT	**Citizen 120D** £104.00 + VAT
Amiga 500 Bat Pk £312.00 + VAT	**Epson LX400** £129.00 + VAT
Tenstar pack with A500 £17.39 **Commodore A501 upgrade** £99.00 **Cumana CAX54 (1M) 3.5"** £69.00	**All prices include Cable & Paper**
Panasonic KXP1081 £119.00 + VAT	**DISKETTES** **(lifetime warranty)** (100% certified error free) 10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD .....£5.60 + VAT 50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD .....£26.30 + VAT 100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD .....£52.00 + VAT 50 Disk box hinge & lock .....£4.30 + VAT 100 Disk box hinge & lock ....£6.80 + VAT
Panasonic KXP1180 £139.00 + VAT	

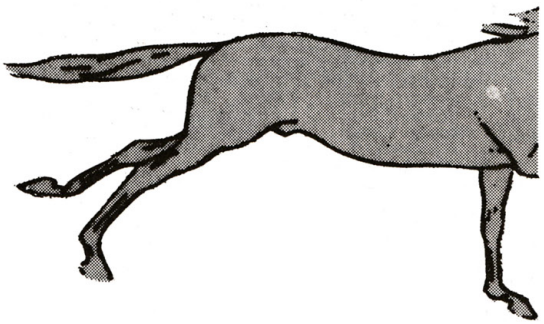
Phone for our full catalogue/best price. Fast service & 12 months guarantee
Prices subject to change. We are closed Saturday
Postage £1.00 +VAT (£1.15). Securicor £7.00 + VAT (£8.05)

Hampshire Microcomputers

Unit 11, Kingdom Park, Segensworth, Titchfield, Hants PO15 5TJ.
Tel:0489 885911 (Fax 885651)
Larger items by Securicor

VISA Access

What's going on ? Or off ?



So you've done it, have you ?

Ve..ry clev..er ! Fact is, Artie's just fed up waiting. So to see a lot more of him and his friends you'll just have to get RealThings - HORSES.

That *is* magic !!

RealThings Animation Series runs in Deluxe Paint III, by Electronic Arts, and requires Amiga with 1 Meg min.

Software for serious sports enthusiasts

POOLSWINNER II

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM



- MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years.
- PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES too. Predictions are based on many factors ... recent form, the massive database, current league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages (each factor is independently switchable by the user).
- SUCCESSFUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered.
- FULL LEAGUE TABLES are automatically generated as results are entered.
- AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION : Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner's sister program FIXGEN...

FIXGEN 89/90

- FIXGEN : No need to struggle for hours to get the fixture list into the computer - just type in the date, Fixgen contains the complete fixture list for the whole year's league soccer. *(Published under licence from the Football League, and the Scottish Football League).*

£28.50 Poolswinner with Fixgen.

POOLS PERM PLUS

SOPHISTICATED FOOTBALL POOLS PERM ANALYSER

- Whether you use a scientific bet, or family birthdays, PPP will check the performance of any bet over the years, revealing which weeks it won prizes. Test your theories, or compare perms' performance. Complete with 5 years coupon results.
- Also you can use Pools Perm Plus to check your perm for winning lines each week: the program comes complete with 20 top perms.

£26.00

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM



- The ORIGINAL, and still the BEST computer punter's aid.
- Coursewinner V3 uses all the most important form pointers (past form, speed ratings, prize money, course statistics, jockey form ,trainer form etc) to give a detailed assessment of every runner's chances, not just a tip.
- Vital statistics of all British courses (Draw advantage, Top Trainers and Jockeys etc) are included in the database.
- Includes both FLAT and NATIONAL HUNT versions.

£26.00

All available for ***IBM*** *(5.25", 3.5")* ***AMIGA, ATARI ST, Amst PCW***

Send cheque / PO for return of post service to ....

Selec Software (Est. 1984)
62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP
(send for full list of our software)

Access VISA
Tel 061-428-7425
phone 24 hrs

Amtech Computing

Public Domain Disks

We have a large number of Public Domain Disks in stock, including:

Fred Fish
TBAG
Amicus

1-5	£3.00 each
5-9	£2.75 each
10+	£2.50 each

Send now for your free catalogue, or simply send order details with your cheque (Plus £1 P&P) payable to Amtech Computing

New To PD?

Try our PD Starter Disks, especially prepared for the new user:

Games 1	£3.00
Graphics 1	£3.00
Utilities 1	£3.00

Or try all 3 for only £7.50!
Please add £1 P&P to all orders.

Commercial Software

The Works! £64.95
X-Cad Designer 82.95

For free PD Catalogue send your name and address to:
Amtech Computing
2 Cowdray Close
Lordswood
Southampton SO1 8EB

SOFTMACHINE

AMIGA HARDWARE

A500 BAT PACK
Amiga 500 (1.3 ROM)
Mouse + P.S.U.
Modulator + Leads
Workbench 1.3
Basic 1.3 + Extras
The Very First Tutorial
Introduction to the A500
WB1.3 Supplement
Amiga Basic
Batman, Interceptor
New Zealand Story
Deluxe Paint II
£372.99

A500 PACK +
Pack 1 plus the following:
Ikari Warriors + Insanity Fight
Mercenary 1 + Art of Chess
Terrorpods + Thundercats
Barbarian + Buggy Boy
Amegas + Wizball
£387.99

SOFTMACHINE STARTER PACK
Mouse Mat
Mouse Bracket
10 TDK MF2DD Disks
80 Capacity Disk Storage Box
3.5" Head Cleaner
A500 Dust Cover
ONLY £25*
*When purchased with any Amiga computer...Offer limited to 1 starter pack per Amiga purchased!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND DELIVERY (U.K. ONLY)
Courier/Overseas rates on request

See our Advertisement in Last or Next Month's Amiga Computing for Business/Productivity Software

A2000 SYSTEM 1
Amiga 2000
A1084S Monitor
A2090 20Mb Hard Drive
PHONE - While stocks last!

A2000 SYSTEM 2
Amiga 2000
A1084S Monitor
A2088 PC-XT Bridgeboard
A2092 20Mb MS-DOS Hard Drive
PHONE - While stocks last!

Amiga 500 + A1084S	£624.99
A590 20Mb Hard Drive	£372.99
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	£134.99
A520 Modulator	£24.99
MPS1230 Printer	£134.99
A1084S Colour Monitor	£279.99
A1900M Mono Monitor	£99.99
A1010 Disk Drive	£91.99
A1352 Mouse	£33.99
A2000	P.O.A.
A2000 + A1084S	P.O.A.
A2024 HiRes Mono Monitor	P.O.A.
A2010 Internal Drive	P.O.A.
A2090 20Mb Hard Drive	P.O.A.
A2093 20Mb A/boot Drive	P.O.A.
A2095 40Mb A/boot Drive	P.O.A.
A2092 20Mb MS-DOS Drive	P.O.A.
A2088 PC-XT Bridgeboard	P.O.A.
A2286 PC-AT Bridgeboard	P.O.A.
A2058 Ram Expansion	P.O.A.
A2620 68020/68881	P.O.A.
A2621 Unix Card	P.O.A.
A2300 Genlock	P.O.A.
A2350 Prof Video Adaptor	P.O.A.
A2032 PAL Comp Vid Card	P.O.A.

PERIPHERALS/ACCESSORIES/BOOKS

CAMERAS/LENSES

Hitachi HV720	£193.99
Panasonic WV1500	£179.99
8mm Lens	£44.00
16mm Lens	£36.00

DIGITISERS

Digipic	£182.99
Digiview Gold	£126.99
Rombo Vidi-Amiga	£89.99
Superpic	£461.99

GENLOCKS

Maxigen	RING
Minigen	£97.99
Rendale 8802	£251.99
Rendale 8806	£719.99

GRAPHIC TABLETS

Cherry A3 Tablet	£508.99
CRP A4 Tablet	£359.99
Easyl A4 Tablet	£269.99
Summa Sketch 12" x 12"	£398.99

DISK DRIVES – FLOPPY

Cumana 1Mb 3.5"	£88.99
Cumana 1Mb 5.25"	£122.99

DISK DRIVES – HARD

Amdrive 30Mb	£372.99
Amdrive 50Mb	£435.99
Vortex 40Mb	£497.99

MIDI EQUIPMENT

ECE Midi Interface	£47.99
Midi Master Interface	£30.99
Omega Midi Interface	£29.99

MODEMS

Demon II	£91.99
Designer	£99.99
Linnet	£144.99
Linnet 1200	£224.99
Miracom WS3000	£339.99
Miracom WS4000	£224.99

MONITORS

NEC 14" Multisync	£619.99
Philips 14" CM8833	£224.99
Quadram 14" MS1422	£454.99

MOUSE CONTROLLERS
Contriver Mouse for Amiga £24.99

PRINTERS – MATRIX

Citizen Swift 24	£327.99
Epson LQ500	£369.99
Epson LX800	£227.99
Seikosha SL-80A1 24	£277.99
Seikosha SP-180AI	£135.99
Star LC-10	£166.99
Star LC-10 Colour	£217.99
Star LC24-10	£268.99

PRINTERS – INK JET

Canon PJ1080A	£504.99
HP DeskJet+	£699.99

PRINTERS – LASER

Epson GQ3500	£1497.99
HP LaserJet II	£1680.99

SCANNERS

B&W Handy Scanner	£193.99
Grey Scale Handy Scanner	£289.99

SAMPLERS

A.M.A.S.	£74.99
Futuresound	£79.99
Perfect Sound	£68.99

CABLES

Cent Printer – Deluxe	£9.99
Cent Printer – Std	£7.99
Drive/Monitor Ext	£14.99
Four-Way Adaptor	£5.99
Midi	£4.99
RS232 M-M/M-F/F-F Deluxe	£10.99
RS232 M-M/M-F/F-F Std	£8.99
Scart	£10.99

BLANK DISKS DS/DD

10 x Sony Bulk Unbranded	£10.99
10 x Sony Branded	£13.99
10 x TDK Branded	£14.99

DISK STORAGE/HEAD CLEANER

3.5" 40 Capacity Box	£8.99
3.5" 80 Capacity Box	£9.99
3.5" 150 Posso Box	£14.99
3.5" Head Cleaner	£4.99

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

Control Centre	£45.99
Dust Cover A500	£5.99
Dust Cover A1900M	£5.99
Dust Cover A1084/1084S	£5.99
Monitor Stand – Philips	Ring
Monitor Stand – Universal	£17.99
Mouse Bracket	£3.99
Mouse House	£7.99
Mouse Mat c/w Amiga Logo	£5.99
Printer Stand	£13.99

BOOKS (*AMIGA)

Advanced Amiga Basic	£18.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Prog	£18.45
Amiga Applications	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Lang Prog	£10.80
Amiga Basic Inside & Out	£18.95
Amiga C Adv Programmers	£22.95
Amiga C for Beginners	£18.45
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	£18.45
Amiga DOS Manual	£22.95
Amiga DOS Ref Guide	£14.95
Amiga Drives Inside & Out	£27.95
Amiga For Beginners	£12.95
Amiga Handbook	£15.95
Amiga Mach Lang Guide	£21.95
Amiga Machine Language	£14.95
Amiga M/S BASIC Prog Guide	£18.45
Amiga Prog Guide – Compute	£17.45
Amiga Prog Guide – Weber	£18.45
Amiga Tricks & Tips	£14.95
Beginners Guide to*	£16.95
Compute's 1st Book*	£16.95
Compute's 2nd Book*	£16.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC	£14.95
Hardware Ref Man	£22.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£16.95
Inside the Amiga with C	£20.95
Intuition Ref Manual	£22.95
Kickstart Guide	£13.95
Programmers Guide to*	£23.95
Prog Handbook Vol 1	£23.95
Prog Handbook Vol 2	£23.95
Rom Kernal Ref Man – Autod	£28.95
Rom Kernal Ref Man – Exec	£22.95
Rom Kernal Ref Man – Lib	£32.95
System Prog Guide	£32.95
68000 Assem Lang Prog	£19.95
Programming The 68000	£21.95
40 Great Flight Sims	£9.95
40 More Great Flight Sims	£14.95
Flying Flight Simulator	£7.95
Flying on Instruments	£9.95
Gunship Academy	£14.95
Jet Fighter School II	£14.95
Learning to Fly	£14.95
Sub Commander	£12.95

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.
All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E.&O.E.

Access VISA

SOFTMACHINE
Dept AMC 1, 36 Guernsey Road, Sunderland SR4 9RR. Telephone: 091 385 7928

17Bit Software

That Bit Better Than The Rest!

THE UKs LARGEST AMIGA ONLY USER-CLUB WITH OVER 9,000 MEMBERS, AND A REPUTATION SECOND TO NONE FOR SERVICE

17Bit have one of the largest PD Selections around and prices start from just £2 per disc* fully inclusive of all postage and packaging costs. All PD used is the best around, you would be amazed at the ease of use and quality of it all ... so good other libraries use the discs and claim they have compiled them! So make sure you deal with the people in the know ... And we don't just handle PD, we supply all the latest software at amazing prices to members, give out hints, tips and help with all sorts of problems and much more ... Subscribe to the best Disc-Magazine around ... NEWSFLASH (from 17Bit/UGA) – Only £2.99 per Issue!

Join now! Quickstart + Pack: Utility Disc, Demo Disc, Catalogue Disc and an issue of our Disc-Magazine PLUS Membership for just £6.50!

17Bit Software, PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX, UK
TELEPHONE 0924 366982

Access VISA

***Individual discs £2.50, 10 discs for £20 inclusive of all postage, packing and quality media**

AmigaTEX

AmigaTEX provides a powerful alternative in document preparation. It enables you to typeset complex or long documents, especially those of a technical nature such as user manuals or journal papers. It gives you true typeset quality with kerning, ligatures, full floating accents, mathematical and technical symbols and the ability to produce tables and special formats. AmigaTEX will accept input from any text editor or word processor and with its built-in screen previewer, a document formatter of mainframe power becomes available. Also included with AmigaTEX are LaTEX – a document formatter with dozens of preformed styles, SliTEX – a slide generating macro, and BibTEX – a bibliography database program. AmigaTEX is fully file compatible with other versions of TEX.
Printer drivers are available for most printer types and the complete set of Computer Modern Fonts is included. A companion program METAFONT is available for those who wish to create new fonts or modify existing ones.

AmigaTEX is £125 and printer driver sets (laser series, Epson FX series, NEC P6 and Epson LQ series, HP DeskJet) are priced at £75 each. METAFONT is £50.
All prices include VAT and carriage.
Access and Visa accepted.

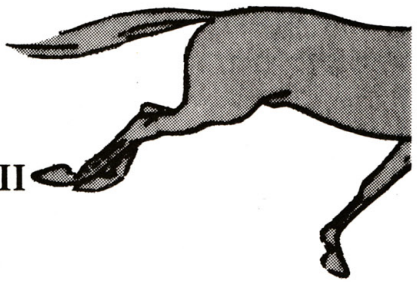
For further details and free demo disk write or call:

THE TEXT FORMATTING COMPANY

SUFFIELD WORKS, 1 SUFFIELD ROAD, LONDON N15 5JX
TEL: 01-802 4470

These three make magic together !

- The Superb... **AMIGA**
- The Brilliant... **Deluxe Paint III**
- **The LIVING...**



RealThings
ANIMATION

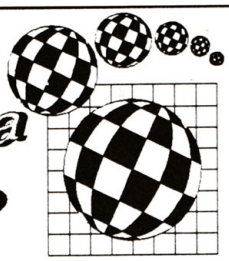
True animation is about the living . RT is the series that brings you action-art of real living things.

Collect RT animation software and you'll have real creatures, people, active environment, all for you to bring to life on your Amiga. Make your pictures LIVE.

Start now with HORSES. That's *magic* !!

RealThings Animation Series runs in Deluxe Paint III, by Electronic Arts, and requires Amiga with 1 Meg min.

? ? Do you get the best out of your Amiga ? ? ?



Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga

The U.K. Amiga Users Group is the Largest Amiga only user group in the world. We are now in our fourth year and are the most established and experienced Amiga user group in the U.K. We have over 1,500 members and are able to offer an unrivalled level of support. Our members receive a 60+ page bi-monthly newsletter packed with articles of interest at all levels, we have a massive library of public domain software and run an Amiga only bulletin board. We offer our members superb discounts on all hardware,software and books. The U.K.A.U.G. is the group to belong to regardless of your age or level of experience, our aim being to provide support and encouragement to everyone. Why not join us and start to appreciate what Amiga computing is all about.

For more info' send a stamped addressed envelope or telephone...

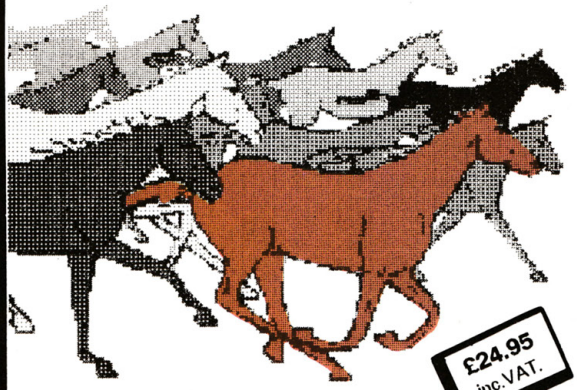
The U.K.Amiga User Group
144 Charles Street
LEICESTER LE1 1LB
(0533) 510066

---

you can bring THE LIVING to your Amiga screen

RealThings
ANIMATION

The series that brings you action-art of real living things



£24.95 inc.VAT.

orses Horses Horses Hors

Requires Amiga 500, 2000 or 1000 (1 Meg minimum) & DeLuxe Paint III

FROM YOUR DEALER

Produced by RGB STUDIOS - Distributed by DIGIPRO LTD
RealThings Animation Series runs in DeLuxe Paint III, by Electronic Arts, and requires Amiga with 1 Meg min.



Watch TV on the move – and SAVE £20!

. . . with the unique CASIO Colour Pocket TV

Look what it offers:

- ★ 2" HQM LCD colour screen
- ★ Internal loudspeaker
- ★ Volume control
- ★ Brightness control
- ★ Colour control
- ★ Extendible aerial
- ★ External aerial socket
- ★ Earphone socket
- ★ Automatic tuning
- ★ External power supply socket
- ★ Takes four standard AA size batteries

Because of a breakthrough in technology you can now watch your favourite TV programmes anytime, anywhere – and in full colour with the new pocket-sized Colour TV400 which features a revolutionary high quality matrix LCD display – giving crisp, bright pictures.

Measuring just 5 x 3 x 1 inches, the TV400 sits snugly in the palm of your hand, or you can use the built-in rest to place it on most surfaces – at just the right angle for optimum viewing. The screen itself measures 2 inches diagonally.

When the TV400 was designed, part of the specification was that it should be useable virtually anywhere. As a consequence it has a built-in signal amplifier which can pick up some far away stations your ordinary TV can't! Plus it has automatic tuning, so at the touch of a button the TV400 scans through the band and quickly locks into all receivable broadcasts.

We have tested the pocket TV in trains, on buses, in cars, indoors and outdoors, and in most cases the picture remained sharp and clear. However, reception could vary depending on obstacles in the way of the signal like large buildings and hills.

Whether for yourself, a member of your family or friend, the TV400 makes an excellent present which will give entertainment and pleasure for many years to come.

Due to our purchasing power we can make the TV400 available to you at the exceptionally low price of just £94.95* – a saving of £20 off the normal price. We have not seen the TV as cheap as this anywhere else – including the High Street stores.

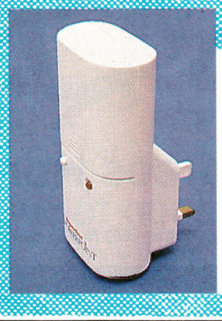
And remember, you can buy with complete confidence as the TV400 comes with a full one year guarantee for parts and labour (in normal use).

RRP £114.95

OUR PRICE £94.95*

* Plus £1.50 post and packing

Please note: The TV400 is tuned for UK PAL broadcasts. Therefore we can only accept orders from the UK



Save £'s on batteries for your TV, radio personal stereo . .

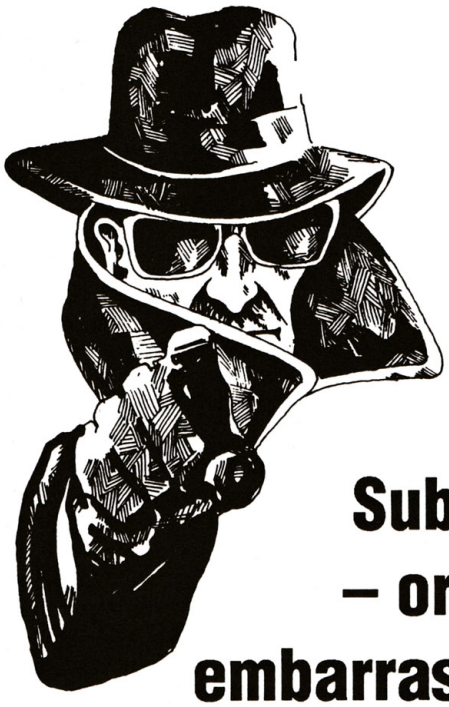
You know how expensive it is to replace your batteries when they run down. Even with rechargeable batteries and a charger you still have to wait 14 hours for a full charge.

We have solved the problem with the unique superfast powerpoint battery and charger kit.

This amazing device will completely charge four standard AA size rechargeable batteries in under 2 hours and each battery can be recharged at least 1,000 times.

Further, for a limited period we can sell the charger and four rechargeable batteries at the staggeringly low cost of £19.95 (plus £1.00 p&p). It will pay for itself within weeks.

Place your order today, using the form on Page 127



Subscribe – or die of embarrassment

OVER the last year *Amiga Computing* has broken the news and the rules. We have some cracking reviews, news and features lined up over the next year. But you risk missing out. Your local newsagent may be stocked to the gills with Anglers Monthly but it is unlikely he will have enough copies of *Amiga Computing* to cope.

You'd miss Ezra Surf's letters, Jeff Walker's disc pages and Green's style. Max Tennant's secrets would stay secret and you wouldn't finish games.

Without the crucial information that's in *Amiga Computing* you might become a social outcast. Shunned by those who understand what a rigid disc block is and laughed at by friends with silly high scores.

Don't risk it. Your lifeline is here. Fill out the form alongside and subscribe today. And as an added bonus, to thank you for being so clever and showing foresight, if you subscribe for 15 months you'll get three issues free. With a 31 month subscription you'll get seven issues free.

Hey, this is brilliant, tell your friends and show them what being smart is all about.

Note to current subscribers:
We haven't forgotten you! If you would like to take advantage of this extra special offer you may renew your subscription early. It will then be extended accordingly.

To place your subscription, please use this order form

ORDER FORM

Valid to
January 31, 1990

Please tick the appropriate box

15 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (UK only)

Subscription plus cover disc		New	Renewal
UK	£29.95	☐ 9562	☐ 9563

31 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (UK only)

Subscription plus cover disc		New	Renewal
UK	£54.95	☐ 9564	☐ 9565

12 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (outside UK)

Subscription plus cover disc		New	Renewal
Europe & Eire	£34.95	☐ 9543	☐ 9544
Overseas (Airmail)	£49.95	☐ 9545	☐ 9546

24 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (outside UK)

Subscription plus cover disc		New	Renewal
Europe & Eire	£63.95	☐ 9549	☐ 9550
Overseas (Airmail)	£91.95	☐ 9551	☐ 9552

Only subscription applications received by Wednesday, December 20 can be guaranteed to start with next month's issue.

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry Date ☐☐/☐☐

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Order at any time of the day or night

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Orders by phone: **051-357 1275**

Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**

Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

AM1

Mail Order Offers

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

SAVE £5

Learn to type quickly, easily and perfectly – the fun way!

This is an artificial intelligence software system from the writers of Chessmaster 2000 – winner of the US Chess Federation Computer Chess Championship. It checks your progress lesson by lesson, every step of the way, through a typing course tailored to your individual needs.

Mavis makes the learning fun when creating your lessons by selecting quotes from history's greatest writers, countless riddles, rhymes, jokes and hundreds of fascinating facts from the Guinness Book of World Records

If you feel your typing could be better, this is the ideal way to learn!

RRP £29.99
OUR PRICE
£24.99

MiniGEN – Genlock

SAVE £15

The MiniGEN takes the output from your Amiga and combines it with an external source such as TV, video or camera, to give a rock-steady image

This is the ideal way to overlay titles or animation created with packages such as Zoetrope.

Once you've plugged in your Mini GEN you'll be well on the way to having your own professional Desktop Video system!

RRP £113.85
OUR PRICE
£98.85

Flight Simulator II

SAVE £10!

Put yourself in the pilot's seat of a Cessna 182 single-engine aircraft and head for the skies! – Or fly a Gates Learjet 25G. High speed 3D graphics provide a spectacular panoramic view as you practice takeoffs, landings and aerobatics.

Complete documentation gets you airborne quickly – even if you've never flown before. And when you're ready you can test your flying skills with the World War I Ace aerial battle game

RRP £45.95
OUR PRICE
£35.95

Flight Simulator II Scenery Discs

SAVE £8!

A set of two discs to enhance Flight Simulator II. They cover all Western Europe and Japan.

Once you've got to know the scenery in Flight Simulator II, these will give you even more weeks of entertainment.

RRP £39.90
OUR PRICE
£31.90

Flight Simulator II + Scenery Discs

SAVE £20!

Save an extra £2 when you buy both together!

RRP £85.85
OUR PRICE
£65.85

SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET

Each month we scour the Amiga marketplace to find special reader offers with a difference – either the price is lower than you'll normally find, or it's an excellent product that's not easily found.

Now, after many weeks of elimination we have narrowed these products down to those few we think represent the best value, or are the most innovative or powerful.

However, there are still more than we can fit in this section, so over the next few months we will be discontinuing some lines to make room for new ones.

To make sure you don't miss out on any of these exceptional offers, place your order soon. Remember, we can only guarantee to supply goods up to the date shown on the order form on page 129.

WordPerfect

SAVE £50

This is THE word processor for the Amiga. It features all the power and flexibility of the PC version, and is specially adapted to the strengths of the Amiga itself.

WordPerfect works the way you do. It can be controlled with either the mouse or function keys, and you can display up to five text columns, side by side on a screen.

Plus, all the extra features so often missing from other word processors are fully implemented – such as footnotes, endnotes, a thesaurus, spelling checker, mail merger, over 200 printers supported – and FREE SUPPORT is available should you need it.

If you're in any way serious about word processing WordPerfect is the program you need. And with a £50 saving it represents exceptional value for money.

RRP £228.85
OUR PRICE
£178.85

Publishers' Choice

SAVE £20

Whether you are designing a simple flyer, creating a newsletter, banners, posters, or even producing a magazine, Publisher's Choice offers a comprehensive solution to your Desktop Publishing and presentation requirements.

With the program you can easily combine text in a variety of styles, in multiple columns and with customised graphics. It comes with over 200 professionally designed images, and high quality "Headline" fonts.

In fact, Publishers' Choice combines the Kindwords 2.0 wordprocessor, PageSetter 1.2 page composition package, Artists' Choice art program, and the Headline fontpack.

Because the Amiga is multi-tasking you can have all the programs working on the screen at the same time, or just use them individually as powerful stand-alone programs.

RRP £99.99
OUR PRICE
£79.99

SBA *Xtra*

SAVE £25

SBA *Xtra* is designed for the many small businesses with both credit and cash customers, who need a system for providing quick lists of Debtors and Creditors and individual account histories, without the effort of keeping a complicated Sales and Purchase Ledger system.

Among its many features are:

- ★ Profit and loss statements
- ★ Balance sheet
- ★ Trial Balance
- ★ Budgets
- ★ Full audit trail
- ★ Day books
- ★ VAT reports
- ★ Account group reports
- ★ Transaction listings by batch or account heading
- ★ Constants on-screen update of cash position and profit figure

What the press say

"SBA Xtra is a winner in the low-cost accounting stakes." – What Personal Computer

"If you're running a small business, SBA Xtra should be just fine for you." – PC User

RRP 114.95
OUR PRICE
£89.95

X-CAD *Designer*

SAVE £24

Probably the most powerful and comprehensive Amiga Cad program available.

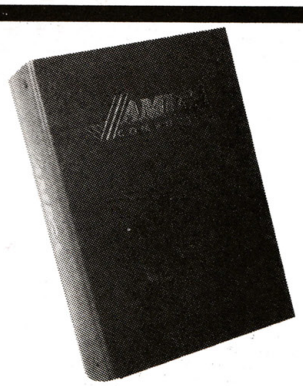
X-CAD *Designer* is a full-featured, professional, two-dimensional design and draughting tool suitable for draughtsmen, designers and engineers alike. It's also ideally priced for education and technical training organisations.

It features an easy-to-use and learn pull-down menu system and a comprehensive tutorial guide – so that even a beginner to Cad can get going very quickly.

The combination of X-CAD Designer and the Amiga create one of the most cost-effective and flexible Cad workstations you can buy

RRP £113.85
OUR PRICE
£89.85

Place your order today, using the form on Page 113



Binder
£5.95

Twelve rods hold your issues in place and keep them in pristine condition in this smart PVC binder.

Keyboard dust cover (A500)
£4.95



Protect your Amiga with this top-quality cover made from clear, water-resistant vinyl. It's bound with strong cotton and features the Amiga Computing logo.

Disc Storage Box
£4.95

This luxury padded box is the ideal storage medium, holding up to FIFTY 3.5" discs

Mouse mat
£6.95

The perfect desktop environment for your mouse with its specially-designed, perfect-grip surface. It ensures much smoother movement, gives super-positive control and protects your table top from scratches.



Offers subject to availability *All subscriptions include cover disc*

AMIGA COMPUTING READER OFFERS

Valid to 30.1.90

Back issues

July 1989-December 1989 bundle	†£17.00	*9876*	
†Add £3 Europe & Eire / £12 Overseas			
July 1989	£2.10	*9713*	
* August 1989	£3.10	*9714*	
* September 1989	£3.10	*9715*	
* October 1989	£3.10	*9716*	
* November 1989	£3.10	*9717*	
* December 1989	£3.10	*9718*	
* Includes cover disc			
Cover Discs August-December	£7.50	*9877*	

Protext Version 4 — £79.95 — *9530*

Games Selection

Freedom	£15.95	*9837*	
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea	£15.95	*9838*	
Hellbent	£15.95	*9839*	
Backlash	£15.95	*9840*	
Buy 2 Games and SAVE £10	£29.90	*9186*	
Buy 3 Games and SAVE £21	£38.85	*9187*	
Buy 4 Games and SAVE £40	£39.80	*9189*	

Special Offer. If you are buying more than one game, please tick the box next to each game, then tick the box for the number you are buying to qualify for extra discounts.
Add £2 Europe & Eire/£5 Overseas

DTP Yearbook 1990
(see page 73) — £14.95 — *9862*

Pocket colour TV
(see page 110) — £94.95 — *9865* — ✓
NEW — Plus post and packing £1.50

Battery charger
(see page 110) — £19.95 — *9861* — ✓
NEW — Plus post and packing £1.50

Amiga DABhand Guide — £14.95 — *9866*

Cover disc offer
(see page 96)

Home Accounts/Day by Day	£39.90	*9851*	

Mail Order offers
(see page 112)

Flight Simulator	£35.95	*9868*	
Pair of Scenery Disks	£31.90	*9872*	
NEW Flight Simulator+Scenery Discs	£65.85	*9878*	
Publishers Choice	£79.99	*9867*	
Mini-Gen	£98.85	*9869*	
Word Perfect 4.1 version	178.85	*9870*	
X-Cad	£89.85	*9871*	
Small Business Accs Xtra	£89.95	*9873*	
Mavis Beacon Typing	£24.99	*9874*	

Tank Attack — £19.99 — *9848*

ArgAsm
(see page 84) — £54.95 — *9858*

Dust covers — £4.95 — *9507*

Mouse mats — £4.95 — *9508*

Binders — £5.95 — *9509*

Disc boxes — £4.95 — *9860*

Addition for postage: Europe & Eire add £3
Overseas add £5
Unless otherwise indicated)

TOTAL

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any time of the day or night

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Orders by phone: **051-357 1275**

Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**

Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to **Database Direct**

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect — Expiry Date ☐☐/☐☐

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

AM1

MAKE YOUR *AMIGA* EARN!

Yes making money with your Amiga becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort. **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS.**

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to:



HOME BASED BUSINESS
31 PILTON PLACE (AM1)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

A500's ★ £54.05 FIXED PRICE REPAIR ★ ST's

Includes courier delivery, parts, labour, full service and V.A.T., 90 day warranty, 5 day turnround

(Subject to our terms of trade, copies available on request.)
Collection can be arranged £11.50 extra.

All our engineers are fully experienced in 16 bit techology

Don't risk damaging your ST.
Ask about our all inc. Ram and Drive Upgrades

Repairs undertaken on Amiga 2000, Atari Mega ST, Printers, Monitors, V.D.U.'s etc. and most Business & Home Computers

SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
50 Flixton Road, Urmston, Manchester M31 3AB
Tel: 061-747 3185 Fax: 061-747 0515



COMPUTERWISE
BRIGHTON ☎ 674626

AMIGA SPECIALISTS

WE HAVE 100s OF SOFTWARE TITLES (MANY ARE NOW DISCOUNTED), BOOKS AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES. CALL IN TODAY FOR YOURS

VISA

OPEN 10 AM TO 6 PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY
44 GEORGE STREET, KEMPTOWN, BRIGHTON
OPPOSITE THE AMERICAN EXPRESS BUILDING

Access

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

17 Bit Software 108
Amiga PD Library 89
Amiga Systems 64
Amigatex 109
Amiga User Group 109
Amtech Computing 107
Anco 21,31
Applied Research Kernel 89
Arnor 60,68
Ashcom 83
Athene Consultants 101
Byteback 70
Calco Software 106
Club 68000 56
Compost 13
Computer Bookshop 8
Computer Express 57
Computerwise 114
Contriver Europe 93
C P Software 20
Cumana 11
Database Educational Software ... 65
Dataplex 63
Datel Electronics 44-47
Diamond Computers 74,75
Digicom 19
Digipro 6
Digita International 3
Digital Magic Software 116
Domark 104
Electracomp 93
Entertainment International 52
Equinox Business Systems 98
Evesham Micros 80
First Micro 25
Futureplace 32
Hampshire Micro Computers 107
Harris Hi-Tek 63
Home Based Business 114
HSV 92
Infogrames 2
KLR Electronics 26
Mansfield Computers 105
M D Office Supplies 83
Memory Expansion Systems 55
Microdeal 12
Microsnips 73
Mindscape 36
Quadsoft 63
Ramsoft 89
RGB Studios 105,107,109
Selec Software 107
Senlac Software 78
Shield Computer Services 114
Silica Shop 115
S K Marketing 39
Softmachine 108
Softsellers 90,91
Softville 92
Sublogic 96
T C Computers 105
Third Coast 69
Trilogic 106
Turbosoft 72
Overseas Media 16
Voltmace 105
WTS Electronics 114
Xenon Technology 87
Y2 Computing 78

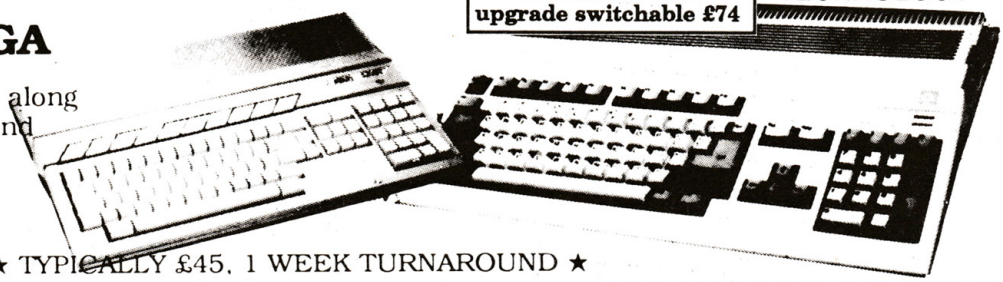
COMPUTER REPAIRS

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

STOP PRESS:
A500 512K RAM
upgrade switchable £74

ATARI ST/AMIGA

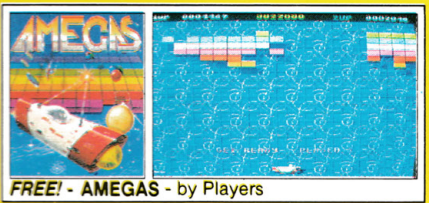
Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee and you will be sent a written quotation for the cost of repairing your machine.



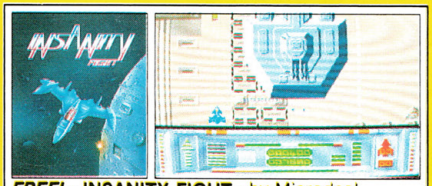
★ TYPICALLY £45, 1 WEEK TURNAROUND ★

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949 (4 LINES). Fax: 0582 505900

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



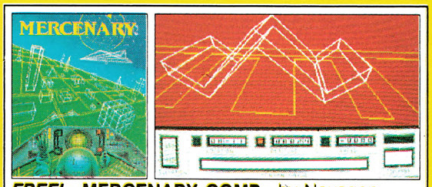
FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



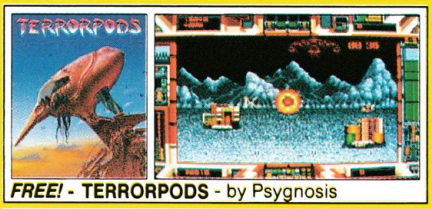
FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



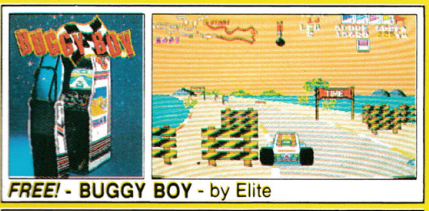
FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



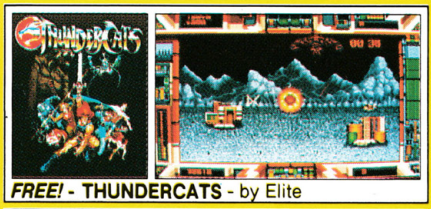
FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



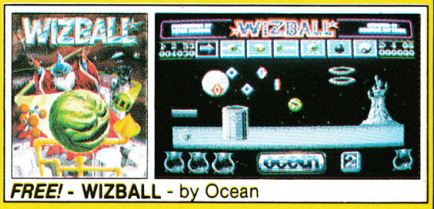
FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA



£346.95 +VAT= £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept AMCOM 1/90 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

Drivin' Force





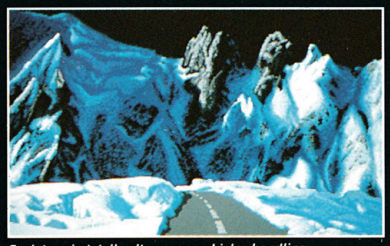
Choosing out of 12 competitions is just one of the many choices you can make.



We'd forgive you for thinking you were in the Arcades.



Race in six completely different vehicles.



Each terrain totally alters your vehicles handling.



Race on the most tortuous tracks, over jumps and hills, as you attempt to beat your opponents to the finish.



Race throughout the day and into the night.

50 FRAMES PER SECOND!

Take part in twelve different competitions. Race in any of six vehicles, including a Jet-Ski for the bonus levels. Pit your speed, skill and endurance against the elements and eight other competitors in a hard fought battle for positions. Races take place on various terrains, affecting each of your vehicles in different ways. So throw caution to the wind and drive for all you're worth to reach your ultimate goal.

Drivin' Force runs in FIFTY FRAMES PER SECOND – the same speed as the fastest arcade machines – so go to your local computer shop and ASK FOR A DEMONSTRATION, better still – BUY IT!

- Six pieces of driving music
- 12 different competitions
- 50 frames per second
- 30 different tracks
- No disc swapping (950K on disc)
- 6 different vehicles
- 5 varied terrains
- Practice option
- Choice of country / male or female
- Joystick or mouse control
- 8 opponents

AVAILABILITY: AMIGA £24.95 November '89
ATARI ST £19.95 February '90

ASK YOUR STORE FOR A DEMONSTRATION

TO ORDER NOW
051-423 5943

VISA MasterCard

Digital Magic Software

5 MIDWOOD HOUSE · MIDWOOD STREET · WIDNES · CHESHIRE WA8 6BH · TEL. 051-423 5943